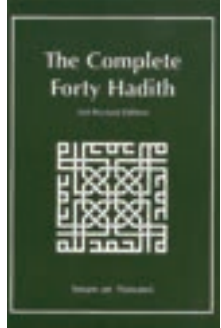
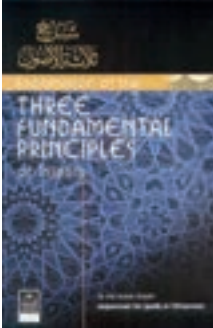
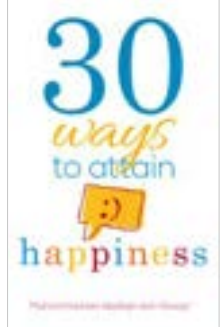


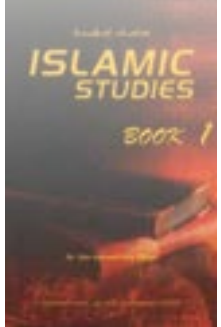
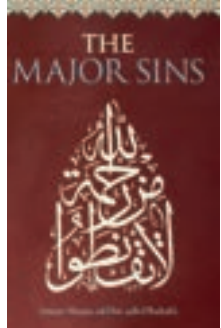
**Islamic Bookstore.com**



# 2020-2021 CATALOG

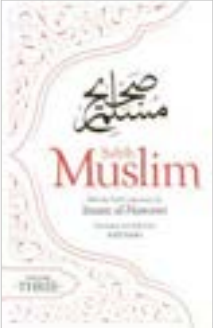
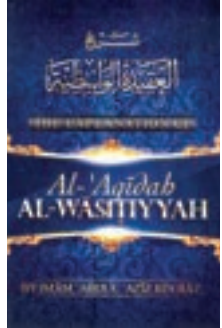
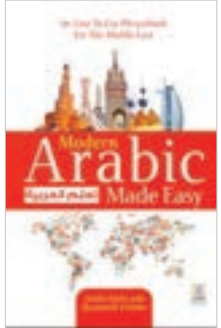
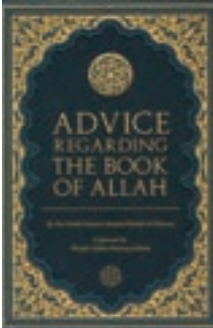


3918 Vero Rd. Ste I  
 Baltimore MD 21227-1563  
 Toll-free 888-786-8700  
 Local 410-675-0040  
[www.IslamicBookstore.com](http://www.IslamicBookstore.com)



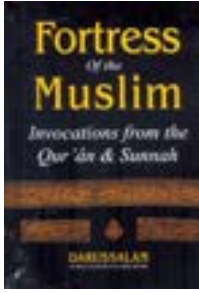
## Our Purpose

To help people live a God-conscious life, through wholesome Islamic products and services, in the most exceptional manner.



**Order Over \$75?  
 FREE SHIPPING!\***  
 \*See inside for details

# FEATURED BOOKS



**4561 Fortress of the Muslim (aka Citadel of the Believers): Invocations from Qur'an & Sunnah** Popular little du'a (supplication) book; includes original Arabic, English translation, & Roman transliteration for pronunciation of Arabic. 350 pp Darussalam Publishers 3 x 4.6 x 0.5"  
**\$3.95 SALE \$2.95**



**4105 Summarized Sahih Al-Bukhari Arabic English 5" x 6.75" Medium-size** Most authentic collection of prophetic sayings, 2nd to the Qur'an in authenticity, here in a handy travel-sized edition. 1096 pp Darussalam Publishers  
**\$23.95 SALE \$19.95**



**9222 Ar-Raheeq Al-Makhtum (The Sealed Nectar): Revised Edition: Pocket Size (Safi-ur-Rahman al-Mubarakpuri)** Concise biography of the Messenger of Allah (swt). Utilizes references from the Qur'an and Sunnah. 503 pp Darussalam Publishers 3.25 x 4.7 x 0.6"  
**\$14.95 SALE \$12.95**



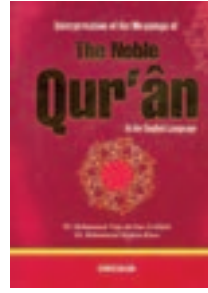
**3758 Ar Raheeq Al Makhtum: The Sealed Nectar (Saif ur Rahman al Mubarakpuri) Revised Edition 6" x 9"** Comprehensive authoritative book, using very authentic sources, on the life of Prophet Muhammad (S). 503 pp Darussalam Publishers  
**\$22.95 SALE \$19.95**



**2632 Stories of the Prophets: English Translation of "Qissas al Anbiyya": Revised 2nd Edition (Ibn Kathir)** English translation of classic title detailing the lives of 20 Prophets. 544 pp Darussalam Publishers 5.75 x 8.75 x 1.25"  
**\$22.95 SALE \$19.95**



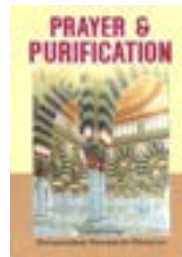
**7218 Explanation of the Three Fundamental Principles of Islaam (Hardcover) Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al-'Uthaymeen** Written in order to convey to every Muslim that which is obligatory upon him to know. 260 pp 6.8 x 9.75 x 0.8"  
**\$25.95 SALE \$22.95**



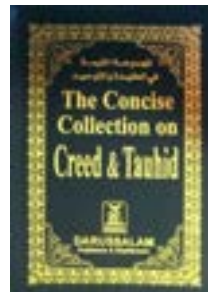
**6501 Noble Qur'an English Only (Medium Size Paperback) 4.5" x 6.5" (Dr. Taqiuddin Hilali, Dr. Muhammed Muhsin Khan)** Popular Khan / Hilali Noble Quran translation, here in English only, and easy carrying size. 682 pp Darussalam Publishers  
**\$10.95 SALE \$7.95**



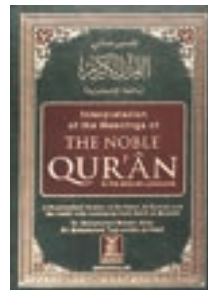
**13692 Aiding the Khatib and Imam in Understanding the Rulings of Being an Imam Within the Ummah (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Zayd Ibn Muhammad al-Madkhali)** Beneficial for the beginner student of knowledge as well as he who is in charge of being an Imam for the people. 145 pp Authentic Statements 6 x 8.8 x 0.5"  
**\$18.20 SALE \$15.47**



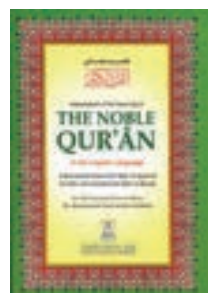
**13681 Prayer and Purification (Pocket Size) Paperback** Explain the steps of taharah and salah in a simplified manner in order to benefit the person who has recently accepted Islam. 119 pp Darussalam Publishers 3.15 x 4.5 x 0.25"  
**\$2.50 SALE \$1.95**



**13418 The Concise Collection On Creed And Tauhid: Pocketsize (Darussalam)** Easily usable reference on the topic of Tauhid (oneness of God) which contains important works on it as well as q & a and emphasis on explaining the truth about certain common misunderstandings. 341 pp Darussalam Publishers 3.25 x 4.7 x 0.5"  
**\$8.95 SALE \$7.95**



**9208 Noble Quran English and Arabic (Standard size) 6" x 9" with Ivory Pages Hardcover Fine Paper (Muhsin Khan & Hilali)** Popular Noble translation, here with a nice quality paper, standard size, and solid hardcover binding. 927 pp Darussalam Publishers  
**\$34.95 SALE \$27.95**



**9209 Noble Quran English and Arabic (Standard size) 5.5" x 8.5" Softcover Fine Paper** Popular Noble translation, here with a nice quality paper, standard size, and paperback binding. 927 pp Darussalam Publishers  
**\$26.95 SALE \$21.50**



Assalamu alaykum wa'rahmatullahi wa'barakatahu (May the peace and blessings of God be upon you),

Herewith please find our latest annual catalog. We've added many new titles, as well as relevant, popular titles from years' past. We've also simplified our pricing, offering you our LOWEST price available on all titles. As well, we continue to offer FREE shipping on orders over \$75 (not including those paid with stamps). Also, please note we have moved out of our Bank St. address, and are now at 3918 Vero Rd. Ste I Baltimore MD 21227-1563.

We hope and pray you take benefit from the products we offer, and we always encourage you to write to us and let us know how we're doing, and how we can improve.

Yours fraternally,

The Entire Team at IslamicBookstore.com

# 7 GREAT REASONS TO BUY

from

# Islamic Bookstore.com

- 1. Trust** – We've been in business over 23 years, with our main focus on Islamic books and other products for the English-speaking Muslim. It's all we do. Your total satisfaction is our #1 goal. (We even have an A rating with the Better Business Bureau!)
- 2. Exhaustive Selection** – We've worked to create a one-stop destination for your Islamic media purchasing needs. If you don't see it, contact us.
- 3. Quick Turnaround** – Once we receive your order or phone call, we get to work. We try to ship all orders mailed to us within 1-3 business days of our receiving them.
- 4. Great prices** – We make it a point to offer all our products at the best possible price we can.
- 5. We Stand Behind Our Products 100%** – If you ever receive an item you would like to return, return it to us in the same brand new condition within 30 days for a 100% refund of product price. Guaranteed.
- 6. Always Accessible** – Write us, call our toll-free number, or visit our facility in Baltimore. We're here for you.
- 7. Approved Vendor with Prison Systems** – We ship orders to federal, state, and local institutions across all 50 US states.

## Inmate Purchasing Guidelines

- Our discounted price is printed, showing you your low price. (No additional discounts off.) Pricing is good for check, money order, cash, credit card, Moneygram, and Western Union prepaid orders. If paying via stamps, your price is the regular list price, shown in black.
- Shipping is a flat \$5.95 for any order up to \$75. Orders over \$75 get FREE shipping! (except orders paid via stamps - Payment by stamps has flat \$5.95 fee). For any larger orders, where we must split into multiple packages, each individual package must be minimum \$75 in product to avail free shipping).
- Please check with your institution first when ordering non-paperback books, rugs, beads, and other such items to verify you have permission to receive. Include copy of any authorization slip, if necessary, for us to include with your package.
- Write to us to receive our newest catalog or brochure (when available).
- Upon request, hardcover may be removed from hardback books (while keeping paper dust jacket). Book then becomes non-returnable, non-refundable.
- We accept self-adhesive USPS postage stamps for payment, in sheets, strips, or rolls only (absolutely no single stamps), when allowed by your facility. Stamps must be new condition only. Used stamps, or stamps in bad condition, or stamps applied to paper unable to be removed properly, etc. will not be accepted and we will notify you accordingly.
- We cannot accept postage meter strips nor envelopes with preprinted postage.
- We accept official purchase orders from chaplains and correctional facilities.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Featured Books.....	2
New Books.....	4
Bulk Deals.....	8

Arabic Mushafs.....	9
Pocket-size Mushafs.....	10
Individual Juz and Surahs.....	10
The Noble Qur'an Translation.....	11
Other Major Translations.....	12
Small and Medium, English Only Translations.....	14
Major Commentaries, Tafsir of the Holy Qur'an.....	15
Usool al Tafseer, Rules of Interpretation.....	17
Explanations and Lessons from the Qur'anic Teachings.....	18
Nature and Structure of the Qur'an and its Language.....	20
Qur'anic Language and Word Study.....	21
Quran Reading and Tajweed Recitation Aides.....	22
Arabic Language, Courses and Grammar.....	23
Arabic Dictionaries.....	25

Seerah, the Life of the Prophet Muhammad.....	26
The Character and Manners of the Prophet Muhammad.....	27
The Stories of the Prophets of Allah.....	29
Biographies of the Companions of the Prophets.....	30
Biographies and History of Later Muslim.....	32
Major Works of Hadith.....	33

Forty Hadith Collection and Commentaries.....	35
Other Minor Hadith Compilations.....	36
Hadith Studies and Exegesis on the Sunnah.....	38
Tawheed (Oneness of God) and Aqeedah (Creed).....	39

Salafi Manhaj (Way), Methodology, History and Teachings.....	48
Nature and Maintenance of Eeman (Faith).....	49
The Names of Allah.....	50
Ethics and Methodology of Religious Differences.....	50
Merits and Pursuit of Knowledge of Islam.....	52
The Unseen: Jinn, Angels, Magic, Dream Interpretation.....	54
Dajjal and Signs of the Day of Judgement.....	55
After Death, the Journey in the Grave and Paradise/Hell.....	56
Death, its Reality, Burial and Funerals.....	57

Dealing with Anxiety, Stress and Grief.....	58
Modern-Day Evils.....	59
Sins and Repentance.....	59
Works on Purifying of the Soul and Cleansing of the Heart.....	61
Manners, Virtues and Moral Character.....	65

Salah – the Daily Prayer.....	66
The Friday Prayer, the Mosque and Congregation.....	69
Fasting, Ramadan and Eid.....	69

Fatawa Compilation on Salat, Hajj, Ramadan, Zakat, etc.....	71
Islamic Studies, Manuals on Learning Islam.....	72
Dua', Dhikr, Supplications.....	74
Works of Imam al-Ghazali on Spirituality and Philosophy.....	75
Works of Tasawwuf.....	76
Women Studies, Hijab, Rights and Roles etc.....	77

Marriage and Gender Relations in Islam.....	79
The Muslim Family, Children, Parents, Elders.....	80
Muslim Youth – Issues and Solutions.....	81
Islamic Medicine.....	82
Inspirational / Giftbooks.....	82

Usul al-Fiqh [Jurisprudence] and Shariah Law.....	84
Islam and Modernity.....	85
Christian – Muslim Dialogue.....	86
African-American Studies.....	88
Outreach and Dawah – Introducing Islam.....	89

DVDS.....	90
Perfume Oils.....	91
Kufis / Beads / Scarves / Dates.....	92
Prayer Rugs.....	93
Order Form.....	94
FREE OFFERS.....	95

# NEW BOOKS



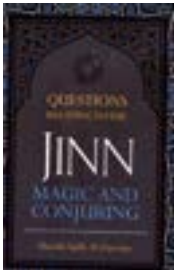
**13975 Umdat Al-Fiqh Explained: A Commentary on Ibn Qudamah's The Reliable Manual of Fiqh (2 Vol Set)** New updated version of Fiqh of Worship, a broad overview of legal rulings according to the Hanbali madhab (school of law). International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2020) 1234 pp Hardcover 6.5 x 9.5 x 2.6 ~~\$84.00~~ **SALE \$69.00**



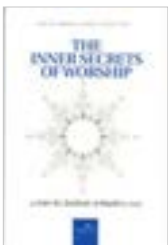
**13996 Fleeing from the Fire (Ibn Rajab al Hanbali)** Hell epitomises the scourge of punishment, filled with indescribable torment, pain and grief that has been detailed by Allah and His Messenger. Dar as-Sunnah (2019) 352 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.4 x 1.2 ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



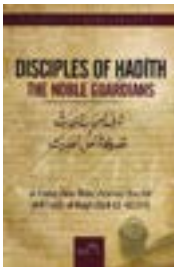
**14005 Authentic Dream Interpretations from the Works of Ibn al-Qayyim and al-Baghawi: Explained by Abdullah Jaru Allah** Collection of reliable dream analyses based upon the Qur'an and Sunnah, compiled from assorted works. Authentic Statements (2020) 54 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.2 ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$8.19**



**14007 Questions Related to the Jinn, Magic, and Conjuring (Shaykh Saalih al-Fawzaan)** Answers FAQs related to seances, spirits, love potions, palm reading, magic tricks, amulets, evil eye, removing magic spells, jinn possession, epilepsy, envy, astrology, astrology versus astronomy, protecting the newborn, and more. Authentic Statements (2020) 101 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.25 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13923 The Inner Secrets Of Worship By Imam Ibn Qudamah Al-Maqdisi** Sets out the importance of worship and how worship has to be performed with knowledge of the Qur'an and Sunnah, as well as giving examples from our pious predecessors. Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (2019) 128 pp Paperback 6.1 x 9 x 0.25 ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**14018 Disciples Of Hadith: The Noble Guardians (Al-Hafiz Abu Bakr Ahmad Ibn Ali Al-Khatib Al-Baghda-di)** Knowledge of Hadith is carried by the most worthy of people of every successive generation Dar as-Sunnah (2020) 320 pp Paperback **\$32.50**



**14008 Case of 52 Arabic Paperback Qur'ans: 3.75 x 5.5 inches Pocket-size (Arabic only)** Discounted bulk pack of all Arabic Qur'ans in paperback. FIQE (2018) 604 pp Paperback ~~\$415.00~~ **SALE \$199.00**



**14011 Case of 52 Arabic Paperback Qur'ans: 4.75 x 7 inches Travel Size (Arabic only)** Discounted bulk pack of all Arabic Qur'ans in paperback. FIQE (2018) 604 pp Paperback ~~\$459.00~~ **SALE \$209.00**



**13947 Maqdis A4 LARGE Noble Qur'an: 3-in-1 English Translation; Word for Word Literal Translation; and Color Coded Tajweed Arabic (Full Size 8" x 12")** Unique color coded word for word format, along with original text and popular Noble English translation. Karya Bestari (2018) 633 pp Hardcover ~~\$59.00~~ **SALE \$47.00**



**13944 Maqdis A5 TRAVEL Noble Qur'an TRAVEL SIZE 3-in-1 English Translation, Word for Word Literal Translation, and Color Coded Tajweed Arabic (Travel Size)** Unique color coded word for word format, along with original text and popular Noble English translation. Karya Bestari (2018) 633 pp Hardcover ~~\$33.50~~ **SALE \$26.50**



**13974 Maqdis B5 Standard Size Noble Qur'an: 3-in-1 English Translation; Word for Word Literal Translation; and Color Coded Tajweed Arabic (Full Size 8" x 12")** Unique color coded word for word format, along with original text and popular Noble English translation. Karya Bestari (2018) 633 pp Hardcover ~~\$45.50~~ **SALE \$33.50**



**13964 The Disease and The Cure (Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyya) also known as The Sufficient Answer for the One Who Asked About the Remedial Cure** Author's classic work addressing the matter of morals and purification of the soul. It focuses on the physical and spiritual love of Allah and stresses that all good deeds must emanate from the love of Allah. Hikmah Publications (2020) 530 pp Paperback ~~\$58.50~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**14009 The Qur'an: A Translation for the 21st Century (Adil Salahi)** Endeavours to put the meanings of the Quranic verses and surahs in simple and straightforward form, so that the 21st century reader may find it concise easy to access, and yet full of expansive expression. The Islamic Foundation (2020) 640 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**14001 Muhammad (pbuh) A New Systematic Approach to the Prophetic Sunnah (English Edition)** Unique themed narration of the Prophet's life, highlighting worship, history, character, and more. Dar al-Maarifah (2020) 624 pp Hardcover 6.75 x 9.5 x 1.25 ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**13940 Hans Wehr HARDCOVER Arabic to English Dictionary: The Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic (Compact 4th Edition Hardcover)** 6 x 8.5 x 1.5 Popular Arabic dictionary well-received throughout the years. UK Islamic Academy (2019 reprint) 1301 pp Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**14006 Tajweed Quran with Flexible Cover Crown Size 5 x 7 inches** Travel sized color coded tajweed Qur'an with a durable soft cover. Dar al-Maarifah (2020) 624 pp Flexi-cover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**14004 Tajweed Juz Amma Read and Write Book (8.5 x 11.5 inches)** Practice handwriting book to help learn to recognize & write the Qur'an, each verse followed by 3 blank lines. Dar al-Maarifah (2018) 170 pp Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**14003 Tajweed Quran in 6 Pocketsize Hardcover Parts 3.2 x 4.8 inches** Color coded tajweed Qur'an in a handy format. Dar al-Maarifah (2016) 624 pp Hardcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**

Open 5 Days a Week!  
**Call or Visit Us!**





**14002 Tajweed Quran al-Soosi Narration 7 x 9 inches** Color coded tajweed Qur'an with one of the different narration styles. Dar al-Maarifah (2020) 624 pp Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$34.95**



**14000 Tajweed Quran with Flexible Cover Small Size 4 x 5.5 inches** Travel sized color coded tajweed Qur'an with a durable soft cover. Dar al-Maarifah (2020) 624 pp Flexi-cover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



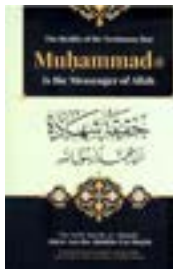
**13998 Tajweed Quran in 4 Hardcover Parts: 7 x 9 inches** Color coded tajweed Qur'an in a handy format. Dar al-Maarifah (2020) 624 pp Hardcover ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**13995 An Epitome of Hanbali Substantive Law (Yusaf Abd Al Hadi Al Hanbali)** Hanbali fiqh manual dealing with worship, social issues (mu'amalat), and more. Dar al-Arqam (2020) 141 pp Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.6 ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**13994 A Letter to the Incarcerated Muslim (with appendices regarding major sins) Shaykh Abdullah ibn Jaru Allah** Why some leave off obligations, but perform the prohibited actions. Authentic Statements (2020) 116 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.35 ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**13993 The Reality of the Testimony that Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah (Abd al-Aziz Ibn Abdullah Al al-Shaykh)** Goes into the 2nd part of the shahada. Sunnah Publishing (2020) 144 pp Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.45 ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**13992 Al Hisnul Haseen: The Fortified Fortress (Ibn Al Jazri)** Collection of supplications taught by the Messenger of Allah, updated with authenticity checked. Darussalam International Publications Ltd. (2020) 136 pp Paperback 6.4 x 9.6 x 0.25 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13991 Izharul-Haq: The Truth Revealed (New Revised Edition) Maulana M Rahmatullah Kairanvi** Internationally recognised as one of the most authoritative and objective studies of the Bible. Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (2020) 375 pp Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 1.1 ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



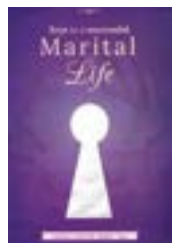
**13990 Driving The Souls To The Abodes Of Happiness (Ibn Qayyim Al-Jawziyyah)** An eloquent look at the beauty and luxury of the gardens of Paradise, which Allah has prepared for those who sincerely believe in Him and do good deeds in accordance with the teaching of His messenger. Darussalam International Publications Ltd. (2020) 384 pp Paperback 6.5 x 9.4 x 1 ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$26.95**



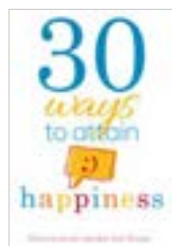
**13989 Purification of the Heart and Soul (Illness & Cure) Ibn Qayyim Al-Jawziyyah** Author's classic work addressing the matter of morals and purification of the soul. It focuses on the physical and spiritual love of Allah and stresses that all good deeds must emanate from the love of Allah. Darussalam International Publications Ltd. (2020) 329 pp Paperback 6.4 x 9.4 x 0.8 ~~\$28.60~~ **SALE \$23.95**



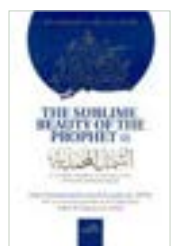
**13988 A Concise Explanation of The Three Fundamental Principles followed by The Four Foundations and The Ten Invalidators of Islam (Haytham ibn Muhammad Sarhan)** Important topics discussed. Darussalam International Publications Ltd. (2020) 128 pp Paperback 6.5 x 9.35 x 0.2 ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



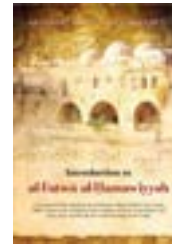
**13987 Keys to a Successful Marital Life (Nihad Sayyid Idris Ali)** How can one sustain affection throughout the years of marriage? What makes some people happy in their marriages while others find marriage miserable? Dakwah Corner Publications (2019) 168 pp Paperback 5.4 x 8.5 x 0.35 ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$13.95**



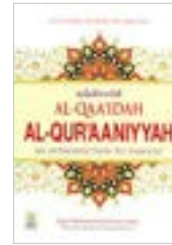
**13986 30 Ways to Attain Happiness (Muhammad bin Abdillah Ash-Shaayi)** Presents the ways of dealing with daily life, accepting the past and bracing for tomorrow, based on the teachings of the Qur'an and Sunnah. Dakwah Corner Publications (2019) 96 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.4 x 0.25 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**13985 The Sublime Beauty of the Prophet (pbuh): A Complete Translation of the Classical Text Al-Sham'ail al-Muhammadiyah (Imam Muhammad ibn Isa al-Tirmidhi)** Teaches his beautiful qualities, habits, demeanour and commandments. Dar-US-Sunnah (2020) 388 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 1.2 ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**13984 Introduction to al-Fatwa al-Hamawiyah (Shaykhul Islam Ibn Taymiyyah)** Answers regarding the statements of the jurists and Imams of the religion concerning the verses and Ahadith of Allah's attributes. Sunnah Publishing (2019) 88 pp Paperback 5.7 x 8.2 x 0.25 ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13983 Al-Qa'dah Al-Qur'aaniyyah-An Introduction to Tajweed (Qari Muhammad Idrees Asim)** Contains lessons, extensive notes, and exercises for the English-speaking students. Darussalam Publishers (2019) 112 pp Paperback 6.6 x 9.4 x 0.2 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13982 The Cure, The Explanation, The Clear Affair and The Brilliant Distinct Signpost (Self-Study Teachers Edition) BOOK 2** Based upon commentaries of Usool us-Sunnah by Imam Ahmad ibn Hanbal. Talibul Ilm Educational Resources (2019) 487 pp Paperback 7.5 x 9.6 x 1.35 ~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$28.95**



**13981 Let The Scholars Speak - Clarity & Guidance (Book 4) Categories Of True Worship, Build Your Islam Properly, Calling to Sunnah & Modern Scholars** With statements and teachings from various scholars. Talibul Ilm Educational Resources (2019) 155 pp Paperback 5 x 8 x 0.35 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13980 The Cure, The Explanation, The Clear Affair and The Brilliant Distinct Signpost (DIRECTED STUDY) BOOK 2** Based upon commentaries of Usool us-Sunnah by Imam Ahmad ibn Hanbal. Talibul Ilm Educational Resources (2019) 451 pp Paperback 7.5 x 9.6 x 1.3 ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$25.95**



**13946 Towards Understanding the Ever-Glorious Qur'an Arabic and English (Muhammad Muhmud Ghali Translation) Flexible Soft-cover 4 x 5.5 inches** Al-Azhar certified scholar's translation of the holy book. Dar an-Nashr Lil Jami'at (2014) 994 pp Flexicover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**

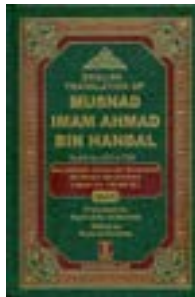


**14025 Fiqh us-Sunnah 5 Volumes in 1 Book (As-Sayyid Sabiq) in English (Purification, Prayer, Zakat, Fasting, Funerals, Dhikr, Hajj)** Classic Islamic legal rulings translation, examining multiple schools of thought. American Trust Publications ATP (1991) 734 pp Hardcover ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**

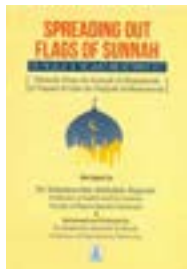




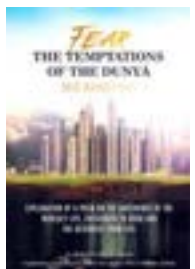
**13979 A Critique of the Ruling of Al Taqlid (Muhammad Ibn Ali Al Shawkani)** Discussion of blind following, including evidences of permissal and responses, scholars' statements, history, four imams' views, ijihad, and more. Dar al-Arqam (2019) 232 pp Hardcover 6 x 8.5 x 0.75  
~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$24.95**



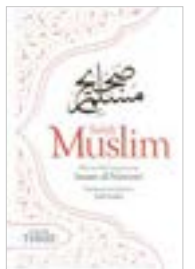
**13978 Musnad Imam Ahmad Bin Hanbal (Volume 5 Only) Nasiruddin Al-Khattab** Subsequent volume in this series, which is the collection of hadith compiled by Ahmad ibn Hanbal. Darussalam Publishers (2020) 600 pp Hardcover 5.75 x 8.5 x 1.25  
~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$27.95**



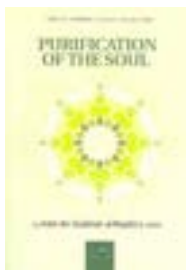
**13977 Spreading Out Flags of Sunnah for the Belief of the Saved and Victorious Sect (Dr. Sulaiman bin Abdullah Alqusair)** General manual of Islamic practice. Darussalam Publishers (2020) 187 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.25 x 0.35  
~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**13976 Fear The Temptations of The Dunya-This Worldly Life (Sh. Hafiz al-Hakami Expl. Sh. Abd al-Razzaq al-Muhsin al-Badr)** Explanation of a poem on abstinence of the worldly life, enticement to the good and the deterrent of evil. Hikmah Publications (2020) 100 pp Paperback 5.7 x 8.25 x 0.25  
~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**13973 Sahih Muslim Volume 3 with the Full Commentary in English: Imam al-Nawawi (Adil Salahi translator)** Imam Nawawi's commentary on Sahih Muslim is one of the most highly regarded works in Islamic thought and literature. Kube Publishing (2020) 392 pp Paperback 6 x 9.25 x 1.6  
~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**14020 Purification of the Soul (Imam Ibn Qudamah Al-Maqdisi d. 689AH)** Discusses how to purify the soul and remove the rust of desire & heedlessness which encapsulates the heart, using the Qur'an, Sunnah, sahaba and salaf as references. Dar as-Sunnah (2020) 288 pp Paperback  
~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$29.00**

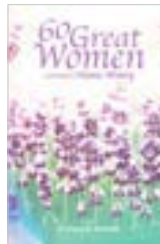


260 pp Paperback

**13970 Taleemul Haq: An Authentic Compilation of the Five Fundamentals of Islam (Shabbir Ahmed Desai)** Well-travelled guidebook from Pakistan and India, teaches basic beliefs, practices, character and devotional aspects (of a Muslim life) have been explained in simple language with the ruling on wudhu, namaz, fasting etc. Mil-lat Book Centre or other (recent print) 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.6  
~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



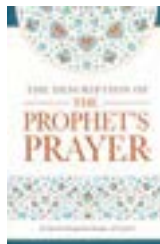
**13969 100 Hadith Sunan Abu Dawud with Accompanying Lessons (Sheikh Dr Isam Rajab, compiler)** Provides simple lessons and benefits for each narration to help readers implement good practices in their daily lives. Dakwah Corner Bookstore (2020) 158 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.4 x 0.5  
~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**13968 60 Great Women Enshrined in Islamic History (Dr. Tareq as Suwaidan)** Not only does it discuss the roles of women in marriage and among their families, but also their roles as warriors, worshippers, scholars and callers to Islam. Dakwah Corner Bookstore (2020) 254 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.6  
~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**13958 Explanation of the Hadith of Jibril About the Teachings of Islam (Al Allamah Abd al-Muhsin Ibn Hamad al-Abbad) Revised Second Edition** This hadith deserves to be called Ummus-Sunnah (mother of the Sunnah), due to what it contains from comprehensive knowledge of the Sunnah. Sunnah Publishing (2020) 184 pp Paperback  
~~\$22.10~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**13957 The Description of The Prophet's Prayer (Shaykh Muqbil Ibn Haadee Al-Waadi'ee)** Book the shaykh taught to his students. Authentic Statements (2020) 199 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.6  
~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$18.95**



**13952 The Beneficial Speech Taken from The Evidences of Tawheed ("Al Qawl Ul Mufeed Fee Adillatit Tawheed") Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab al Wasabee** English Translation of 'Al-Qawl-ul-Mufeed Fee Adillatit Tawheed' Maktaba Darussalam (2017) 120 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.3  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**

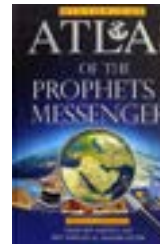


**13951 Allah Loves ... (Imam Omar Suleiman)** Made up of 30 short and spiritually enriching chapters, explores who and what Allah loves so that we may become one of those who are beloved to Him. Kube Publishing (2020) 168 pp Hardcover 5 x 7.5 x 0.3  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



8.4 x 0.25

**13949 8 Steps to Happiness: Awakening the Inner Self in Pursuit of Personal Change (Shaykh Abdur Rahman As-Sa'di)** Happiness is neither sold as a commodity nor can be bought, except through carefully crafting one's character and following a plan of action, according to Islamic parameters. Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (2019) 80 pp Paperback 5.4 x  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13945 Historical Atlas of The Prophets & Messengers (Sami Ibn Abdullah Ibn Ahmad Al-Maghlouth)** Detailed, voluminous full color treatment of the Prophets' histories in a reference quality format. Darussalam Publishers (2020) 389 pp Hardcover 8.5 x 11.8 x 0.85  
~~\$75.00~~ **SALE \$64.95**



5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25

**13943 The Heart of the Qur'an: Commentary on Surah Yasin with Diagrams and Illustrations (Asim Khan)** The commentary is profound and inspiring; it masterfully highlights the nuances of the Qur'an's language and repeatedly draws the reader's attention towards practical changes they can make in their lives. Kube Publishing (2020) 118 pp Paperback  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



604 pp Paperback

**13942 Arabic Only SMALL POCKET Quran Mushaf Paperback (Al Qur'an Al Kareem) 3.75 x 5.5 inches** Arabic Mushaf (Arabic Qur'an) text used is from the authorized King Fahd printing press. Uthmani Script paperback. FIQE (2018)  
~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**13939 The Qur'an Translation by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (Nice Gold Border Cover Edition, 3 Color Print) English Only 4.5" x 6.25" - High Presentation Quality, Great for Dawah** Quality print of classic translation. Asir Media (2015) 400 pp Paperback  
~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**13938 Lessons from Surat al-Kahf (Dr. Yasir Qadhi)** Bringing Muslims closer to the Qur'an, goes in to the people of the cave, Prophet Musa's momentous encounter with Khidr, the two men and their gardens, and Gog and Magog. Kube 5.4 x 8.4 x 0.5  
~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**13936 The Qur'an with Annotated Interpretation in Modern English (Hardcover) Ali Unal** Well received recent translation of the holy book. Tughra Books (2018) 1604 pp Flexible Softcover 6 x 9.1 x 1.5  
~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**





**13934 The Glorious Qur'an (English Translation And Commentary) - Soft Cover (Translation by 4 Istanbuli Scholars)** Nice easy to read format in modern english. Server Yayinlari (Dec 2018) 623 pp Hardcover 5.25 x 8.25 x 0.8  
**\$29.95 SALE \$26.95**



**13930 Tall Person Prayer Rug (27" x 54") Imported from Turkey** Great for the taller folks amongst us. Rare and hard-to-find size. Ayden Mensucat or Other  
**\$21.95 SALE \$17.95**



**13919 Salah the Muslim Prayer (Bigger Size) How to Pray Manual) Exact Cover/Edition May be Different** For a translation to do justice to the Quran and capture its elegance and vigor, it has to be accurate, smooth, eloquent, and accessible. Islamic Book Service or Other (2017) 48 pp Paperback  
**\$2.95 SALE \$2.65**



**13931 8 Person (2x4 Design; 2 rows of 4 Persons) Large Style Turkish Prayer Rug (80" x 63" approximate) - (Exact Rug May Be Different Than Shown) ELIGIBLE FOR FREE USA SHIPPING** Quality construction. Ayden Mensucat or Other  
**\$99.00 SALE \$89.00**



**13920 There is No Trinity (ID Campbell)** Did you know that the word trinity is not in the text of the Bible? Not only is the word not there, but the articulation, the explanation, even the gist or hint of the doctrine is absent from the words of every man and woman of God mentioned in the Bible. ID Campbell (2018) 228 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.6  
**\$11.95 SALE \$10.65**

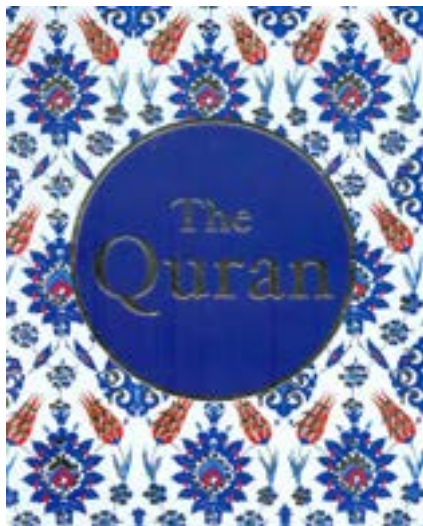


**13788 The Clear Quran (with Arabic Text) Paperback (Dr. Mustafa Khat-tab)** For a translation to do justice to the Quran and capture its elegance and vigor, it has to be accurate; smooth; eloquent; and accessible. Al-Furqaan Foundation (2018) 592 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 1.3  
**\$12.95 SALE \$11.65**

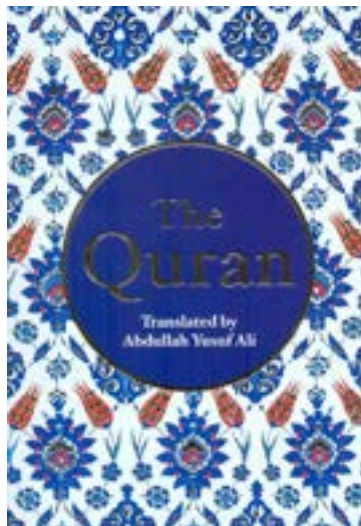
## English Qur'an Translation Comparison of 3:160 (Surah Imran, verse 160) in Different Editions

1. Transliteration -In yansurkumu Allahu falaghaliba lakum wa-in yakthulkum faman thaallathee yansurukum min baAAadihi waAAala Allahifalyatawakkali almu/minoon
2. Noble Qur'an (Muhsin Khan / Hilali) - If Allah helps you, none can overcome you; and if He forsakes you, who is there after Him that can help you? And in Allah (Alone) let believers put their trust.
3. Saheeh International - If Allāh should aid you, no one can overcome you; but if He should forsake you, who is there that can aid you after Him? And upon Allāh let the believers rely.
4. Abdullah Yusuf Ali (Amana & most other editions) - If Allah helps you, none can overcome you: If He forsakes you, who is there, after that, that can help you? in Allah, then, Let believers put their trust.
5. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan - If God helps you, none can overcome you, but if He withdraws His help from you, who is there who can help you besides Him? In God, then, let the believers place their trust!
6. M.A.S. Abdel Haleem - If God helps you [believers], no one can overcome you; if He forsakes you, who else can help you? Believers should put their trust in God.
7. Study Quran - If God helps you, none shall overcome you. And if He forsakes you, who then can help you thereafter? And in God let the believers trust.
8. Muhammad Farooq-i-azam Malik - If Allah helps you, then there is none who can overcome you. If He forsakes you, then who else is there than Him who can help you? Therefore, in Allah let the believers put their trust.
9. Nooruddin/Omar - If Allāh goes on helping you there is none to overcome you and if He forsakes you, then, who is there that will help you besides Him. Let the believers put their trust in Allāh alone.
10. Sayyid Abul A'la Mawdudi - If Allah helps you, none shall prevail over you, and if He forsakes you, then who can help you? It is in Allah that the believers should put all their trust.
11. Abdalhaqq & Aisha Bewley - If Allah helps you, no one can vanquish you. If He forsakes you, who can help you after that? So the believers should put their trust in Allah.
12. Abdul Majid Daryabadi - If Allah helps you there is none that can overcome you; and if He forsakes you who is there that can help you after Him? And in Allah let the believers trust.

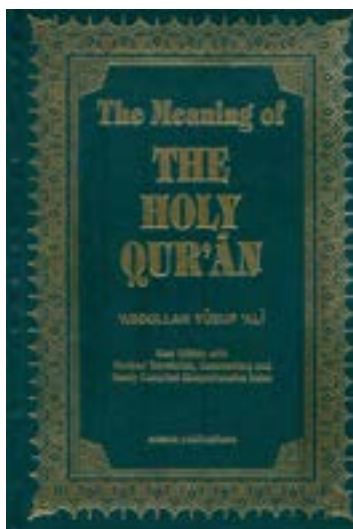
# BULK DEALS



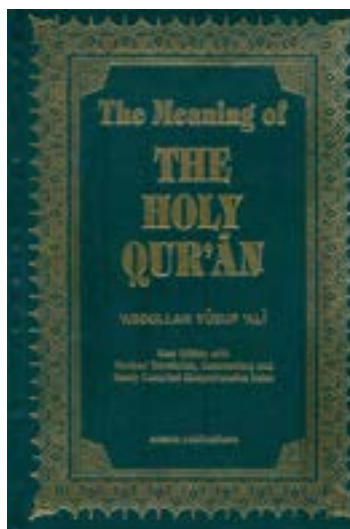
**10627 The Quran Translation by Maulana Wahiduddin Khan (English Only) CASE OF 50 COPIES - FREE SHIPPING** Compact 4" x 5.5" English Qur'an translation, with introduction, in modern day spoken English format. Goodword Books (2009) 600 pp Paperback 4.25" x 5.4" x 0.70"  
~~\$225.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**7020 The Glorious Qur'an: English Translation of the Holy Quran by Abdullah Yusuf Ali: Dawah Edition (Box of 37 Copies) FREE SHIPPING** Good choice for mass distribution and da'wah copies of the English translation of the Quran. Goodword Books (2009) 464 pp Paperback 4.60" x 7" x 0.75"  
~~\$249.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



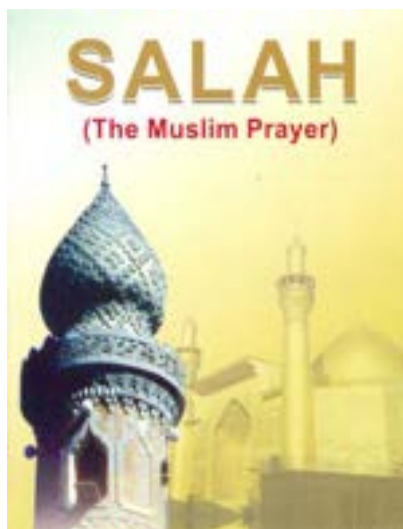
**13960 The Meaning of The Holy Qur'an: Arabic and English with Commentary Softcover U.S. Print Full-size (Abdullah Yusuf Ali) FREE SHIPPING** Considered amongst the most popular classic English translations of the Holy Qur'an. Amana Publications (2018) 1759 pp Softcover 6" x 9" x 1.2"  
~~\$239.50~~ **SALE \$189.00**



**13733 The Meaning of The Holy Qur'an: Arabic and English with Commentary Hardcover US Print Full-size (Abdullah Yusuf Ali) CASE OF 10 COPIES - FREE SHIPPING** Popular Yusuf Ali translation in a nice binding and print. Amana Publications (2018) 1758 pp Hardcover 6" x 9" x 1.25"  
~~\$299.50~~ **SALE \$229.00**



**14015 Prayer Rug Box of 30 (Assorted Designs) (Prayer Rugs) CASE of 30 RUGS (BULK) - Exact Design and Color May be Different FREE SHIPPING** Bulk quantity prayer rugs at a great price! Miscellaneous Turkish Rug manufacturer  
~~\$598.50~~ **SALE \$329.00**



**14016 Salah the Muslim Prayer (Color, Pocket Size 3.3" x 4.5") BULK PACK OF 50** Gives a detailed description of the preliminaries to salah, including wudu, tayammum, the adhan, the time and place for salah, and the different types of salah, with easy-to-follow illustrations. Millat Book Centre or Other 48 pp Paperback 3.3" x 4.5"  
~~\$147.50~~ **SALE \$69.00**



## Arabic Mushafs



**13735 Arabic Qur'an Mushaf 4.5" x 6.5" (Crown Size) Hardcover** All Arabic Qur'an mushaf (copy); in a handy crown sized format; for ease of travel. Dar ibn Katheer or other 604 pp Hardcover ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**13622 Arabic Qur'an - Uthmani Script - Full-Size (7" x 9.5") 15 Lines per Page Hardcover** Very good quality standard Arabic Qur'an mushaf (Quran in Arabic) Dar ibn Katheer 632 pp Hardcover (7 x 9.5 x 1) ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**13061 Arabic Only Quran Mushaf Paperback (Al Qur'an Al Kareem) 4.75" x 7"** Special edition paperback binding of Uthmani script Arabic Qur'an. 606 pp Furqan Institute of Quranic Education Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**11372 Arabic Qur'an - Uthmani Script - Travel-Size (5.5" x 7.75" Hardback)** Common mus'haf (Arabic Qur'an copy) in Arab World Uthmani style Arabic script, well-designed and printed. 604 pp Qur'an Printers Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



**12461 Tajweed Qur'an with Case 7" x 9" Fullsize Mushaf al-Tajweed (ARABIC ONLY)** Popular Uthmani script Arabic Qur'an with tajweed color coding. 604 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Hardcover 6.75 x 10 x 1.5" ~~\$41.95~~ **SALE \$34.95**



**12460 Tajweed Qur'an Standard Edition 7" x 9" Full Size Mushaf al-Tajweed (ARABIC ONLY)** Popular Uthmani script Arabic Qur'an with tajweed color coding, with no index or other pages, making it lower priced. 604 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Hardcover 6.75 x 9.5 x 1.25" ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



**12459 Tajweed Qur'an Standard Edition 5.5" x 8" Medium Size Mushaf al-Tajweed (ARABIC ONLY)** Popular Uthmani script Arabic Qur'an with tajweed color coding, with no index or other pages, making it lower priced. 604 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Hardcover 5.75 x 8.25 x 1.25" ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**13650 Flexible Cover Uthmani All-Arabic Qur'an Mushaf (5' x 7.5') Softcover** Hard to find flexible Qur'an mushaf. Dar ibn Katheer 606 pp Paperback (4.75 x 6.6 x 0.65) ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.65**



**13407 Mushaf al Tajweed 5" x 7": Color-coded Tajwid Travel Size Uthmani Qur'an (ARABIC ONLY)** Handy edition of popular tajweedi Quran; imported from the Arab world. Dar al-Maarifah 608 pp Hardcover (5 x 6.6 x 1.1) ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**

## Extra Large Mushafs



**12604 Tajweed Qur'an 30 Parts Extra Large Mosque Size in Leather Case (Arabic Only)** Whole Qur'an divided into 30 individual super size paperback volumes. 1200 pp Dar al-Maarifah Paperback in Deluxe Hard Case ~~\$84.94~~ **SALE \$69.95**



**8962 Tajweed ul-Quran: Arabic Only Giant Size with Case (25 x 35 cm) (10" x 14" approximate): Uthmani Arabic script** Very large tajweed Qur'an, with color coded markings, in uthmani (Arab World prevalent) Arabic script. 604pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420AH) Hardcover ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$49.95**



**11000 Mosque Size Giant Tajweed Qur'an: 14" x 20" Hardcover: Mushaf al Tajweed** Deluxe, extra large, hardbound Tajweed Qur'an (al-mushaf al-tajweed), imported from the Arab world. 610 pp Dar al-Maarifah Hardcover ~~\$109.00~~ **SALE \$96.50**



**11918 Mosque Size Qur'an Super Extra Large 13.5" x 19" Tajweed: Mushaf al Tahajjud wal' Qiyaam Quran** Intended to be used in masjid (mosques) or other areas where a large print Qur'an is needed. 254 pp Arab World Publishing House Hardcover ~~\$75.00~~ **SALE \$59.00**



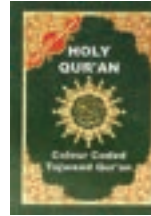
**12577 Tajweed and Tahajjud Quran 14" x 20" Arabic only Extra Large Sized Hardcover Qur'an** 22 Lines per page, super large, hardcover, tahajjud style Quran with color coded tajweed. 247 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Hardcover w/ Case ~~\$66.95~~ **SALE \$56.90**



**7735 Tajweed Qur'an Color coded: Uthmani script (al-mushaf al-tajweed) Arabic Only 7 x 9 inches** Assists in proper tajweed recitation of the Qur'an, using special color coded letters. 666 pp Dar al-Maarifah, Syria Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**12583 Mushaf al Tajweed Flexible Cover 5.5" x 8": Color-coded Tajwid Travel Size Uthmani Qur'an (ARABIC ONLY)** Handy edition of popular tajweedi Quran, imported from the Arab world. 666pp Dar al-Maarifah Soft-back Flexible ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**



**12581 Tajweed Qur'an in Subcontinent (Indian Pakistani Style) Script 4.7" x 6.7" 13 Lines Per Page** Clear, easy to read IndoPak Tajweed Qur'an in a compact binding. 848 pp Dar al-Maarifa Hardcover ~~\$27.50~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**8898 Mushaf al Tajweed 5.5" x 8": Color-coded Tajwid Travel Size Uthmani Qur'an (ARABIC ONLY)** Handy edition of popular tajweedi Quran, imported from the Arab world. 666 pp Dar al-Maarifah Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**12580 Tajweed Qur'an in 30 Parts Landscape Page Orientation, Uthmani Script (Arabic Only) Regular Size 7" x 9"** Large, easy to read and carry individual volumes of the Qur'an, with tajweed color coding. 1000 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback w/ Case ~~\$61.50~~ **SALE \$48.50**



**8964 Tajweed ul-Quran in 30 Parts (Separate Volumes / Juz) Regular Full Size with Simulation Leather Holding Case (17 x 24 cm) (6.5" x 9.5"): Uthmani Arabic script ARABIC ONLY** 30 volume paperback individual juz (part) Tajweed Qur'an. 960 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420AH) Paperback in Leather Case ~~\$55.50~~ **SALE \$44.50**



**11917 Arabic Qur'an in 6 Volumes (Parts) 3" x 4.5" Uthmani Script in Box (8 x 12cm) Quran** Small Qur'an split into parts 610 pp Arab World Publishing House Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



# QUR'AN ARABIC

page 9





**12603 Tajweed Quran with English Translation & Transliteration in 30 Parts** Complete and Divided into 30 Parts; Comes in Uniquely Designed and Elegant Box 1200 pp Dar al Maarifah Paperback in Deluxe Hard Case ~~\$129.00~~ **SALE \$93.95**



**12578 Tajweed Qur'an in Zipper Case (5.5" x 8") Arabic only** Zipper case tajweed Qur'an, with color coding, uthmani script, and digest sized. 680 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Zipper Case ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**10733 The Holy Qur'an: Colour Coded Tajweed Rules in Block Style Color Coding (Indian Pakistani Arabic Script "Thick Letter" Style)** Tajweed rules are highlighted in colored blocks, enabling the reader to learn proper tajweed rules and intonations. 890 pp Islamic Book Service (2007) Hardcover ~~\$17.60~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**13942 Arabic Only Quran Mushaf Paperback (Al Qur'an Al Kareem) 3.75" x 5.5"** Arabic Mushaf (Arabic Qur'an) text used is from the authorized Madinah printing press. Uthmani Script paperback. 604 pp Furqaan Institute of Qur'anic Education FIQE Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**13677 All-Arabic Softcover Qur'an (Quran Mushaf) - Flexible Cover 8x12cm (3.5 inches by 4.75 inches)** Travel-sized. Dar Ibn Kath-eer 604 pp Paperback (3.5 x 4.6 x 0.9) ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**13755 Arabic Qur'an Mushaf Pocket Size (3.5 x 5 x 1) Arabic Only (Uthmani Script) Hardcover - Comes in Assorted Colors: aka Qur'an al-Kareem (Palm Size)** Handy travel sized mushaf in a nice binding. Arab World Publishing House 605 pp Hardcover (3.5 x 5 x 1) ~~\$8.45~~ **SALE \$7.65**



**8965 Juz Amma (Part 30) Tajweed ul-Quran: Arabic and English with Roman Transliteration (Single Volume 17 x 24 cm) (6.5" x 9.5"):** Uthmani Arabic script Single volume, paperback, part 30 of Holy Quran only, tajweed color coding style. 56 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420 AH) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**9854 Tajweed Quran (Juz' Tabaarak and Juz' Amma Only - Juz 29 and 30 (last 2 Portions) with Quran words meaning on the margin (Tafseer Wa Bayan)** Study book enabling the reader to distinguish tajweed marks by color. 60 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback ~~\$4.50~~ **SALE \$3.50**



**12449 Juz Amma Part 30 10" x 14" Large Size Tajweed Qur'an Portion (ARABIC ONLY)** Single juz of Qur'an in tajweed color coding, in large print size. 32 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback 9.5" x 13.5 x 0.1" ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE 6.25**

## Pocket-size Mushafs



**9242 Tajweed ul-Quran: Zipper Case Small Size (3.75" x 5.25") Mushaf al-Tajweed: Uthmani Arabic script (ARABIC ONLY) (8 x 12cm)** Zippered travel size version of popular tajwid Qur'an. 604 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420 AH) Softcover in Zipper Purse ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



**11977 Tajweed ul-Quran: Zipper Case Travel Size (3.25" x 4.5") (8 x 12cm) Mushaf al-Tajweed: Uthmani Arabic script (ARABIC ONLY) (8 x 11.5cm)** Zippered travel size version of popular tajwid Qur'an. 604 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420 AH) Softcover in Zipper Purse ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**

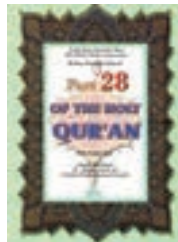


**11978 Tajweed ul-Quran: Zipper Case Small Palm Size (2.5" x 3.75") (7 x 10cm) Mushaf al-Tajweed: Uthmani Arabic script (ARABIC ONLY)** Zippered travel size version of popular tajwid Qur'an. 604 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420 AH) Softcover in Zipper Purse ~~\$8.50~~ **SALE \$7.22**

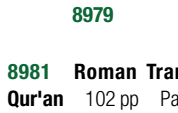


**12587 Arabic Qur'an Travel Size 4 x 5.5" Uthmani Script Zipper Purse Color Print** Imported Arabic only Quran in travel case. 522 pp Arab World Publishing House Vinyl Zipper Case ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**

## Individual Juz and Surahs



**8979 Part 28 of the Holy Quran Abdullah Yusef Ali translation with roman transliteration** 96 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (2000) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**8980 Roman Transliteration of Part 29 of the Holy Qur'an** 127 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (2000) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**7829 Colour Coded Juz Amma (Part 30, 30th para) Tajweed Qur'an (Indian Pakistani Arabic script style) - Single Para** Good for those memorizing, w/ tajweed, the last part of Quran. 64 pp Idara Isha'at-e-Diniyat (India) 2004 Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.65**



**6349 Juz Amma Part 30 Arabic Only - Uthmani Script (single volume of Qur'an)** Last portion of the holy Qur'an. Miscellaneous 24 pp Paperback ~~\$3.30~~ **SALE \$2.95**



8960



12455



12458

**8960 Tajweed ul-Quran Juz Amma (Part 30 Only): Uthmani Arabic script ARABIC ONLY Single volume (30th Juz)** Arabic only 30th portion of Qur'an w/ tajweed markings. 32 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420 AH) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$2.95**

**12451 Juz Tabarak Part 29 6.5" x 9.5" Full Size Tajweed Qur'an Portion (ARABIC ONLY)** 32 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback 6.5 x 9.25 x 0.1" ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**

**12452 Juz Qad Same'a Part 28 7" x 9" Full Size Tajweed Qur'an Portion (ARABIC ONLY)** 32 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback 6.5 x 9.25 x 0.1" ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**

**12455 Last 3 Parts of Qur'an 7" x 9" Full Size Tajweed Qur'an Portion (ARABIC ONLY)** 80 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback 6.5 x 9.25 x 0.2" ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$6.25**

**12457 Yassin Quarter (Rubu Yaseen) Surah Yasin to Nas Tajweed Qur'an Portion (ARABIC ONLY)** 193 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback 6.5 x 9.25 x 0.3" ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

**12601 Surah al Baqarah Single Volume from Mushaf al-Tajweed Color Coded Qur'an Uthmani Script** 46 pp Dar al-Maarifah Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**

**12456 Last 5 Parts of Qur'an 7" x 9" Full Size Tajweed Qur'an Portion (Surah Ahqaf to Surah Nas) (ARABIC ONLY)** Parts 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 120 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback 6.75 x 9.25 x 0.2" ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.85**

**12458 The Seven Savers Surahs Al Saba'a al Munjiyat 5.25" x 7.75" Medium Size (ARABIC ONLY) Surahs Burooj, Sajda, Ya-Sin, Dukhan, Waqi'a, Insan, Mulk** 40 pp Dar al-Ma'arifah Paperback 5.25 x 7.75 x 0.1" ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**

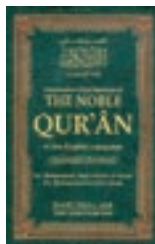
Write or Call for a **FREE CATALOG**



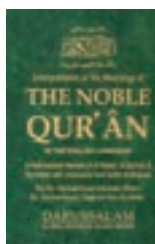
## The Noble Qur'an Translation



**11908 Super Deluxe Noble Qur'an: Full Color Arabic and English (Quran translated by Dr. Muhammad Muhsin Khan, Dr. Taqi ud Din Hilali) 6.5" x 9.5" x 1.5"** Beautiful deluxe Arabic and English edition of the Noble Qur'an with full color printing and soft padded hardcover. 1138 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (December 2011) Hardcover ~~\$66.00~~ **SALE \$59.00**



**12407 Noble Qur'an 6x9" Full Facing Page Format Arabic & English: Muhsin Khan and Hilali Translation** New format of Noble Quran with standard Arabic Mushaf Uthmani 15 lines/page print on the right side and English translation on the left side of every page. 1111 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2005) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.5 x 1.75" ~~\$36.95~~ **SALE \$33.50**



**8742 The Noble Qur'an: Interpretation of the Meanings of the Noble Qur'an in the English Language 4" x 6" x 1" ARABIC AND ENGLISH Fine Paper Compact Carrying Size Edition Hardcover (M Muhsin Khan, Taqi ud-din al-Hilali)** Travel type size of Noble Qur'an in hardcover binding; composed of fine paper, making it thinner than regular

Noble Qurans. 960 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**3931 Noble Qur'an (Summarized: Pocket Size PB) 3"x4.5" (Muhsin Khan and Hilali translation)** Popular Drs. Khan and Hilali translation. 1224 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**



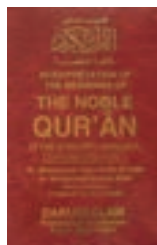
**9209 Noble Quran English and Arabic (Standard size) 5.5" x 8.5" Softcover Fine Paper (Q01LSN)** Travelwise and backpack friendly student sized Noble Qur'an, softcover, bilingual. 927 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2000) 15th Revised Edition Paperback ~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$21.50**



**8089 The Noble Qur'an (M. Muhsin Khan, M. Taqi-ud-Din Hilali): 6" x 9" HB Pakistani Indian style Large font Arabic Script** Popular Khan/Hilali translation. 821 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2004) Hardcover ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$24.85**



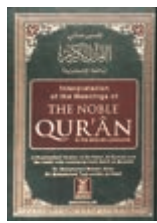
**5438 The Noble Qur'an: Interpretation of the Meanings of the Noble Qur'an in the English Language 4" x 6" Softcover (M Muhsin Khan, Taqi ud-din al-Hilali)** Travel type size of Noble Qur'an in flexible binding. 1246 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback Softcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$20.95**



**11900 The Noble Qur'an Hardcover Arabic and English 3" x 4.6" x 1" Portable Size: Translation by Muhammed Muhsin Khan and Taqi ud Din Hilali** Small pocket sized (almost) Quran presented in Arabic along with the English translation. 1312 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (1996) Hardcover ~~\$23.50~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**7743 The Noble Qur'an: Transliteration in Roman Script with Arabic Text and English Translation** Popular Noble Qur'an translation, with Roman transliteration for non-Arabic readers to sound out the original text. 752 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (August 2002) Hardcover ~~\$36.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**



**9208 Noble Quran English and Arabic (Standard size) 6" x 9" Hardcover Fine Paper (Q01LSM) Muhsin Khan & Hilali** Compact, student sized hardcover copy of the famous Khan & Hilali translation of the Noble Qur'an. 927 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2000) 15th Revised Edition Hardcover ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**



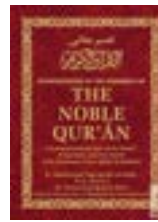
**11208 Noble Qur'an in Zipper Case (Muhsin Khan and Taqi ud Din Hilali translation) Islamic Centre** Zipper Case Noble Quran that comes in a sturdy blue or black colored jacket case with a zipper. 1224 pp The Islamic Centre India Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



**4998 Noble Qur'an ZIPPER (Summarized: Small-Size in Plastic Zipper Case)** Popular Noble Qur'an, here in a zippered pocket format. 1246 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$21.50**



**13270 Noble Qur'an Tall Size Fine Paper English Only Flexi-Binding (Dr. Muhsin Khan & Dr. Taqi-ud-Din Al-Hilali) 3.5" x 7"** Handy sized edition of Noble Qur'an. Dar-Us-Salam 734 pp Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**9926 Noble Qur'an Pocket Size: Pocket-sized Holy Qur'an in Arabic with English translation and short commentary by Muhammad Muhsin Khan and Dr. Muhammad Taqi-ud-din Al-Hilali.** Budget printed & priced edition of the Noble Qur'an. 1224 pp The Islamic Centre (India) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**4999 Noble Qur'an (Summarized: Large Size HB) 7" x 10" (Muhsin Khan and Hilali translation)** Popular Drs. Khan and Hilali translation. 1246 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**



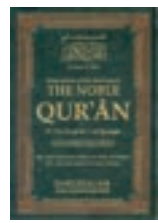
**3933 Noble Qur'an (Summarized: Library Size HB) 6" x 9" (Muhsin Khan and Hilali translation)** Popular Drs. Khan and Hilali translation. 1098 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**3930 Noble Qur'an (Summarized: Medium Size HB) 4.5" x 6.5" (Muhsin Khan and Hilali translation)** Popular Drs. Khan and Hilali translation. 1246 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**9943 Noble Qur'an Dawah Edition: Full Size 7" x 10": Interpretation of the Meanings of the Noble Quran (Tr. Dr. Muhammad Al-Hilali; Dr. Muhammad Muhsin Khan)** Arabic and English Noble Quran featuring a summarized version of Al-Tabari, Al-Qurtubi, and Ibn Kathir with comments from Sahih al-Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat (India) 2005 Hardcover ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



2005) Hardcover

**9962 Noble Qur'an: Facing Page Format (Full Page Arabic and English) (Full size 7" x 10" Hardcover) Muhsin Khan, Taqi ud Din Hilali** Famous Noble Qur'an, now with 15 lines/page print on the right side and English translation on the left side of every page. 687 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (16th Revised Edition ~~\$44.00~~ **SALE \$39.00**



**13697 Spanish Qur'an: Del Noble Coran With Arabic (Large Hardcover) Abdel Ghani Melara Navio (translator)** Includes original Arabic and commentary in Spanish. Darus-Salam Spanish 861 pp Hardcover (6 x 8.7 x 1.5) ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



## Other Major Translations



**3923 The Meaning of The Holy Qur'an: Arabic/English with Commentary HB US Print Full-size (A Y Ali Amana Edition)** Bestselling full-size AYA Translation. 1758pp Amana Publications Hardcover **\$29.95 SALE \$26.95**



**3924 The Meaning of The Holy Qur'an: Arabic/English with Commentary PB US Edition Full-size (A Y Ali Amana Edition)** Bestselling full-size AYA Translation. 1759pp Amana Publications Paperback **\$23.95 SALE \$19.95**



**5421 The Meaning of Qur'an MEDIUM SIZE Arabic/English with Commentary PB US Print Medium Size** Popular Yusuf Ali translation, here in a travel size with small print. 1759pp Amana Publications Softcover **\$17.95 SALE \$15.95**



**13939 The Qur'an Translation by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (Nice Gold Cover Edition, 3 Color Print) English Only 4.5" x 6.25" - High Presentation Quality, Great for Dawah** Beige-background pages for easier readability. 400 pp Asir Media (2015) Paperback **\$8.95 SALE \$5.95**



**11789 The Qur'an Text, Translation and Commentary by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (TTQ Edition) Hardcover** With extensive commentary by the translator. One of our most popular editions. 1863pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an Inc. (2012) Hardcover **\$29.95 SALE \$27.85**



**11788 The Qur'an Text, Translation and Commentary by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (TTQ Edition) Softcover** With extensive commentary by the translator. One of our most popular editions. 1863pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an Inc. (2012) Paperback **\$24.95 SALE \$22.45**



**6971 The Holy Qur'an: An English Interpretation with Full Arabic Text by Abdullah Yusuf Ali: Arabic & English (Zipper Case) 4" x 5" x 1.5"** Rare, hard to find zipper case version of Yusuf Ali's translation of Qur'an, as well as original Arabic, in small fonts for travel. 1039pp Farid Book Depot, Bilal Books (1996, 2008) Paperback in Assorted Case Colors **\$11.95 SALE \$10.75**



**12606 The Qur'an: Saheeh International: Arabic Text with Corresponding English Meanings: Revised Edition (Umm Muhammad) Hard Cover** Well received English translation of the Qur'an, good for da'wah and self study. 964 pp Al-Muntada Al-Islami Trust (2012) Paperback **\$29.95 SALE \$24.95**



**12489 Saheeh International Qur'an: Arabic Text and English Translation (Al Muntada al Islami) Flexible Binding 5" x 8"** Saheeh International presents this excellent English and Arabic translation of the Quran that is great for self study, da'wah purposes, and more. 943pp Al-Muntada al-Islami Trust (2013) Flexible Binding **\$25.95 SALE \$19.95**



**11431 Saheeh International Qur'an: Arabic Text and English Translation (Al Muntada al Islami) Paperback 5.5" x 8.25"** Saheeh International presents this excellent English only translation of the Quran that is great for da'wah purposes. 963 pp Dar Qiraat (2010); Al-Muntada al-Islami (2004), Abul-Qasim Publishing House (1997), Saheeh International Paperback **\$25.95 SALE \$21.95**



**9014 Towards Understanding the Qur'an: Entire Qur'an in One (1) Single Volume: Abridged Tafsir Version of Taffim al-Qur'an (Sayyid Abul A'la Mawdu-di)** Maududi's entire tafseer, summarized and boiled down into 1 compact volume, for an overview of the entire Quran. 1360 pp Islamic Foundation (2006, 1427 AH) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket **\$39.95 SALE \$29.95**



**9504 Towards Understanding the Qur'an ENGLISH ONLY: Entire Qur'an in One (1) Single Volume: Softcover Medium Size: Abridged Tafsir Version of Taffim al-Qur'an (Sayyid Abul A'la Mawdu-di) (TRAVEL SIZE)** Maududi's entire tafseer, summarized and boiled down into 1 compact travel sized volume, for an overview of the entire Quran. The abridged version of the classic commentary by the renowned Pakistani mufassir, Maulana Sayyid Abul A'la Mawdu-di. 1028 pp Islamic Foundation (2006, 1427 AH) Softcover **\$21.50 SALE \$16.50**



**9162 Towards Understanding the Qur'an: Entire Qur'an in One (1) Single Volume: Travel Size: Abridged Tafsir Version of Taffim al-Qur'an (Sayyid Abul A'la Mawdu-di) (TRAVEL SIZE)** Maududi's entire tafseer, summarized and boiled down into 1 compact travel sized volume, for an overview of the entire Quran. 1360pp Islamic Foundation (2006, 1427 AH) Flexible Hardback **\$19.95 SALE \$17.95**



**8657 The Holy Quran: Text, Translation & Commentary with Indian Pakistani style Arabic Script (Persian Script): Hardcover, Goodword Books (Abdullah Yusuf Ali) English & Arabic** Includes the "persian script" Arabic, commonly studied & taught in the Indian subcontinent (South Asia). 1862 pp Goodword Books (2005) Hardcover **\$19.95 SALE \$17.95**



**8966 Tajweed ul-Quran: Arabic and English Regular Full Size with Roman Transliteration (17 x 24 cm) (6.5" x 9.5" approximate): Uthmani Arabic script** Full size Tajweed Qur'an featuring romanized English for aid to non-Arabic readers, as well Yusuf Ali's English translation. 604 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420 AH) Hardcover **\$64.95 SALE \$54.95**



**8961 Tajweed ul-Quran: Arabic with English Translation (6.5" x 9.5" approximate) (17 x 24 cm): Uthmani Arabic script** Full size edition of Tajweed Quran, with Yusuf Ali's English translation. 666 pp Dar al-Maarifah (1420 AH) Hardcover **\$49.95 SALE \$34.50**



**11320 Mushaf al Tajweed 3.25" x 4.5" (Tajweed Qur'an) in Zipper Case with Arabic, English Translation, and Roman Transliteration** Perfect for the on-the-go person who wants to carry a Quran in their purse or travel bag, that includes Romanized arabic. 605 pp Dar Al Maarifah Damascus Hardcover with Zipper Case **\$21.95 SALE \$16.95**



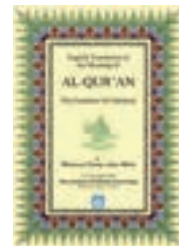
**10813 Al-Qur'an: Guidance for Mankind (Softcover) Arabic and English (M Farooq-e-Azam Malik)** Modern translation of Texas-based Muslim-American community activist Muhammad Farooq-e-Azam Malik. 908 pp Institute for Islamic Knowledge (March 2001) Softcover **\$17.95 SALE \$14.95**



**8591 Al-Qur'an: Guidance for Mankind [Hardcover] ENGLISH ONLY Full-Size 7" x 10" Edition (Muhammad Farooq-i-Azam Malik)** Texas activist's Quran translation, thoroughly researched, reviewed, and travelled. 840pp Institute for Islamic Knowledge (5th Edition October 2002) Hardcover **\$17.50 SALE \$15.75**



**6848 Al-Qur'an: Guidance for Mankind PB ENGLISH ONLY (M Farooq-e-Azam Malik)** Texas activist's Quran translation, thoroughly researched, reviewed, and travelled. 1058pp Institute for Islamic Knowledge Paperback **\$15.95 SALE \$13.95**



**8489 Al-Qur'an: Guidance for Mankind: Travel Size 5" x 7.5" Hardcover: Arabic and English (M Farooq-e-Azam Malik)** Texas activist's Quran translation, thoroughly researched, reviewed, and travelled. 908 pp Institute for Islamic Knowledge, A. S. Noordeen (March 2001) Hardcover **\$15.95 SALE \$13.95**





**9925 Holy Quran Colour Coded with Roman English Transliteration: Color Coded Tajweed Rules, Transliteration, Arabic Text and English Translation by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (M. Abdul Haleem Eliyasee Transliteration)** Tajweed coloring system (for proper intonation) along with Roman lettering to help the new Qur'anic Arabic reader. 727 pp Islamic Book Service (2007) Hardcover ~~\$36.95~~ **SALE \$34.95**



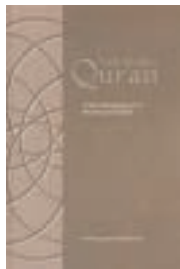
**3904 Roman Transliteration of the Holy Qur'an (Abdullah Yusuf Ali) 3 Column Format (Arabic, English, Transliteration)** Complete Qur'an, with translation, and a middle column indicating how to pronounce the Arabic. 808 pp Islamic Book Service, Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat, or Kitab Bhavan (India) Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**3916 Roman Transliteration of the Holy Qur'an (Best Quality Indian Print) Marmaduke Pickthall** Nice, economical hardbound "Roman" Quran. 603 pp Islamic Book Service, Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat, or Kitab Bhavan (India) Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**9093 The Qur'an: Hardcover Arabic and English: M H Shakir Translation (with 47 Versions of Surat al Fatiha, The Opening Chapter)** Includes special 47 English translations of the first chapter of the Quran. 662 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an Inc. (2002) 9th US Edition Hardcover w/ dust jacket ~~\$24.00~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**12348 The Noble Qur'an: A New Rendering of its Meaning in English (Abdalhaqq and Aisha Bewley) English Only** ...has the advantage of high quality, naturally fluent English, along with the benefit of access to the traditional understanding of the text. 651 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (2011) Hardcover ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**



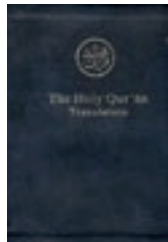
**6636 The Glorious Qur'an (Daryabadi) Text, Translation & Commentary** Abridged single volume of the alim's 4-volume Tafsir work. 1144 pp Islamic Foundation (UK) Hardcover ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$26.95**



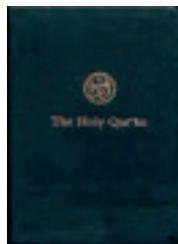
**8784 The Message of the Qur'an: 6 Volume Softcover Edition with Display Holding Box: Authorized Edition (Muhammad Asad)** Easy to carry around, this is the new Asad edition in six separate volumes. 1200 pp The Book Foundation (December 2003) Paperback w/ box ~~\$64.95~~ **SALE \$54.95**



**10574 The Gracious Qur'an: A Modern Phrased Interpretation in English: Arabic-English Parallel Edition: Desktop Edition (Ahmad Zaki Hammad)** Contemporary, authoritative translation interprets the Quran's meaning for the English reader with unprecedented access to the Book that is the foundational source of Islam. 1360 pp Lucent Interpretations LLC (2009) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$53.95**



**10390 The Holy Quran Translation: English Translation Only As Explained by Allamah Nooruddin (A M Omar, Amatul Rahman Omar)** This is a complete English translation of the Qur'an that includes useful introductions and appendices. 638 pp Noor Foundation International (2008) Paperback ~~\$16.25~~ **SALE \$14.50**



**3915 The Holy Qur'an: Explained by Allamah Nooruddin (Arabic + English translation) Deluxe Gold Edge** An introduction to the study of the Holy Qur'an. 839 pp Noor Foundation-International; 2nd edition (1991) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**11172 The Holy Qur'an: Explained by Allamah Nooruddin (Arabic text + English translation)** An engaging, easy to understand translation of the Holy Quran that is very faithful to the Arabic text. 932 pp Noor Foundation International Inc. (2010) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**10782 The Holy Quran Translation: Paperback: English Translation Only As Explained by Allamah Nooruddin (A M Omar, Amatul Rahman Omar)** This is a complete English translation of the Qur'an that includes useful introductions and appendices. 638 pp Noor Foundation International (2008) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.45**



**11537 The Quran (English Translation, Commentary and Arabic text) Hardcover 5.25" x 8.5" x 2.25" Translated by Maulana Wahiduddin Khan** Full size Arabic English Qur'an (with commentary on bottom of most pages) ; enables today's readers to understand the deeper meanings of the Quran and to reflect upon its relevance in the present world. 1770 pp Goodword ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**9649 The Qur'an with a Phrase-by-Phrase English Translation: Arabic Text, English Translation and Commentary (Ali Quli Qara'i)** A new phrase-by-phrase translation of the Holy Qur'an that includes the original Arabic text alongside the English translation. 944 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc. (2006) Hardcover ~~\$20.00~~ **SALE \$18.00**



**10863 The Meaning of the Holy Qur'an in Today's English (Full Tafseer, Footnotes, Resources, More) Yahiya Emerick** Translation of the Qur'an into modern English with a complete suite of commentary, introductory materials, biographies and a multitude of other resources. 828 pp Yahiya Emerick, Islamic Foundation of North America, Amirah Publishing Co. (2010) Paperback ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**



**10861 The Holy Qur'an in Today's English (with 1,000 footnotes) Yahiya Emerick** Offers the entire text of the Holy Qur'an translated into modern, free-flowing English. 674 pp Yahiya Emerick, Islamic Foundation of North America, Amirah Publishing Co. (2010) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



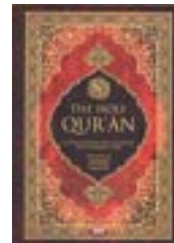
**10860 The Holy Qur'an: Guidance for Life (Only Main Text of Qur'an in English) Yahiya Emerick** Fresh translation in modern, free-flowing prose which captures the spirit and flair of the original. 510 pp Yahiya Emerick, Islamic Foundation of North America, Amirah Publishing Co. (2010) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$23.50**



**9927 Meaning of the Glorious Quran with Arabic Text, translation by Muhammed Marmaduke Pickthall** Handy sized 5 x 7 Pickthall English translation, with IndoPak (Persian) arabic script. 740 pp Idara Isha'at-E-Diniyat (P) LTD Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.45**



**11429 The Holy Qur'an Color Coded English Translation with Matching Color Coded Arabic Text: Line by Line Format (Abdullah Yusuf Ali, Dr. Mustafa Ozel) Standard Size 6.5" x 9.5" x 1"** First of its kind color coded "english", which corresponds with the matching color Arabic equivalent, for entire Qur'an, in a beautiful hardcover (gold edge) binding. Amazing learning resource! Asir Media 621 pp Hardcover ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



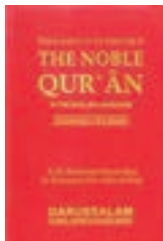
**13304 Large Size of the Holy Qur'an Color Coded English Translation with Arabic Text: Line by Line Format (Abdullah Yusuf Ali, Dr. Mustafa Ozel) 8" x 11" x 1" Edition (approximate size)** First of its kind color coded "english", which corresponds with the matching color Arabic equivalent, for entire Qur'an, in a beautiful hardcover (gold edge) binding. Amazing learning resource! Asir Media 621 pp Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



## Small and Medium English Only Translations



**6501 Noble Qur'an English Only (Medium Size PB) 4.5" x 6.5" (Dr. Taqi-uddin Hilali, Dr. Muhammed Muhsin Khan)** Popular Khan / Hilali Noble Quran translation, here in English only, and easy carrying size. 682 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Revised 2007 Edition Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**9206 Noble Quran (English only) 6" x 4" x 1" Softback: Interpretation of the Meanings of the Noble Qur'an: Summarized in One Volume** Small, compact English only softback edition of popular Qur'an translation. 851 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2001) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**10051 The Quran: Translation by Maulana Wahiduddin Khan (English Only)** An excellent English only Quran translated solely by the famous author Maulana Wahiduddin Khan. 600 pp Goodword Books (2009) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**



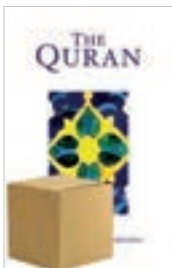
**13314 Meaning of the Illustrious Quran Arabic Text w/ English Translation** With Arabic text, translation, and surah introductions by Abdullah Yusuf Ali. Adam Distributors & Publishers (2012) 733 pp Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



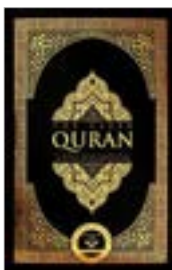
**8919 The Qur'an (Oxford World's Classics (Paperback)) (Muhammad A S Abdel Haleem)** New translation of the Qur'an is written in contemporary language that remains faithful to the meaning and spirit of the original. 464 pp Oxford University Press (June 2005) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**13270 Noble Qur'an Tall Size Fine Paper English Only Flexi-Binding (Dr. Muhsin Khan & Dr. Taqi-uddin Al-Hilali) 3.5" x 7"** Handy sized edition of Noble Qur'an. Dar-Us-Salam 734 pp Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**10627 The Quran Translation by Maulana Wahiduddin Khan (English Only) CASE OF 50 COPIES - ELIGIBLE FOR FREE USA SHIPPING** An excellent English only Quran translated solely by the famous author Maulana Wahiduddin Khan. 600 pp Goodword Books (2009) Paperback ~~\$225.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**9086 The Clear Qur'an: English Translation of the Quran Dr Mustafa Khattab ENGLISH ONLY (5.25 x 8.5 inches)** Accurate, smooth, eloquent, and accessible modern English qur'an translation. Furqan Institute of Qur'anic Education (FIQE) 385 pp Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**9523 Saheeh International Qur'an Translation ENGLISH ONLY English Meanings (Al Muntata al Islami)** Saheeh International presents this excellent English only translation of the Quran that is great for da'wah purposes. 689 pp Al-Muntada al-Islami (2004), Abul-Qasim Publishing House (1997), Saheeh International Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**9652 The Qur'an Translation (Slim Pocket Size USA print) Abdullah Yusuf Ali** Wonderful, easy to read pocket sized English only Quran – perfect size for a purse or a briefcase for those busy people on the go. 561 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc. (2008) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**12109 The Qur'an: A Guide and Mercy LARGE PRINT EDITION (Translated by Yusuf Ali)** A simple to read Translation of the Qur'an by Abdullah Yusuf Ali in a large print format 590 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an Inc (2011) Paperback 6 x 9 x 1.25" ~~\$18.00~~ **SALE \$16.20**



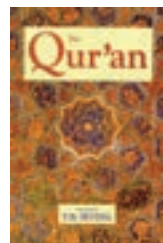
**13729 The Meaning of The Holy Qur'an: English ONLY with Commentary and Comprehensive Index PB US Edition Full-size (Abdullah Yusuf Ali Amana Edition)** AYA's famous translation (here edited into modern English). Amana Publications (2018) 1288 pp Softcover 6 x 9 ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**9086 English Translation of the Message of the Quran (Professor Syed Vickar Ahamed, translator) ENGLISH ONLY (5.25" x 8.5")** Dawah type English qur'an translation. 378 pp Book of Signs Foundation (2006) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**8491 The Holy Qur'an: English Translation Only (Abdullah Yusuf Ali) Goodword Books Dawah Edition** Good quality choice for free or mass distribution of an English only Quran translation. Each copy individually shrinkwrapped. 466 pp Goodword Books (2005) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**3571 T B Irving Noble Quran** T.B. Irving (Al-Hajj Ta'im Ali) First American translation of the Qur'an. 401 pp Goodword Books (UK) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**7807 The Glorious Qur'an: A Simplified Translation for the Young People** Modern translation, well suited for both youth and adults, in a clear, straightforward English. 572 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an (2003) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**11833 Interpretation of the Meaning of the Glorious Qur'an: A Simplified Translation for Young People and for Those Learning the Qur'anic Words (Dr. Syed Vickar Ahamed)** Aims to present younger English-speaking readers with what Muslims the world over hold to be the meaning of the words of the Qur'an. 550 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an Inc. (2008) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**11507 Interpretation of the Meaning of the Glorious Qur'an: A Simplified Translation of the Meaning of the Qur'an for Young People (Prof. Dr. Syed Vickar Ahamed, translator)** Simple English to suit the reading and comprehension of 8-16+ year old individuals. 502 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an (2009) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**6150 The Call to the Believers in the Clear Qur'an (Nida' al-Mu'minin fi 'l-Qur'an al-Mubin) Shaikh Ahmad Fathu'llah Jami** All the ayahs starting with "oh you who believe" explained. 925 pp Al-Baz Publishing Paperback ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**

Celebrating  
OVER 23 YEARS  
in Business!  
SINCE 1997





## Major Commentaries Tafsir of the Holy Qur'an



**11622 English Translation of Tafsir Ahasanul Bayan Volumes 1 to 5 (Surah Fatiha to Surah Fussilat) (Commentary by Hafiz Salahuddin Yusuf; Translated by Mohammad Kamal Myshkat)** Tafsir of the Glorious Quran which is brief in form but comprehensive in interpretation of the meanings of the Quran enlightened with the thoughts, view points, creed and perception of Salaf Saliheen. 2731 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2010) Hardcover ~~\$199.95~~ **SALE \$124.90**



**9654 Tafsir Ibn Kathir 4 volume set English (Abridged) (Muhammad Anis Gad Khalil) with Arabic Qur'anic Text** New abridged, English-only, four volume set of the world famous Tafsir Ibn Kathir. 2576 pp Dar Al-Manarah (2007) Hardcover ~~\$99.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**9739 Tafsir al-Jalalayn: Complete English Translation by Aisha Bewley (Jalalu'd-Din al-Mahalli, Jalalu-d-Din as-Suyuti)** Publication of this book is a landmark in the history of Islamic literature in English. 1378 pp Dar al Taqwa Ltd. (2008) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket ~~\$74.00~~ **SALE \$54.95**



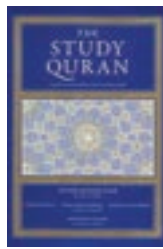
**7775 Tafsir Al Qurtubi: Classical Commentary of the Holy Qur'an (Volume 1) Aisha Bewley** Classical tafsir (Qur'anic interpretation) now available in abridged English translation of the first 2 Surahs Fatiha & Baqarah. 787 pp Dar al-Taqwa (2003) Hardcover ~~\$74.95~~ **SALE \$67.45**



**6209 Journey Through the Qur'an: The Content and Contexts of the Surahs (Muhammad al-Ghazali)** Commentary of the Quran by themes of each surah, giving a good general overview of all of the chapters. 580 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Hardcover ~~\$66.95~~ **SALE \$49.95**



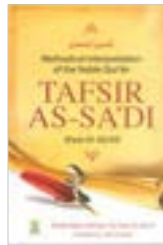
**3929 Tafseer-e-Usmani: The Noble Qur'an Tafsir of Shabir Usmani (3 volume complete set) English translation** Mawlana Usmani's explanation of the Qur'an. 2642 pp Idara Isha'at-e-Diniyat, India Hardcover ~~\$84.00~~ **SALE \$69.95**



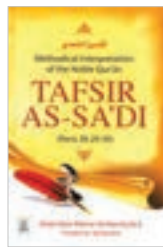
**13201 The Study Quran: A New Translation and Commentary (Seyyed Hossein Nasr et al)** New translation of Qur'an by Seyyed Hossein Nasr et al; with wide-ranging verse-by-verse commentary and helpful introductions to each surah. HarperOne Tra edition (November 17 2015) 2048 pp Hardcover ~~\$69.95~~ **SALE \$59.00**



**13682 Tafseer As-Sa'di (10 Volume Complete Set) English and Arabic by Shaykh Abdur Rahman As-Sa'di** For the first time in the English language, the complete translated version of the brilliant Tafseer. International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2018) 6600 pp Hardcover (10 x 6.25 x 9) ~~\$295.00~~ **SALE \$239.00**



**13499 Tafsir As-Sa'di (Part 1-2-3) Methodical Interpretation Of The Noble Quran (Shaikh Abdur-Rahman Ibn As-Saadi)** Uniqueness of this Tafsir is in the style used to explain the Ayat in a way that it is similar to everyday writing. Darus-Salam Publishers and Distributors (2016) 525 pp Hardcover (8.5 x 5.8 x 1.2) ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$29.00**



**12396 Tafsir As-Sa'di (Parts 28-29-30) Methodical Interpretation of the Noble Qur'an (Abdul Rahman bin Nasir as Saadi)** Articulate, eloquent, yet simple explanation of Qur'an by as Sa'di. 477 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2014) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.25 x 1" ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$30.55**



**11700 Tafsir as-Sadi Volume 1 in English (Shaykh Abd ar-Rahman bin Nasir as Sa'di) Sadi (Surahs 1 through 6, Fatihah to An'am)** Shaykh Muhammad bin Salih al-Uthaymin states that this is among the best commentaries of the Qur'an. 640 pp Islamic Literary Foundation (2012) Hardcover ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$50.93**



**12322 Tafsir as-Sadi Volume 2 in English (Shaykh Abd ar-Rahman bin Nasir as Sa'di) (Surahs 7 through 17, Al-Araf through Al-Isra)** Shaykh Muhammad bin Salih al-Uthaymin states that this is among the best commentaries of the Qur'an. 498 pp The Islamic Literary Foundation (2014) Hardcover 7 x 10.25 x 1.5" ~~\$52.00~~ **SALE \$42.43**



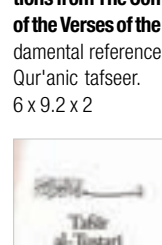
**13840 Tafsir as-Sa'di Volume 3 (Shaykh Abdur Rahman As-Sa'di)** Well-known in the Arab world for its simple style and is read by many to help them understand the meaning of the Qur'anic verses. The Islamic Literary Foundation (2019) 620 pp Hardcover 6.75 x 9.5 x 2 ~~\$52.00~~ **SALE \$44.19**



**6472 Noble Qur'an, Complete Tafsir 9 Vol. Set Deluxe** Complete Khan / Hilali Qur'an, with all the notes & hadiths. 4724 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$179.00~~ **SALE \$149.00**



**13546 Tabari Tafsir Volume 1: Selections from The Comprehensive Exposition of the Interpretation of the Verses of the Qur'an (Muhammad ibn Jarir Tabari)** 600 pp Islamic Texts Society Paperback 6 x 2.1 x 9.2 ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**13554 Tabari Tafsir Volume 2: Selections from The Comprehensive Exposition of the Interpretation of the Verses of the Qur'an (Muhammad ibn Jarir Tabari)** Fundamental reference work for scholars engaged in the tradition of Qur'anic tafseer. 575 pp Islamic Texts Society Paperback 6 x 9.2 x 2 ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**11312 Tafsir al-Tustari: The Great Commentaries on the Holy Qur'an Series** Classic explanation of the Qur'an, from a spiritual master and theologian of earlier years. 478 pp Royal Aal al-Bayt Institute for Islamic Thought, Fons Vitae (2011) Softcover ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**9608 Tafsir al Jalayan: Great Commentaries of the Holy Qur'an (Jalal ud Din Suyuti, Jalal ud Din al Mahalli, translator Feras Hamza)** Tafsir Al-Jalalayn is generally regarded as one of the most easily accessible works of Quranic exegesis because of its simple style and one volume length. 644 pp Royal Aal al-Bayt Institute for Islamic Thought, Fons Vitae (2008) Paperback ~~\$109.95~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**9609 Tafsir Ibn 'Abbas: Great Commentaries of the Holy Qur'an Series (Ibn Abbas, Mokrane Guezzou)** Tafsir Ibn Abbas is one of the pivotal works for understanding the environment which influenced the development of Quranic exegesis. 903 pp Royal Aal al-Bayt Institute for Islamic Thought, Fons Vitae (2008) Paperback ~~\$99.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**6671 Maariful Qur'an: A Comprehensive Commentary of the Holy Qur'an: English: Complete 8 Volume Set (Maulana Mufti Muhammad Shafi)** Complete tafsir in English, by the renowned Pakistani alim and mujtahid. 5800 pp Maktaba Darul-Uloom, Karachi (2nd Authorized Edition) 2005 Hardcover ~~\$199.00~~ **SALE \$169.00**

## Tafsir Ibn Kathir



6087

russalam Publishers Hardcover

**6087 Tafsir Ibn Kathir (Abridged) Volume 01: Parts 1 and 2 Surat al-Fatiha to Verse 252 of Surat al-Baqarah: Darussalam** Popular tafsir from the past. 696 pp Darussalam Publishers Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**



6365

**6365 Tafsir Ibn Kathir (Abridged) Volume 10: Surah at Tagabun to the end of the Qur'an: Darussalam** Final volume of the set. 664 pp Darussalam Publishers Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$23.95**

**6088 Volume 02: Parts 3, 4, 5 (Surat al-Baqarah, Verse 253 to Surat an-Nisa, Verse 147)** 624 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**

**6089 Volume 03: Surat an-Nisa, Verse 148 to the end of Surat al-An'am: Dar-us-Salam Publications** 548 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**

**6203 Volume 04: Surat al-A'raf to the end of Surat Yunus: Dar-us-Salam Publications** 668 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**

**6204 Volume 05: Surah Hud to Surat al-Isra, Verse 38: Dar-us-Salam Publications** 621 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**

**6361 Volume 06: Surat al-Isra, Verse 39 to the end of Surat al-Mu'minin: Dar-us-Salam Publications** 701 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**

**6362 Volume 07: Surat an-Nur to Surat al-Ahzab, Verse 50: Dar-us-Salam Publications** 722 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**

**6363 Volume 08: Surat al-Ahzab, Verse 51 to the end of Surat ad-Dukhan: Dar-us-Salam Publications** 698 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**

**6364 Volume 09: Surat al-Jathiyah to the end of Surat al-Munafiqun: Dar-us-Salam Publications** 658 pp Hardcover ~~\$25.00~~ **SALE \$22.50**



**6313 Tafsir Ibn Kathir 10-Vol. Complete Set (DS Ed.)** Well known classical commentary of the Holy Qur'an, abridged and translated entirely in English, with corresponding Qur'anic Arabic. 6600 pp Darussalam Publishers (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$220.00~~ **SALE \$189.00**

## In the Shade of the Qur'an



tafseer of the Qur'an. 7091 pp Islamic Foundation Paperback ~~\$540.00~~ **SALE \$399.00**

**11067 Hardcover Delux Binding: Complete English Translation of Sayyid Qutb's "Fi Zil al-Qur'an"** 7091 pp Hardcover ~~\$849.00~~ **SALE \$649.00**

**6188 Volume 2 (Surah 3)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**6360 Volume 3 (Surah 4)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**6622 Volume 4 (Surah 5)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**6935 Volume 5 (Surah 6)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**7244 Volume 6 (Surah 7)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**7605 Volume 7 (Surah 8)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**7622 Volume 8 (Surah 9)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**8107 Volume 9 (Surahs 10-11)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**8262 Volume 10 (Surahs 12-15)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**8479 Volume 11 (Surahs 16-20, Al-Nahl to Ta-Ha)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

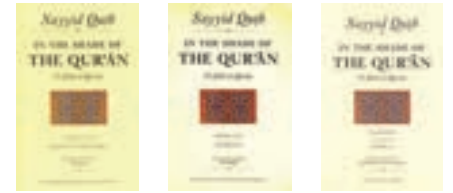
**8892 Volume 12 (Surahs 21 - 25, Al-Anbiya to Al-Furqan)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**9092 Volume 13 (Surahs 26 to 32)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**9478 Volume 14 (Surahs 33-39: Al-Ahzab - Al-Zumar)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**9806 Volume 15 (Surahs 40-47)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**10101 Volume 16 (Surahs 48-61; Surahs al-Fath to al-Saff)** ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**5122 In the Shade of The Qur'an Vol. 01 (Surahs 1-2)** Sayyid Qutb's 20th century tafsir (portion). 366 pp Islamic Foundation (UK) Paperback ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**8542 In the Shade of the Qur'an: English translation of Fi Zil al-Quran: Volume 18: Last Portion of Quran (Sayyid Qutb)** Covers surahs 78-114 (juz amma), the final portion of the Quran. (aka the "short surahs") 412 pp Islamic Foundation (2005) Paperback ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**10641 In the Shade of the Qur'an Volume 17: Surahs 62 to 77 (Surahs al-Jumu'ah to al-Mursalat) (English Translation of Fi Zilal al-Qur'an) (Sayyid Qutb)** Continuation of the popular tafsir translation series, a complete work in progress. 444 pp The Islamic Foundation (2009 / 1430 AH) Paperback ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

## Towards Understanding the Qur'an

**5123 Towards Understanding the Qur'an Volume 1: Surahs al-Fatihah, al-Baqarah, and Al-'Imran (Surahs 1 - 3)** Maududi's tafsir, in new modern translation. 396 pp Islamic Foundation Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**

**11079 Towards Understanding the Qur'an: Juz Amma Part 30 (Abu'l A'la Mawdudi)** Translation of the last and most recited part of the Qur'an, this is Mawdudi's popular tafseer here rendered in English. 416 pp The Islamic Foundation (2010) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

**5124 Vol. II: Surahs al-Nisa', al-Ma'idah, and al-Ana'am** 368 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**

**5125 Vol. III: Surahs al-A'raf, al-Anfal, and al-Tawbah** 344 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**

**5126 Vol. IV: Surahs Yunus to al-Nahl** 424 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

**5127 Vol. V: Surahs Bani Isra'il, al-Kahf, Maryam, Taha, and al-Anbiya'** 352 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**

**5128 Vol. VI: Surahs al-Hajj, al-Mu'minun, and al-Nur** 320 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**

**6366 Vol. VII: Surahs al-Furqan to al-Qassas** 320 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**

**9508 Vol. VIII: Surahs al-Ankabut, al-Rum, Luqman, and Al-Sajdah** 234 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.25**

**11130 Vol. IX: Surahs 33 to 37: Ahzab, Saba, Fatir, Ya'Sin, and Saffat** 376 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**

**12030 Vol. X: Surahs 38 to 46: Sad, Zumar, Mu'min, Ha Mim al-Sajdah, Shura, Zukhruf, Dukhan, Jathiyah, Ahqaf** 395 pp Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**5129 Towards Understanding the Qur'an Volumes 1 to 10 + Juz 30 - 11 volume set** Work in progress tafseer of Mawlana Mawdudi, from Surah Fatiha to Surah Sajdah. 2500 pp Islamic Foundation Paperback ~~\$249.95~~ **SALE \$199.00**

**13644 Volume 13** Surah 66: At-Tahrim to Surah 77: Al-Mursalat 270 pp Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



## Usool al Tafseer Rules of Interpretation



**13770 Tafsir Al-Qurtubi - Introduction: The General Judgments of the Qur'an and Clarification of What It Contains of the Sunnah (Abu Abdullah Muhammad alQurtubi)** Lays out some of the key themes of the Qur'an, virtues & the reciters, how to recite it; cautioning against showing off, what the one who knows the Qur'an must do and not neglect to do, and more. Diwan Press (2018) 102 pp Paperback (6.7 x 9.6 x 0.21) ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



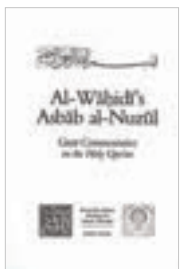
**13737 Introduction to the Principles of Qur'anic Exegesis (Sheikh Usama al-Sayed al-Azhari)** Unique book brings together for the first time traditional and new principles required in Qur'anic interpretation. Islamic Village (2014) 100 pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



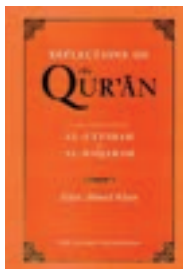
**13637 A Commentary on al-Ajrumiyyah: A Bilingual Rendition of al-Tuhfat al-Saniyyah (Muhi alDin 'Abd al-Hamid)** A full bilingual rendition of Muhammad Muhi al-Din ibn Abd al-Hamid's (d. 1393h) renowned commentary on Ibn Ajurum's (d. 723h) primer. Dar alArqam 408 pp Hardcover ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$26.95**



**10018 The Fundamentals of Tafseer & Tafseer of Soorahs: al-Faatihah, al-Ikhlaas, al-Falaq and an-Naas (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** A clear and concise explanation of the fundamentals of learning tafsir of Quran, includes actual tafsir of a few surahs 208 pp Tarbiyyah Bookstore Publishing & Distribution (2008) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



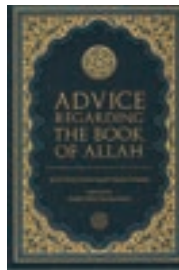
**9610 Al-Wahidi's Asbab al-Nuzul: Great Commentaries of the Holy Qur'an Series (Abul Hasan Ali ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Ali al Wahidi)** Wahidi's (d. 1075) comprehensive treatment of the reasons for revelation of the Quran.. 268 pp Royal Aal al-Bayt Institute for Islamic Thought, Fons Vitae (2008) Paperback ~~\$89.95~~ **SALE \$79.00**



**8507 Reflections on the Qur'an: Understanding Surahs al-Fatihah and al-Baqarah (Irfan Ahmad Khan)** Tafsir (explanation, commentary) of the first two chapters of the Holy Quran. 782 pp Islamic Foundation (2005, 1426 AH) Paperback ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**

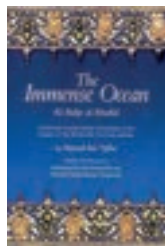


**13745 The Great Exegesis: al-Tafsir al-Kabir: The Fatiha (Fakhr al-Din Razi)** A compendium not only of Qur'anic sciences and meanings; but also Arabic linguistics, comparative jurisprudence, Aristotelian and Islamic philosophy, dialectic theology and spirituality. Islamic Texts Society (2018) 470 pp Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**

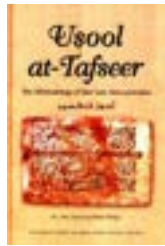


124 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.45 ~~\$16.90~~ **SALE \$14.36**

**13846 Advice Regarding the Book of Allah (Shaykh Hafidh al-Hakami Expl. Abdur Razzaq al-Badr)** Various important topics are covered in this book; such as the miracle of the Qur'an, unclear verses in the Qur'an, healing from the Qur'an, contemplation of the Qur'an, the jinn who heard the Qur'an, the failure of those who tried to emulate the Qur'an, and many more. Authentic Statements (2019)



**10561 The Immense Ocean: English Translation of "Al Bahr al Madid": A Thirteenth (Eighteenth) Century Quranic Commentary on the Chapters: 'The All-Merciful', 'The Event', and 'Iron' (Ahmad ibn 'Ajiba)** New translation of exoteric and esoteric commentary of the selected Qur'anic surahs. 204 pp Fons Vitae (2009) Paperback ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$22.75**



**10592 Usool at Tafseer: The Methodology of Qur'anic Interpretation: 2nd Edition (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Refers to the branches of knowledge which are necessary to provide an accurate interpretation of the Qur'aanic texts. International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) 355 pp Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.55**



**10989 The Reasons for Revelation (of the Qur'an) Juz 1 to 4: English Translation of "Asbab an Nuzool" (Abu al Hasan Ali al Wahidi an Neesaboori)** Covers the first four sections of the Qur'an - giving the reader insight into how these verses guide aspects of our daily lives. 158 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2009) 2nd Edition Hardcover ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$8.85**



**7315 Reasons and Occasions of Revelation of the Holy Qur'an (English translation of Asbab un-Nuzul) (Abu al-Hassan Ali ibn Ahmad al-Wahidi an-Naisaburi)** Covers reasons of the 'wahy', encapsulating the entire Quran. 557pp DARAL-KOTOBAL-ILMIYAH Hardcover ~~\$28.95~~ **SALE \$25.95**



**11721 The Authentic Musnad of Reasons for the Descending of Revelation: Abridged Version (Shaykh Muqbil al Waadiee)** Examines why many of the verses of the Quran were revealed in order to help the reader understand its meaning. 325 pp Authentic Statements (Feb. 2012) Paperback ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**13286 Tafsir: An Introduction to Quranic Exegesis (Muhittin Akgul)** Comprehensive textbook for Qur'anic studies, providing an academic introduction to Tafsir methodology for intermediate level of study. Tughra Books (November 15 2015) 136 pp Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**13284 Usul al Tafsir: The Sciences and Methodology of the Qur'an (Recep Dogan)** Centuries-old tradition at the same time learning modern developments and formations in tafseer study. Tughra Books (September 7 2014) 347 pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**13283 A History of the Methodology of Quranic Exegeses (Recep Dogan)** Despite being a single text, just 300 pages long, the rich content of the Qur'an has afforded multiple types of exegesis, each of them different according to the capacity of the scholar, Tughra Books (October 7 2015) 312 pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**11923 An Explanation of Shaykh al Islam Ibn Taymiyyah's Introduction to the Principles of Tafsir (edited by Shaykh Muhammad ibn Salih al Uthaymin)** Outlines the principles employed by the scholars in understanding the verses of the Qur'an 204 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing & Distribution Ltd. (2009) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.65**



**11747 How Must We Interpret the Noble Qur'an? (Muhammad Nasr Din al Albaani)** Clarifies the fundamentals and foundations that must be followed when explaining the Quran in the correct manner that pleases our Lord the Glorified, the Most High. 50 pp Al Hujjah Publications (Dec. 2010) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



**9829 Islamic Rulings Regarding the Qur'an (Permanent Committee of Scholars)** Comprehensive collection of rulings regarding the Book of Allah, issued by some of the most reputable scholars of this age. 109 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution (2002) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**7624 Studying the Glorious Qur'an: Principles and Methodology (Sayyed Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi)** Aids in overall comprehension, study, and awareness of the Qur'anic text. 104 pp UK Islamic Academy (2003) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**

## Explanations and Lessons from the Qur'anic Teachings



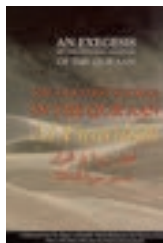
**12431 Tafseer Surah Fatihah and Clarifying the Categories of Tawheed In It (Shaykh Hammaad ibn Muhammad Al-Ansaaree)** The meaning of Tawheed Uloohiyah is Unity of Allaah in His worship in all of its aspects whereas none of it is disposed for other than Allaah... 99 pp Makatabatul-Irshad (2013) Paperback 5.75x8.25x0.3" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.00**



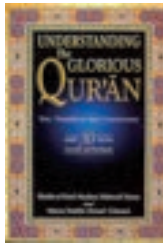
**12432 Explanation of Ayaat al-Kursi with Related Points of Benefit from the Shaykh's Commentary on Imam Ibn Taymiyah's Sharh Aqeedat Wasitiyah (Shaykh Muhammad Ibn Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** Comprehensive tafseer of this very famous ayah of the Qur'an. 182 pp Dar Al-Khair (1999) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**12387 Tafseer Soorah Al-Kahf (Shaykh Muhammad Al-Uthaymeen)** Whoever recites Soorah Al Kahf as it was revealed, he will have a light on the Day of Judgment... 301 pp Authentic Statements Publications (2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.8" ~~\$31.20~~ **SALE \$28.00**



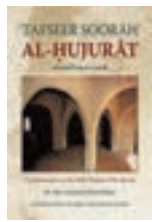
**10739 An Exegesis of the Opening Chapter of the Qur'aan, The Greatest Soorah in the Qur'aan - Al Faatihah (An Exegesis of the Opening Chapter of the Qur'aan, The Greatest Soorah in the Qur'aan - Al Faatihah) (Shaikh 'Abdur-Rahmaan ibn Naasir as-Sa'dee)** An exegesis of the greatest Soorah of the Qur'aan by one of the excellent scholars of the Ummah, Shaikh 'Abdur-Rahmaan ibn Naasir as-Sa'dee, may the Mercy of Allah be upon him. 18 pp Salafi Publications (01-Feb-09) Paperback 6 x 8.25 x 0.1" ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.41**



**7625 Understanding the Glorious Qur'an: Text, Translation and Commentary: Part 30 with Surah al-Fatihah (Shaikh ul Hind Maulana Mahmud Hasan, Allama Shabbir Ahmad Uthmani)** Unique tafseer of last part (30th) of the holy Qur'an. 152 pp UK Islamic Academy (2003) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.65**



**8504 Tafseer al-Mu'awwidhatayn: Explanation of Surah al-Falaq & Surah an-Nas (Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyah)** Analysis of 2 of the most recited surahs of the Quran. 121 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2005) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**11898 Tafseer Surah al Hujurat Hardcover (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** A treasury of divine advice, commandments, and prohibitions regarding common problems in social relations, including gossip, spying, arguing, and bigotry. 312 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2006) Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**

**4925 Tafseer Soorah al-Hujurat (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** 312 pp Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**9832 Tafsir 67: A Commentary on Surah al Mulk (Bilal Philips)** In this book, the author takes the reader on a wonderful journey through the gardens of the first surah in the 29th Juz of the Qur'an. 212 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing & Distribution Ltd (2008) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.55**



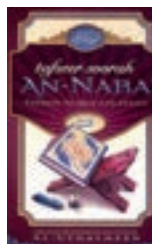
**12032 Methodical Interpretation of the Noble Qur'an: Part 28: English Translation of al Tafsir al Manhaji Juz Qadsameyah (Dr. Ahmad Nawfal)** Provides a brief overview of the subjects and background of every Surah and is broken up into lessons that provide a list of important vocabulary, commentary, and questions to test the reader. 212 pp Darussalam (August 2008) Hardcover ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**12033 Methodical Interpretation of the Noble Qur'an: Part 29: English Translation of al Tafsir al Manhaji Juz Tabarakh (Dr. Ahmad Nawfal)** Provides a brief overview of the subjects and background of every Surah and is broken up into lessons that provide a list of important vocabulary, commentary, and questions to test the reader. 249 pp Darussalam (August 2008) Hardcover ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**10434 Methodical Interpretation of the Noble Qur'an: Part 30: English Translation of al Tafsir al Manhaji Juz Amma (Dr. Ahmad Nawfal)** Provides a brief overview of the subjects and background of every Surah and is broken up into lessons that provide a list of important vocabulary, commentary, and questions to test the reader. 295 pp Darussalam (August 2008) Hardcover ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**11970 Tafseer Soorah an Naba (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al Uthaymeen)** A thorough explanation of Soorah An-Naba. 52 pp Markaz Tawheed was-Sunnah Publishing (June 2013) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



**9500 An Explanation of The Qur'aanic Soorah Al-Kawthar: A River in Paradise (Ibn Taymiyyah)** An explanation of Soorah al-Kawthar, given by the great Imaam Ibn Taymiyyah, explaining the vast meaning contained in the Soorah despite its brevity. 16 pp Salafi Publications (1999) Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.41**



**13124 Treasures of the Qur'an: Surah al-Fatihah to Surah al-Ma'idah (Khurram Murad & Abdur Rashid Siddiqui)** Short guide to understand the content, structure, synopsis, and major themes of the first five surahs of the Qur'an. The Islamic Foundation (2017) 200 pp Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



**9827 Tafsir 85: A Commentary on Surah al-Buruj (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Detailed step by step analysis of each verse of Surah al-Buruj (The Zodiacal Signs). 93 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing (2007) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**13281 The Opening (Al-Fatiha): A Commentary on the First Chapter of the Quran (M. Fethullah Gulen)** The principles of Islamic faith are not some abstract ideas. They are vital values to be known, reflected upon, believed and internalized, and with which one should achieve the true submission to God the Almighty. Tughra Books (May 2 2017) 144 pp Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**10586 The Opening Chapter of Qur'an, Surah al-Fatiha (Abul Kalam Azad)** Explains the Qur'anic conception of God as the Cherisher, Nourisher and Sustainer of the Universe, whose grace and bounty are for all mankind. 201 pp The Other Press, Islamic Book Trust (2009) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**3900 In The Shade of The Qur'an Vol. 30 (Juz Amma) Sayyid Qutb/Adil Salhi & A. Shamis** Economy print of the 30th part of Quran tafseer by Sayyid Qutub. 366 pp Islamic Book Service, Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat, or Kitab Bhavan (India) Hardcover ~~\$8.00~~ **SALE \$7.48**



**9138 Tafseer Ibn Katheer / Part 29: Juz' Tabaarak (Sameh Strauch)** Easy to read book great for new muslims or any one wanting to increase their knowledge of Juz' Tabaarak 150 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2003) Hardcover ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**10058 Tafseer Ibn Katheer Juz Amma (Part 30) (Sameh Strauch)** The 30th part of Tafsir Ibn Kathir is brief in form but comprehensive in interpretation. 302 pp International Islamic Publishing House (1999) Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.65**





**13727 Surah Al-Fatihah: Explained in the Language of Muslim Saints and Scholars: Pearls of Wisdom (compilation)** The seven oft repeated verses explained in detail. Noor Foundation 188 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.4 x 0.3) ~~\$11.50~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**10879 Recitation of the Qur'an by al Ghazzali: English translation of Kitab Adab Talawat al Qur'an from the Ihyā Ulum al Din (Abu Hamid Muhammad al Ghazzali al Tusi)** Imam Ghazzali writes about the purpose of the recitation of the Quran, the external and internal rules of recitation, why it may not be correctly understood and interpretation according to one's own opinion. 108 pp Great Books of the Islamic World, Inc. (April 15, 2009) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



(2009) Paperback

**10878 Jewels of the Qur'an by al Ghazzali: English translation of Jawahir al Qur'an (Abu Hamid Muhammad al Ghazzali al Tusi)** Includes Imam Ghazali's erudite introspection of the Qur'an, ways to understand and principal aims + how branches extend from it, as well a selection of 1500 verses he divides up. 200 pp Great Books of the Islamic World, Inc. (April 15, 2009) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$23.70**



**13288 Reflections on the Qur'an: Commentaries on Selected Verses (M. Fethullah Gulen)** The nature of Islam's holy book brings along a continuous study of it so that its injunctions are reinterpreted according to constantly changing times and conditions of our world. Tughra Books (May 16 2012) 280 pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**12170 The Great Victory on Quranic Hermeneutics of Shah Waliyullah (Translated by Tahir Mahmood Kiani)** A manual of the principles and subtleties of Qur'anic tafsir. 225 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd (January 2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.5" ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**11869 Paragons of the Quran: Dar as-Sunnah Classic Collection (Imam ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah)** An amazing work that will get the intellect thinking and pondering over the beauty and precisions of the Magnificent Qur'an, guiding mankind to the straight path. 128 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (August 2012 / Ramadan 1433 AH) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**

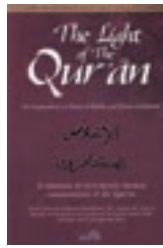


**13902 Do Not: Prohibition Verses in the Qur'an (Husain A Nuri)** By presenting them without any supporting explanations, the publisher wanted to convey that the messages are not complicated that would require elaborate exegetical or legal interpretation Taqwa Prints; Weekend Learning Publishers (2016) 224 pp Simulated Soft Leather 5.25 x 7.25 x 0.5 ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



Publications (Oct. 2012) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.95**

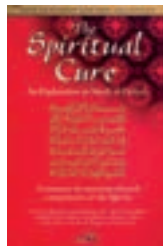
**11888 Perfect Solutions from the Qur'aan for Some of the World's Greatest Problems (Abdur Rahmaan As Sa'dee and Muhammad Al-Ameen Ash Shin-queeti)** Explaining the Islamic methodology for progress and its solution for the world's problems is one of the greatest weapons against those who misrepresent Allah's religion. 36 pp Authentic Statements



**11734 The Light of the Qur'an: An Explanation of Surah Al-Ikhlās and Surah Al-Kafirun (Prepared and Translated by Abu Rumaysah)** A summary of over twenty classical commentaries of the Quran explaining Surah Al-ikhlas and Surah Al-kafirun. 143 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (May 2010) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**11945 The Jewels of the Qur'an: Al-Ghazali's Theory (Muhammad Abul Quasem)** Contains Imam al-Ghazali's views on several broad problems relating to the study of the Qur'an. 249 pp Islamic Book Trust 2013) Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**9772 The Spiritual Cure: An Explanation of Surat al Fatiha (Tabari, Baghawi, others)** Commentary gives the reader a glimpse at the depth of Surah al-Fatihah and shows the extent to which many scholars have gone in order to summarize this important Surah. 208 pp Daar Us-Sunnah Publishers (2006) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**9921 Real Life Lessons from the Holy Qur'an: for the 21st Century Muslim (Muhammad Bilal Lakhani)** Powerful words of advice to Muslims who find themselves at a certain situation in their lives, the direct words of advice from Allah are quoted by quoting the Qur'an. 96 pp Darussalam Publishers (2006) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**9907 Birds and Animals Mentioned in the Holy Qur'an (Al-Huseini Sha'ban al-Mahdi)** Teach children about the wonders of birds and animals, as well as some of the secrets revealed by Allah through these animals. 76 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2007) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**13706 Treasures from The Noble Quran Tafsir of Select Verses from the Mighty Book (Abdul-Muhsin al-Abbad al-Badr)** Contains speech on verses from chapters in the Qur'an-all of the suwar which appear before al-Mufasssal. Authentic Statements 393 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.9) ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**13634 Into the Qur'an: Let It Enrich Your Soul and Your Life (Sadaf Farooqi)** Offers comprehensive and inspiring reminders about commandments from the Qur'an and the Hadith in a way that you can apply to everyday life. International Islamic Publishing House IIPH 416 pp Hardcover (5.75 x 8.6 x 0.80) ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$17.05**



**12367 Two Lectures on the Qur'an: Allah's Outstretched Rope and His Character was the Qur'an (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq bin Abdul Muhsin al Badr)** Beneficial lectures in print. 127 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (October 2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$14.04**



**12362 Ayatul Kursi and Confirming Proofs of Tawheed (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq bin Abdul Muhsin al Abbad al-Badr)** Expansive commentary and treatment on this very famous verse of the Qur'an. 114 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (January 2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$12.87**



**11654 The Qur'anic Worldview: A Springboard for Cultural Reform (AbdulHamid AbuSulayman)** A carefully reasoned, positive, and largely reflective work that focuses on the recovery of what is termed the Qur'anic worldview. 204pp International Institute of Islamic Thought (2012) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**11393 Real Life Lessons from the Holy Qur'an: for the 21st Century Muslim (Muhammad Bilal Lakhani) Hardcover** Powerful words of advice to Muslims who find themselves at a certain situation in their lives, the direct words of advice from Allah are quoted by quoting the Qur'an. 127 pp Darussalam Publishers (2006) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**11761 Some of the Benefits of Sooratul Faatihah (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhaab)** An explanation of a short treatise on the illustrious sooratul-faatihah. 67 pp Troid Publications (May 2011) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13762 Exegesis of the Holy Qur'an: Commentary and Reflections (Alamah Nooruddin, Abdul Mannan Omar)** Includes numerous essays on different topics & commentary on select verses. Noor Foundation International Inc. 1108 pp Softcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

## Nature and Structure of the Qur'an and its Language



**13228 Listening to the Qur'an: Insights, Commands, and Guidance for Our Life (Khalid Baig)** Few ayahs selected from Ramadan recitations based on their particular relevance to modern times and the most important issues we face. Open Mind Press (January 31 2014) 224 pp Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.65**



**13232 The Qur'an and the Prophet in the Writings of Shaykh Ahmad al-Alawi** Collected works of Shaykh Ahmad al-Alawi on the two guiding principles of Islam. Islamic Texts Society (March 1 2014) 190 pp Paperback ~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



**9521 The Magnificence of the Qur'an (Mahmood bin Ahmad bin Saaleh Ad-Dausaree)** Relates to us the countless miracles and benefits of the Holy Book of Islam. 392 pp Darussalam Publishers (2006) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**9497 Parables of the Qur'an (Ash-Shaikhul-'Alaamah Abdur-Rahmaan Ibn Naasir Aal-Sa'dee)** Explained by Imaam As-Sa'dee in a manner that causes one to reflect and one's eemaan to be strengthened and increased. 58 pp Salafi Publications (2005) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**9491 Help from Allah in the Stories of the Qur'an (Ahmad Farid)** Brings the stories of the Qur'an to a whole new level as the author explains the benefits of reading these stories and the moral lessons behind each story. 172 pp Message of Islam (2006) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.24**



**3507 Coherence in the Qur'an: A Study of Islahi's Concept of Nazm in Tadabbur-i Qur'an (Mustansir Mir)** Argues the Qur'an possesses a nazm or coherence that is not only aesthetically pleasing but carries profound hermeneutical significance. 125 pp American Trust Publications (ATP) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**



**13738 Contemplating the Qur'an: A Thematic Thirty-Part Commentary on the Noble Qur'an (Ahmed Saad Al-Azhari Al-Hasani)** Presents a commentary (tafsir) of each of the 30 juz of the Quran. Ihsan Institute (2017) 278 pp Hardcover ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**11533 Quran Teachings Made Simple for Women: A Compact and Informative Guide (Saniyasnain Khan)** Focuses on the main themes of the Quran, such as enlightenment, prayer, peace and spirituality just for women. 64pp Goodword (2011) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**11532 Quran Teachings Made Simple for Men: A Compact and Informative Guide (Saniyasnain Khan)** Focuses on the main themes of the Quran, such as enlightenment, prayer, peace and spirituality just for men. 64 pp Goodword (2011) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**3592 Way To The Qur'an: A Manual on How to Approach the Qur'an** Discusses what the Qur'an means to us, how it can change our lives, how to study it, and how the Prophet's life reflects his following the Qur'anic precepts 144 pp Islamic Foundation (UK) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



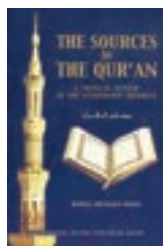
**9015 Four Key Concepts of the Qur'an (Sayyid Abul A'la Mawdudi)** Elucidates the basic concepts of God, Lord, Worship and Religion in order to bring out fully the Islamic way of life. 162pp Islamic Foundation (2006, 1427 AH) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**5778 The Story of Mary and Jesus from the Qur'an (Abdullah Yusuf Ali translation portion)** Chapter 19 from the Holy Qur'an, entitled Surah Maryam. 23 pp Amana Publications (1989) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**2342 The Qur'an And Modern Science: Correlation Studies (Dr. Maurice Bucaille)** Taken from a lecture given by the eminent modern scientist and physician, it provides guidance towards the eternal truth of Islam. International Islamic Publishing House IIPH 40 pp Paperback ~~\$2.50~~ **SALE \$1.75**



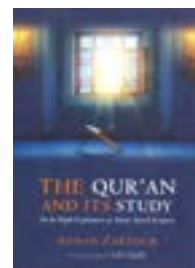
**2345 The Sources of the Qur'an: A Critical Review of the Authorship Theories (Hamza Mustafa Njozi)** Attempts to make a critical review of the major authorship theories by pressing into service logical arguments, historical evidence, textual analysis, and scientific data. 126 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2005) 2nd Edition Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**13248 Miraculous Dual Verses in Quranic Pages - English Version (Tajweed Qur'an)** Dual verses are two Ayahs on the same Qur'anic page that between them there's an integrated relationship in form and meaning. DarAlMa'arifa 354pp Hardcover ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.25**

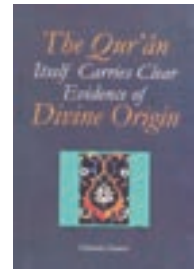


**12612 The Miraculous Language of the Qur'an: Evidence of Divine Origin (Bassam Saeh)** This study illustrates why the language of the Qur'an is miraculous, unique, and evidence of divine authority. 94 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.61**



(2018) 576 pp Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.00**

**13754 The Quran and Its Study: An In-Depth Explanation of Islam's Sacred Scripture (Adnan Zarzour)** Considers an incredible range of topics including the nature of Qur'anic revelation, the history of the Qur'an's compilation, an exploration of the Qur'an's language, style and the nature of its stylistic inimitability and artistic features. The Islamic Foundation



**9049 The Qur'an Itself Carries Clear Evidence of Divine Origin (Fahmeeda Hameed)** Islam is certainly a contender for the supplying of the basic framework of the one religion of the future. 83 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2005) Paperback **\$4.95**



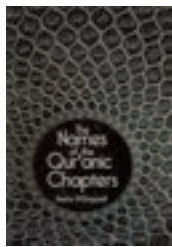
**8088 Atlas of the Qur'an: Places, Nations, and Landmarks (Dr. Shauqi Abu Khalil)** Full color authentic collection of Qur'anic information with maps, tables and photos. 392pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2004) Hardcover ~~\$26.50~~ **SALE \$23.85**



Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$8.85**

**13552 Gateway to the Qur'anic Sciences: Based on al-Itqan fi Ulum al-Qur'an (Imam Jalal ad-Din as-Suyuti)** Discusses many subjects; such as the nature and order of revelation; explanations of the types of expressions used in the revelation and how the sacred text is to be correctly recited. 146 pp Turath Publishing

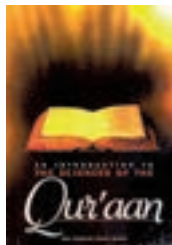




**11767 The Names of the Qur'anic Chapters (Shetha Al-Dargazelli)** Focuses on the study of the names of the chapters (surahs) of the Qur'an. 108 pp Islamic Book Trust (2012) Paperback  
~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**



**13687 Secrets Within the Order of the Quran (Jalal al-Din al-Suyuti)** Provides insights into why the Qur'an's chapters are ordered so & unveils intricacies to the reader which could only have been unearthed by one possessing such mastery and genius. Dar al-Arqam (2018) 336 pp Hardcover (6 x 8.5 x 1)  
~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.50**



**4260 An Introduction to the Sciences of the Qur'aan (Abu Ammaar Yasir Qadhi)** Presents a detailed and thorough explanation of the sciences related to the history, understanding and implementation of the Qur'aan. 424 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Hardcover  
~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.45**



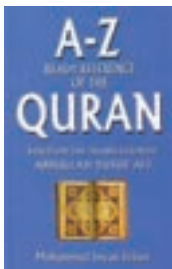
**6367 Variant Readings of the Qur'an: A Critical Study of their Historical and Linguistic Origins: Revised Edition (Ahmad 'Ali al-Imam)** Investigates the nature of the seven ahurf in which the Quran has been revealed and the reason for the variations in readings among Qur'anic reciters. 167 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought (IIIT) 2006 Revised Edition Paperback  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



**3587 Ulum al-Qur'an: An Introduction to the Sciences of The Qur'an: New 2nd Edition (Ahmad Von Denffer)** Precise, concise and systematic in its coverage of traditional subjects as meaning of revelation, history and transmission of the text of the Holy Qur'an, asbab al-nuzul (occasion of revelation), commentaries, etc 200pp IslamicFoundation (UK) Paperback ~~\$18.00~~ **SALE \$15.95**

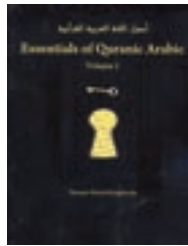


**8984 The Qur'an and the Orientalists: An Examination of their Main Theories and Assumptions (Dr. Muhammad Mohar Ali)** The author has taken up their arguments and assumptions one by one, dealing with each and every one and examining them with the facts and logic 374 pp Jam'iyat Ihyaa' Minhaaj al-Sunnah (JIMAS) 2004 Hardcover ~~\$36.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**



**7880 A-Z Ready Reference of the Quran: Based on the Translation by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (Mohammad Imran Erfani)** English concordance of the Qur'an. 830 pp Goodword Books (2004) Paperback  
~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

## Qur'anic Language and Word Study



**13227 Essentials of Quranic Arabic: Volume 1 Paperback (Masood Ranginwala)** Guides student in step-wise progression towards learning the fundamentals of Qur'anic grammar. In contrast to typical methods; Arabic and non-Qur'anic vocabulary are not emphasized; instead; there is a keen focus on mastering key grammar principles alongside 'high-yield' Qur'anic vocabulary. lulu.com (March 5 2015) 218 pp Paperback  
~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



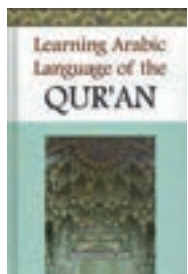
**4134 Vocabulary of the Holy Qur'an HB (Dr. Abdullah Abbas Nadwi)** Useful dictionary of Quranic on basis of three-letter roots, allowing one to infer the meanings of almost all the different Qur'anic words by recognizing their root meaning. A deluxe hardback version. 893 pp Iqra' International Educational Foundation Hardcover  
~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**3531 Learn The Language of The Holy Qur'an (Dr. Abdullah Abbas Nadwi)** Useful book on the grammar of the Arabic language as used in the Holy Qur'an. Spread across 30 chapters with lesson plans to assist the reader. 407 pp Iqra' International Educational Foundation Hardcover  
~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



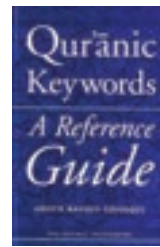
**7267 Qur'anic Language Made Easy: Basic Grammar Required to Understand the Quran (Hafiza If-fath Hasan)** For someone who can already read Quranic Arabic but wants to understand Quranic grammar. Extensive lessons on parts of speech, past/future tense, and verbs, using Quranic examples throughout. 381 pp Iqra' Book Center Paperback  
~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**10943 Learning Arabic Language of the Qur'an (Izzath Uroosa)** Arabic grammar textbook with examples used in the explanation of grammar have been taken straight from the Holy Qur'an. 483 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (January 2010) Hardcover  
~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



**1886 Access to Qur'anic Arabic Set (with Audio CDs)** Intermediate full course (2 each textbooks, workbooks, CDs) to gain solid grounding in Quranic Arabic. 399 pp Muslim Education & Literacy Services (UK) Paperback  
~~\$139.00~~ **SALE \$119.00**



**9862 Qur'anic Keywords: A Reference Guide (Abdur Rashid Siddiqui)** Provides a concise and authoritative guide to over 140 keywords in the Quran with the full meaning and Quranic citations of each word. 296 pp The Islamic Foundation (2008) Paperback  
~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



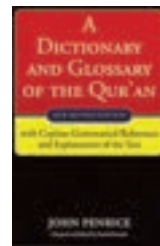
**7894 A Word for Word Meaning of Quran (3 volume set) JIMAS** Useful study aid to the entire Qur'an, breaking down each verse according to root words, in a unique layout. 2096 pp Jam'iyat Ihyaa Minhaaj al-Sunnah (JIMAS) 2004 Paperback  
~~\$99.95~~ **SALE \$84.95**



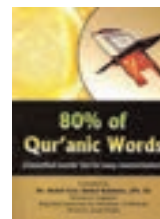
**9288 Meaning of Noble Qur'an Word for Word English Translation: 3 volume set (Compiled by: Aftab Alam Khan)** Word-for-word meaning of the Noble Qur'an three volume set has been compiled by Aftab Alam Khan in very easy to understand English. 2817 pp Islamic Book Service (2007) Hardcover (3 volume)  
~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**6330 Study of the Noble Qur'an Word-for-Word 3-Vol. Complete Set** Complete word for word study set for Noble Qur'an. 1383pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover  
~~\$79.95~~ **SALE \$63.50**



**9683 A Dictionary and Glossary of the Qur'an: With Copious Grammatical References and Explanations of the Text (John Penrice) A S Noordeen** First published comprehensive dictionary of the Qur'an in English containing every root word in the Qur'an and its derivatives. 255 pp The Other Press (2006) Paperback  
~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**9304 80% of Qur'anic Words: Classified Words' List for Easy Memorization (Dr. Abdul Aziz Abdul Raheem)** Ideal for any one trying to understand the language of the Holy Qur'an, each word being broken down in Arabic and English. 20 pp Islamic Book Service (2006) Paperback  
~~\$3.30~~ **SALE \$2.95**



**7507 A Glossary of the Quran (Aurang Zeb Azmi)** Compilation of the most common words used in the Quran, along with original Arabic plus meanings. 258 pp Goodword Books (India) (2003) Paperback  
~~\$12.50~~ **SALE \$10.62**

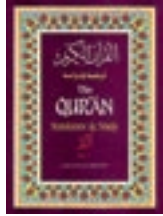


**5090 The Holy Qur'an in Plain English: Part 30 (Iman Torres al Haneef)** Study aid type Qur'an translation (of last juz / portion). 236 pp Islamic Foundation (UK) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**11326 Word Flow (Learning Roots Flash Card System for Qur'anic Recitation Proficiency)** Designed to significantly enhance the

proficiency of Quran recitation by promoting instant word-sight recognition. 48 pp Learning Roots (2010) 48 Paper Flach Cards ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



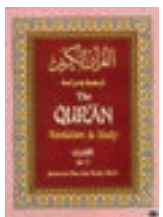
**3944 The Qur'an: Translation & Study: Juz 01 (Jamal un-nisa Bint Rifai)** Translation, word break down, and explanation of Qur'an, useful for students. 120 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**3945 The Qur'an: Translation & Study: Juz 02 and 03 (Jamal un-nisa Bint Rifai)** Translation, word break down, and explanation of Qur'an, useful for students. 144 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$13.75~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**3947 The Qur'an: Translation & Study: Juz 04 (Jamal un-nisa Bint Rifai)** Translation, word break down, and explanation of Qur'an, useful for students. 78 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**6368 The Qur'an: Translation & Study: Juz 05 (Jamal un-nisa Bint Rifai)** The fourth volume of this series continues with Surah an-Nisa verses 24 - 176. 78 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.50**

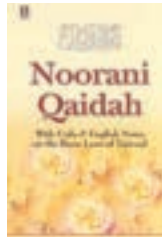


**3946 The Qur'an: Translation & Study: Juz 30 (Jamal un-nisa Bint Rifai)** Translation, word break down, and explanation of Qur'an, useful for students. 146 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**

## Quran Reading and Tajweed Recitation Aides



**9285 Ahsanul Qawaid (English and Arabic)** Traditional Muslim Qur'an guide from Pakistan/India, to help newcomer learn to recite the Qur'an, ideally intended to have a teacher nearby. 52 pp Idara Ishaat-E-Diniyat (P) LTD (2006) Paperback ~~\$6.60~~ **SALE \$5.85**



**8110 Noorani Qaidah: Basic Primer on Qur'anic Recitation: With Urdu and English Notes on the Basic Laws of Tajweed** Expanded version of this famous teaching book from India & Pakistan. 52 pp Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat (India) Paperback ~~\$1.95~~ **SALE \$1.75**



**11531 Noorani Qaidah Color Coded: Qur'an Instructional Manual (Millat Edition) Green Cover (Noorani Qaidah)** A gift for proper learning and teaching the Holy Quran - especially for children. 52 pp Millat Book Centre Paperback ~~\$4.40~~ **SALE \$3.74**



**1903 Easy Steps In Arabic Handwriting - Workbook One** Diagrams, tracing, word-building, word break-down, word search puzzles used to show how words are formed from separate letters and how to identify letters in words. 28 pp Muslim Education & Literacy Services (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**1904 Easy Steps In Arabic Handwriting - Workbook Two** Diagrams, tracing, word-building, word break-down, word search puzzles used to show how words are formed from separate letters and how to identify letters in words. 28 pp Muslim Education & Literacy Services (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**1907 Easy Steps In Quran Reading: Pupil's Book (BOOK ONLY) (Abdul-Wahid Hamid)** Has helped thousands of students learn to read and recite the Holy Qur'an. 49 pp Muslim Education & Literacy Services (UK) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**



**1906 Easy Steps In Quran Reading: Teacher's and Self-Study Manual (BOOK ONLY) (AbdulWahid Hamid)** Has helped thousands of students learn to read and recite the Holy Qur'an. 49 pp Muslim Education & Literacy Services (UK) Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**11988 Beginner's Guide to Reading the Qur'an (Ahmet Bursali)** A wonderful guide for those who want to learn how to read and pronounce the original text of the Qur'an. 64 pp Tughra Books (2012) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**3521 Help Yourself In Reading Qur'an: Arabic-English (Qari Abdus-Salaam)** Topics include: The Arabic alphabet, letter recognition practice, recognition of letters in various forms, practice with short vowels, reading practice and many others. 63 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$6.60~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**3534 Let's Learn To Recite The Qur'an** Short, simple book on learning to read and write the Arabic script. 54 pp Islamic Book Service, Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat, or Kitab Bhavan (India) Paperback ~~\$6.70~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**11154 Qaidah Nooraniya: Qur'an Instructional Manual: ARABIC ONLY: Original Edition (Shaykh Noor Muhammad Haqqani)** Arabic only edition of Noorani Qa'idah. 36 pp Al Furqaan Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



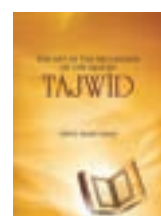
**9574 Noorani Qa'idah Full Color BOOK ONLY: Master Reading the Qur'an with Correct Pronunciation (Shaykh Noor Mohammad ar-Ra'ee)** Ideal combination to teach beginners the proper method of reciting the Holy Quran. 34 pp Noorani Publishing (2007) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.45**



**7110 Graded Steps in Qur'an Reading: Student's Edition (Uthmani Script)** Eight carefully graded sequence of Units cover letter recognition and the vowels and signs of reading the Arabic script. 80 pp MELSPublishing & Distributing Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**7109 Graded Steps in Qur'an Reading: Teacher's/Self-Study Edition (Uthmani Script)** Eight carefully graded sequence of Units cover letter recognition and the vowels and signs of reading the Arabic script. 160 pp MELSPublishing & Distributing Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**12485 Tajwid: The Art of the Recitation of the Qur'an (Abdul Majid Khan)** Comprehensive teaching book on tajweed with simple yet detailed presentation, includes figures, charts, tables, and examples. 178 pp Tughra Books (2013) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.55**

*“Verily, in the remembrance of Allah do hearts find rest.*

(Surat #13 al-Ra'ad, the Thunder, Verse 28)





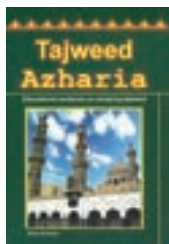
**12394 Qur'aan Memorization Review & Record Book** Taalib al-Ilm Series (Umm Usaamah Sukhailah Bint-Khalil) Can be used to help the one memorizing the Qur'aan, to monitor their progress and review and retain what they have learned. 120 pp Taalib al Ilm Educational Resources (June 15, 2013) Paperback 7.5 x 9.5 x 0.4" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**10829 Tajweed Rules of the Qur'an: 3 Volume Complete Set (Parts 1, 2, and 3)** (Kareema Carol Czerepinski) Popular guide series for studying tajweed. 260 pp Dar al Khair (2008) Paperback ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$35.95**



**9406 Let's Beautify Our Recitation: A Complete Handbook on Tajweed** (Haroon Baqai) Learn everything in this book from Arabic letters to advanced rules of elongation and common mistakes to watch out for. 165 pp Faith Publications (2007) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$17.55**



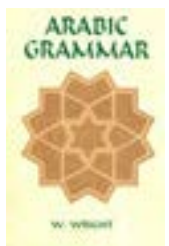
**13246 Tajweed Learning Book** (Azharial Educational Textbooks) Based on practical understanding of phonology; uses color-coded letters to facilitate correct recitation of the Holy Quran. Dar Al Ma'arifa 100 pp Hardcover ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.25**



**12986 114 Tips To Help You Finally Memorize the Qu'ran** (Suleiman b. Hani) Will equip all readers with the information, motivation, and techniques necessary in order to begin, continue with, and complete the memorization of the Qur'an. 123 pp Createspace / Suleiman b. Hani Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**

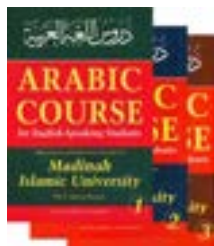


**12216 Tajweed Rules for Qur'anic Recitation: A Beginner's Guide** (Hafs Al-Gazzi) Aims to give the reader the necessary tools to properly recite the Qur'an according to the manner in which the Prophet Muhammad (sa) recited it. 127 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2014) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 0.5" ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.85**



**9005 Arabic Grammar: Two Volumes Bound as One (Revised)** W. Wright Extremely comprehensive classic grammar title. Dover Publications (April 12, 2005) 816 pp Paperback ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**

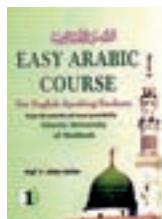
## Arabic Language Courses and Grammar



**6067 Arabic Course for English-Speaking Students Vol. 1-3: Originally Devised and Taught at Madinah Islamic University** Originally Devised and Taught at Madinah Islamic University 467 pp UK Islamic Academy Paperback ~~\$36.95~~ **SALE \$29.50**



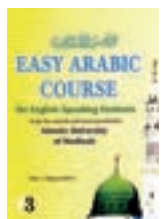
**11061 Easy Arabic Course 3 Volume Set (Parts 1 2 and 3) for English Speaking Students** (Professor V Abdur Rahim) per Islamic University of Madinah Teaches the necessary Arabic grammar and essential language skills as per the Quran and Hadith. 927 pp Islamic Book Service (2011) Paperback ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**



**11125 Easy Arabic Course Volume 1 for English-Speaking Students as per the curricula and norms of Islamic University of Madinah** (Professor V. Abdur Rahim) Book One in an easy self-study English to Arabic three volume course. 176 pp Islamic Book Service (2009) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**11126 Easy Arabic Course Volume 2 for English-Speaking Students as per the curricula and norms of Islamic University of Madinah** (Professor V. Abdur Rahim) Book Two in an easy self-study English to Arabic three volume course. 312 pp Islamic Book Service (2009) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.65**



**11547 Easy Arabic Course Volume 3 for English-Speaking Students as per the curricula and norms of Islamic University of Madinah** (Professor V. Abdur Rahim) Third volume in a series of 3 teaching the Arabic language. 440 pp Islamic Book Service (2009) Paperback ~~\$14.40~~ **SALE \$12.95**



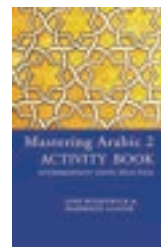
**8785 Mastering Arabic: Book and CD Pack: With 2 Audio CDs** (Jane Wightwick, Mahmoud Gaafar) Imaginative, comprehensive course in modern, standard Arabic focuses on teaching both the script and the spoken language. 370 pp Hippocrene Books (December 15 2004) Paperback w/ Audio CDs ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$37.95**



**13215 Mastering Arabic 1 Activity Book: Practice for Beginners** (Jane Wightwick) Wealth of practice material for all beginners who want to understand; speak; and read Modern Standard Arabic confidently. Hippocrene Books Second Edition (February 23 2015) 96 pp Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**13214 Mastering Arabic 2 with 2 Audio CDs** Intermediate Arabic course offering lively dialogues, varied texts and exercises, and cultural insights. Hippocrene Books (November 30 2010) 299 pp Paperback ~~\$35.00~~ **SALE \$32.95**



**13222 Mastering Arabic 2 Activity Book: Intermediate Level Practice** (Jane Wightwick and Mahmoud Gaafar) Companion to the bestselling Mastering Arabic series, provides a wealth of practice material for all beginners who want to understand, speak, and read Modern Standard Arabic confidently Hippocrene Books Act Csm Re edition (April 13 2016) 96 pp Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



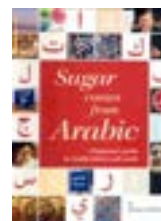
**13302 Easy Arabic Reader 1st Edition** (Jane Wightwick) Distinctive three-part structure that leads beginners to intermediate-level comprehension. McGraw-Hill Education 1 edition (April 18 2011) 224 pp Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**8991 Easy Arabic Grammar** (Jane Wightwick, Mahmoud Gaafar) Exceptionally clear and accessible reference and workbook for beginners to intermediate levels. 160 pp McGraw-Hill (June 14, 2005) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**8101 Arabic Verbs and Essentials of Grammar** (Jane Wightwick, Mahmoud Gaafar) Practical guide to the mastery of Arabic. 160 pp McGraw-Hill Companies (September 2007) Paperback ~~\$16.00~~ **SALE 15.20**



**13301 Sugar Comes from Arabic: A Beginner's Guide to Arabic Letters and Words** (Barbara Whitesides) This book makes the Arabic alphabet much more approachable for the complete beginner and can generate enthusiasm for expanded study of the language. InterlinkBooks 136 pp Spiral-bound ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**

Would a friend or neighbor like a copy of this catalog?



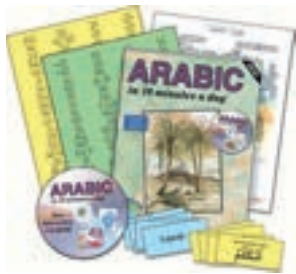
**CALL OR WRITE US!**

# QUR'AN ARABIC





**7062 Fundamentals of Classical Arabic: Volume I: Conjugating Regular Verbs and Derived Nouns (Husain Abdul Sattar)** Easy-to-read book that helps students learn the difficult subjects of Arabic verb conjugation and grammar. 96 pp Sacred Learning Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



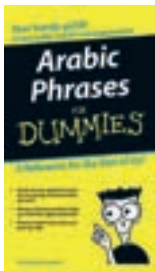
**8370 Arabic in 10 Minutes a Day (Kristine K. Kershul)** Complete language learning kit! Includes expanded contents, all-new illustrations, sticky labels and flash cards. 132 pp Bilingual Books Inc. (Oct 2004) Paperback ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**



**1894 Arabic Grammar Made Easy (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Popular Arabic grammar handbook, starting with the basics. 201 pp A.S. Noordeen, Dar al-Fatah (2007) Paperback ~~\$13.50~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**1899 Arabic Reading and Writing Made Easy (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Teaches Arabic to non-Arabs of varying backgrounds without any intermediary language. 179 pp A.S. Noordeen (2003, 1423 AH) Paperback ~~\$13.50~~ **SALE \$10.95**



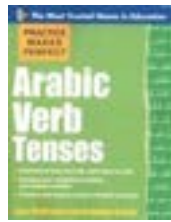
**9825 Arabic Phrases for Dummies (Amine Bouchentouf)** Practical guide offers help on basic Arabic words and phrases and eases communication with Arabic speakers. 204 pp Wiley Publishing, Inc. (2009) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



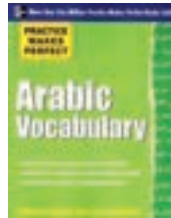
**9820 501 Arabic Verbs: Barron's Foreign Language Guides (Raymond Scheindlin)** Offers 501 of the most common Arabic verbs in a table format with both the Arabic characters and their English infinitive form at the top of each page. 562 pp Barron's Educational Books (2007) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



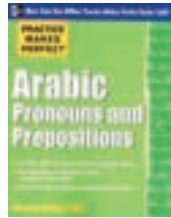
**13491 Teach Yourself Arabic (Dar Makkah International)** Arabic learning textbook. Dar Makkah International (2017) 171 pp Hardcover (6.75 x 9.6 x 0.45) ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.58**



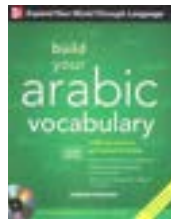
**13506 Practice Makes Perfect Arabic Verb Tenses (Practice Makes Perfect Series) Jane Wightwick and Mahmoud Gaafar** Explanations and clarifications of the verb tenses in Arabic. McGraw-Hill Education (2012) 304 pp Paperback (8.6 x 0.7 x 10.8) ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**13219 Practice Makes Perfect Arabic Vocabulary: With 145 Exercises (Mahmoud Gaafar, Jane Wightwick)** Communicate comfortably in Arabic with easy access to a variety of words and expressions using the tools you need to expand your lexicon and sharpen your speaking and writing skills. McGraw-Hill Education 1 edition (November 13 2012) 208 pp Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.55**



**13220 Practice Makes Perfect Arabic Pronouns and Prepositions (Practice Makes Perfect Series) 1st Edition (Otared Haidar)** Successfully grasp Arabic pronoun and preposition usage; Review and compare different types of pronouns and prepositions; Build your language skills with hundreds of exercises with the help of many everyday examples. McGraw-Hill Education 1 edition (October 30 2012) 208 pp Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.55**



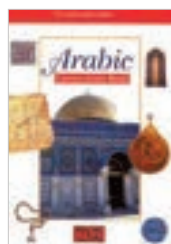
**13508 Build Your Arabic Vocabulary With Audio CD: Second Edition (Haroon Shirwani)** Easy way to build Arabic vocabulary by giving common everyday examples; with 1000 key words to go beyond the basics. McGraw-Hill Education (2010) 144 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.2 x 0.4) ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**8166 Alif Baa with DVDs: Introduction to Arabic Letters and Sounds, Second Edition (Kristen Brustad, Mahmoud Al-Batal, Abbas Al-Tonsi)** Teaches learners to recognize and produce both letters and sounds accurately through a variety of exercises. 202 pp Georgetown University Press Package edition (August 2004) Paperback ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$56.95**



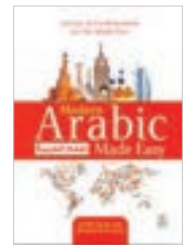
**8851 Arabic Reading Lessons (Duncan Forbes)** Breaks down each letter in arabic and gives examples of their placement in different words. 196 pp Goodword Books (2005) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



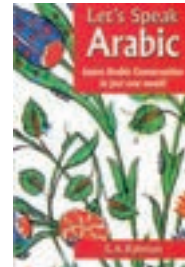
**8850 Arabic Conversation Book (Mohammad Harun Rasheed and Khalid Pervez)** Serves the need of those whose aim is to speak Arabic fluently and confidently in a short time. 88 pp Goodword Books (2004) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.45**



**13218 Arabic Grammar (Quick-study: Academic) Laminated Card (Inc. BarCharts)** Quick reference summary to the basics of Arabic Grammar. QuickStudy Lam Crds edition (April 3 2007) 6 pp Pamphlet ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**12471 Modern Arabic Made Easy: An Easy to Use Phrasebook for the Middle East (Nasiruddin al-Khattab)** Very useful and, really, a unique book as it certainly is written in a different style, which makes it illustrious. 224 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2014) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.15**



**8663 Let's Speak Arabic (S A Rahman)** Self learning aid that uses Roman script along with Arabic script to teach the spoken Arabic language starting with the alphabet. 208 pp Goodword Books (2005) Paperback ~~\$7.40~~ **SALE \$6.85**



**11041 Spoken Arabic Made Easy (Amanullah Vadakkangara)** Unique course in spoken Arabic for beginners that helps the reader to practice reading, writing and speaking in just one month. 160 pp Goodword Books (2010) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.75**




**1928 The Arabic Alphabet: How To Read & Write It (Nicholas Awde, Putros Samano)** Proceeds step by step through every Arabic letter, showing the sounds they stand for & how they are combined into words. 95 pp Lyle Stuart, Kensington Publishing Group (1986) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**9994 Kitabi (My Book) A Beginner's First Alphabet Book (Rasheed & Ambara Kilany)** A creative and inspiring Arabic alphabet book for children. 124 pp American Trust Publications, Audiovisual Center, NAIT, Inc. (1992) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**CALL US**  
Toll-Free  
888-786-8700





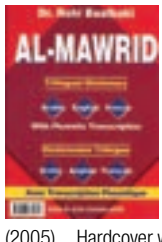
## Arabic Dictionaries



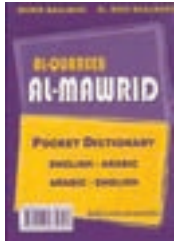
**8340 Al Mawrid Al Waseet Muzdawaj: A Concise English to Arabic AND Arabic to English Dictionary (English-Arabic & Arabic-English Dual 2-in-1 Dictionary Qamoos)** Hardcover dictionary, good for university students, featuring b&w pictures. 1286 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin Hardcover **\$72.95 SALE \$49.00**



**8604 Al Mawrid Al Mar'ii: The Visual Dictionary in Four (4) Languages (Jean-Claude Corbeil) English – Arabic – French – Spanish** Full color photos and descriptions in a quad language format. 975 pp Dar El Ilm Lilmalayin (2002) Hardcover **\$69.95 SALE \$59.45**



**9088 Al-Mawrid Trilingual Dictionary (Arabic to English and French) with Phonetic Transcription (Roman Transliteration): Hardcover (Dr. Rohi Baalbaki)** 3 language dictionary, in Arabic word order, with phonetic transcription to aid in pronunciation, 100,000 entries, 3 color. 1953 pp Dar el Ilm Lilmalayin (2005) Hardcover w/ dust jacket **\$59.95 SALE \$53.95**



**8341 Al Mawrid Al Qareeb Muzdawaj: Pocket-sized Arabic to English AND English to Arabic Dictionary (Arabic-English & English-Arabic Dual 2-in-1 Dictionary Qamoos)** Handy pocket sized, with pictures. 933 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin Paperback **\$15.50 SALE \$11.95**



**8286 Al Mawrid Al Sagir: English to Arabic Tiny Pocket Sized English-Arabic Dictionary** Small handy dictionary (qamoos) of English-Arabic. 240 pp Darel-Ilm Lilmalayin Softcover **\$4.95 SALE \$4.45**



**8285 Al Mawrid Al Sagir: Arabic to English Tiny Pocket Sized (Arabic-English) Dictionary** Handy small Arabic-English "qamoos" (dictionary). 240 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin Softcover **\$4.95 SALE \$4.45**



**8284 Al Mawrid Al Muyaser: English to Arabic Student's Dictionary** Hardcover, student's dictionary (qamoos), with lots of pictures, great for teaching & learning youngsters. 575 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin Hardcover **\$16.50 SALE \$14.85**



**6830 Al-Mawrid: Arabic to English Dictionary Large Mawrid with Appendices (Dr. Rohi Baalbaki)** Among the most famous of dictionaries from the Arab world. 2025 pp Librairie Du Liban (Lebanon) Hardcover **\$69.95 SALE \$49.95**



**2271 Hippocrene Romanized Concise Dictionary: English-Arabic/Arabic-English (Pocket Size)** Pocket guide of conversational Arabic contains 4500 entries. 120 pp Hippocrene Books Paperback **\$14.95 SALE \$13.65**



**2266 Arabic - English and English - Arabic Hippocrene Standard Dictionary (John Wortabet, Harvey Porter)** Features an excellent selection of modern words and expressions. 885 pp Hippocrene Books (1995) Paperback **\$27.95**



**9094 Al-Mawrid: A Modern English to Arabic Dictionary (Mawrid English-Arabic) with CD** Top selling English to Arabic dictionary in the world. 1325 pp Dar el Ilm Lilmalayin Hardcover **\$59.95 SALE \$29.00**



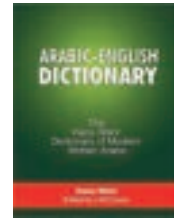
**2280 Al-Mawrid al-Quareeb: English-Arabic Pocket Dictionary for Students (Munir Ba'albaki)** Good student Arabic to English dictionary (al Mawrid al Qareeb), with color photos. 464 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin 13th Edition (2004) Paperback **\$6.95 SALE \$5.95**



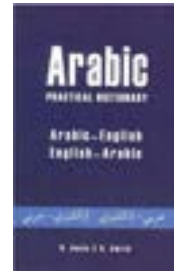
**8287 Al Mawrid Al Waseet: A Concise Arabic to English Dictionary (Arabic-English)** Hardcover dictionary, good for university students. 816 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin Hardcover **\$27.95 SALE \$25.15**



**8288 Al Mawrid Al Waseet: A Concise English to Arabic Dictionary (English-Arabic)** Hardcover dictionary, good for university students, featuring color pictures. 816 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin Hardcover **\$27.95 SALE \$25.15**



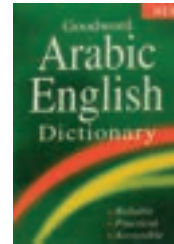
**13156 The Hans Wehr Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic - Arabic-English (J. Milton Cowan)** Its scholarship, accuracy, and reliability make it one of the most significant contributions to Arabic lexicography. Lightning Source Inc (2015) 1110 pp Paperback **\$54.95 SALE \$47.95**



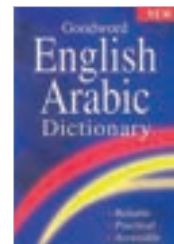
**13764 Arabic Practical Dictionary: Arabic-English English-Arabic (Hippocrene)** Includes more than 18,000 word-to-word entries in clear, easy-to-read format; Arabic is provided w/ Romanized transliterations and English w/ phonetic transliterations. Hippocrene Books (2004) 439 pp Paperback (4.5 x 7 x 1) **\$29.95 SALE \$24.75**



**13763 Merriam-Webster's Arabic-English Dictionary** Compact 4 x 6 inch handy size, chock full of words. 448 pp Merriam-Webster Paperback **\$8.95 SALE \$8.05**



**11539 Goodword Arabic English Dictionary (Mohd Harun Rashid)** Provides a detailed picture of the Arabic language with over twenty thousand words and phrases. 503 pp Goodword (2010) Paperback **\$17.95 SALE \$9.95**



**8852 Goodword English Arabic Dictionary (Mohd Harun Rashid)** Complete dictionary including written arabic and Roman english, perfect for everyday use. 824 pp Goodword Books (2006) Paperback **\$11.95 SALE \$8.95**



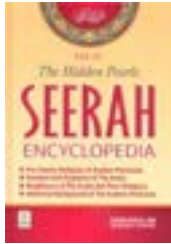
**8283 Al Mawrid Al Qareeb: Pocket-sized Arabic to English Dictionary** Handy compact Arabic-English "qamoos" (dictionary). 464 pp Dar el-Ilm Lilmalayin Paperback **\$7.95 SALE \$6.95**

*“O you who believe, seek help through patience and prayer. Surely, Allah is with those who are patient.*

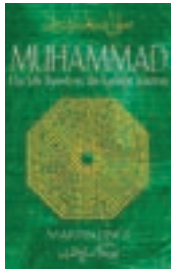
(Surat #2 al Baqarah, the Heifer, Verse 153)



# Seerah, the Life of the Prophet Muhammad



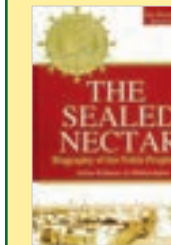
**13525 The Hidden Pearls Seerah Encyclopedia: Volume 1 (Darussalam Research Center)** Full color, glossy work discusses pre-Islamic religions, Arab kingdoms, neighbors, historical background, and more. Dar-us-Salam Publishers and Distributors (2017) 640 pp Hardcover (6.5 x 9.5 x 1.25) ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**3800 Muhammad: His Life Based on the Earliest Sources: Martin Lings (Abu Bakr Siraj Ad-Din)** Internationally acclaimed, it provides a wealth of detail on his life, the time & place of many Quranic revelations, and the foundation of Islam, all based exclusively on 8th & 9th century Arabic biographical sources and collections of sayings. 374 pp Inner Traditions (October 2006) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**3758 The Sealed Nectar: English Translation of "Ar-Raheeq Al-Makhtum" Standard Size (Safi-ur-Rahman al-Mubarakpuri)** A complete authoritative book on the life of Prophet Muhammad (S), winning a price in the Muslim world. 503 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



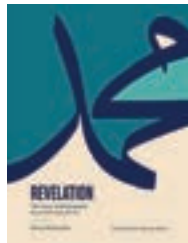
**11631 The Sealed Nectar: Biography of the Noble Prophet (sws) (Fullsize Color Edition) (Safiur-Rahman Al-Mubarakpuri)** New full color gift edition of Ar-Raheequl Makhtum with maps, pictures, diagrams and new presentation style. 654 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2011) Hardcover ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**9222 Ar-Raheeq Al-Makhtum (The Sealed Nectar): Revised Edition: Pocket Size (Safiur-Rahman al-Mubarakpuri)** Popular seerah title, here in a small size. 503 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) October 2001 Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**



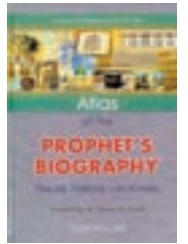
**9221 Ar-Raheeq Al-Makhtum (The Sealed Nectar): Revised Edition: 7" x 10" Full Size (Safiur-Rahman al-Mubarakpuri)** Popular seerah title, here in a full size. 503 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



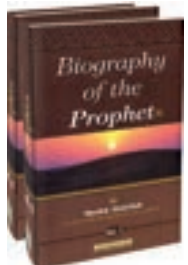
**12511 Revelation: The Story of Muhammad, peace and blessings be upon him: A Textbook by Meraj Mohiuddin** The first textbook of its kind in the English-speaking world, Revelation draws on the most authoritative sources to present a detailed yet refreshing guide to the life of the Prophet and the story of Qur'anic revelation. 440 pp Whiteboard Press LLC (2016) Paperback 10.3 x 8.1 x 1.1" ~~\$79.99~~ **SALE \$69.95**



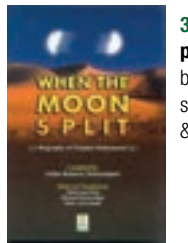
**9038 Noble Life of the Prophet: 3 volume set (Dr. 'Ali Muhammad As-Sallaabee)** Super detailed bio of the last Messenger. 2024 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (October 2005) Hardcover w/ dust jacket ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$49.95**



**8289 Atlas on the Prophet's Biography (Dr. Shawqi Abu Khalil)** Colorful maps and photos of historic places from the seerah of the Prophet (pbuh) in a book format. Good for youngsters in school-type settings. 292 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications (2004) Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**9519 Biography of the Prophet (S) (2 volume set) Shaikh Abdullah bin Abdul Wahab** A unique biography presented in chronological order describing all the events of the life of the Prophet from his childhood till he was called by the Lord of the universe. 992 pp Darussalam Publishing & Distribution (2006) Hardcover (2 volume) ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$35.95**



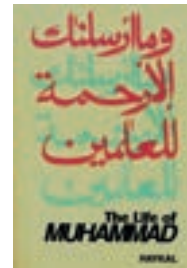
**3848 When the Moon Split (A Biography of Prophet Muhammad)** Part 2 (1st being Sealed Nectar) of the Prophetic seerah series. 320 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**12405 When the Moon Split (Hardcover Full Color Deluxe Edition) (Safiur Rahman al Mubarakpuri)** New Revised Edition of classic book on life's story of the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh), with full color pictures. Lessons & morals at end of each section 423 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2014) Hardcover 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.9" ~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$20.95**



**8951 When the Moon Split: A Biography of Prophet Muhammad: Paperback (Safiur-Rahman Mubarakpuri)** Part 2 (1st being Sealed Nectar) of the Prophetic seerah series. 320 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (July 1998) Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



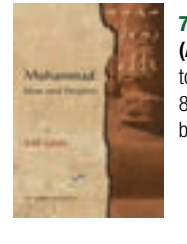
**8946 The Life of Muhammad (Muhammad H. Haykal) ATP NAIT US Edition** Complete coverage of the Prophet's life, a detailed analysis of pre-Islamic Arabia, the situational context of revelation and a comparative study of the basics of Islamic and western civilizations. 624 pp American Trust Publications (1976, 2004 4th Print) Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



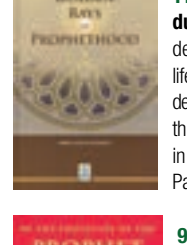
**11632 Winning the Hearts & Souls (Ibn Katheer) Expeditions and Delegations in the Lifetime of Prophet Muhammad pbuh: From Al Bidayah wan Nihayah** Contains an account of the some of the most important expeditions and delegations that occurred in the lifetime and under the leadership of the Messenger of Allah. 387 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (January 2011) Hardcover ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**13019 Early Sources for Prophet Muhammad's Biography (sws) Dr. Muhammad Syeed Mitwally ar-Rahawan** Aims to prove that applying Western methods of critical analysis to the available Muslim sources can take us back to early, reliable information about the Prophet (pbuh). 239 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2016) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**7111 Muhammad: Man and Prophet (Adil M Salahi)** Eminently readable intro to the life of the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) 830 pp Islamic Foundation (UK) Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**11991 Golden Rays of Prophethood (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** A beautiful narrative describing the important events during the lifetime of Prophet Muhammad and the patience demonstrated by the Prophet and his Companions through difficult times, without losing their faith in their Lord. 415 pp Darussalam (2009) Paperback ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**9843 In the Footsteps of the Prophet: Lessons from the Life of Muhammad (Tariq Ramadan)** A renowned Muslim scholar offers an important new biography of the Prophet Muhammad, showing how the Prophet's life can be a model for Muslims today. 242 pp Oxford University Press (2008) Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



**11672 The Life of the Prophet Muhammad made simple (Dr. Farida Khanam)** An easy-to-understand pocket reference book on the life of the Prophet Muhammad. 64 pp Goodword Books (2013) Paperback ~~\$6.60~~ **SALE \$5.61**





**9037 Biography of the Prophet of Islam: In the Light of the Original Sources: An Analytical Study (2 volume set) Dr. Mahdi Rizqullah Ahmad** Commentary based focus on the life of the last Messenger. 936 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (November 2005) Hardcover w/ dust jacket ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$35.95**



**3795 Muhammad: the Last Prophet: A Model for all Time (Nadwi)** This translation allows young English speaking Muslims to benefit from Sayyid Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi's renowned Islamic scholarship. 215 pp UK Islamic Academy Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



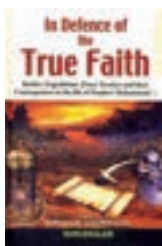
**13478 The Final Messenger: The Life Story of Prophet Muhammad (Albirr Foundation)** 2-color seerah work with short concise chapters on aspects of his life, history, family, culture, and more. Albirr Foundation (2017) 256 pp Paperback (6.5 x 9.25 x 0.75) ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$16.38**



**12060 Muhammad the Best of Creation (Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Alawi al-Maliki al-Hasani)** Deals with various aspects of the Prophet's life, such as his early years before receiving revelation, members of his family, miracles, signs of his prophethood, the weapons he used in battle, and much more. 122 pp Heritage Press (Jan. 2014) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.5" ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



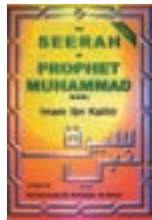
**9461 The Life & Times of Prophet Muhammad: Universalizing the Abrahamic Tradition (Tarik Jan)** Tarik Jan portrays the Prophet (p.b.u.h.) as a messenger with all the inherent mystique of the prophetic office in this captivating, easy to read book. 431 pp Amana Publications (2006) Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**



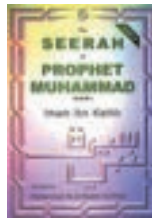
**11387 In Defence of the True Faith: Battles, Expeditions, Peace Treaties and their Consequences in the Life of Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) from al-Bidayah wan-Nihayah of Ibn Kathir (Ibn Katheer)** Contains a detailed account of the most momentous events - from the Battle of Badr to the Battle of Mu'tah - that occurred to the Muslims under the leadership of the Messenger of Allah. 327 pp Darussalam (May 2010) Hardcover ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**12140 Principles for Understanding the Sirah (Shaykh Salih Al ush-Shaykh)** A foundational lecture regarding the issue of the Sirah of the Prophet. 80 pp Ahlul Hadeeth Publications (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**6610 The Seerah of Prophet Muhammad Part 1 Abridged (Ibn Kathir)** Abridged, accessible edition of Ibn Katheer's work. 182 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**7234 The Seerah of Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) Part 2 (Imam Ibn Kathir)** Abridged, accessible edition of Ibn Katheer's work. 113 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**6931 The Sirah of the Final Prophet: 3rd Edition (pbuh) (S M Hasan Al-Banna)** Simple, concise and authentic account of the life of the Prophet Muhammad, ideal for youth halaqaqs. 210 pp Awakening Publications (July 2007/Rajab 1428AH) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**

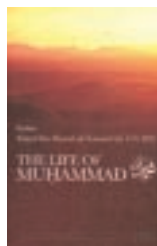
## The Character and Manners of the Prophet Muhammad



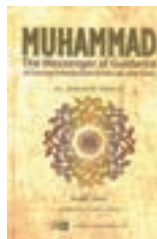
**12440 How He Treated Them? (Muhammad Saalih Al-Munajjid)** Comprehensive seerah title explaining how the Prophet (pbuh) dealt with family, social groups, different faith groups, the masses, and more. 543 pp Zaid Group (2014) Hardcover 6.75 x 9.5 x 1.5" ~~\$46.80~~ **SALE \$39.00**



**12350 Al Isra Wa al Miraj: The Night Journey & Ascension of the Prophet (Shaykh Ahmad Shakir)** Discusses the night journey of the Prophet (pbuh) in detail, with proofs. 51 pp TROID Publications (2015) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.2" ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**12516 The Life of Muhammad (pbuh) (Extracted from Imam an-Nawawi's Introduction to his Tahdhib al-Asma wal-Lughat)** This succinct account of the Messenger's life and his many noble qualities, which make him a model for humanity, based on the earliest sources. 96 pp Dar Us-Sunnah Publication (2013) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.46**



**12210 Muhammad The Messenger of Guidance: A Concise Introduction to His Life and Islam (Dr. Ahmad M. Halimah)** Provides the reader with an academic perspective on Islam, which is supported by modern, eloquent translations of the original textual sources: the Qur'an and the Sunnah. 389pp International Islamic Publishing House (2012) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 1" ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



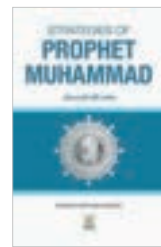
**3759 Ash-Shifa (Muhammad: Messenger of Allah)** Primary handbook used throughout the world to learn about the unique qualities and attributes of the last Messenger of Allah. 512 pp Madina Press Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**12633 Ash Shifa (Muhammad: Messenger of Allah) Revised Edition (Qadi 'Iyad Ibn Musa Al-Yahsubi)** Primary handbook used throughout the world to learn about the unique qualities and attributes of the last Messenger of Allah. 511 pp Diwan Press (2011) Hardcover 6 x 9 x 1" ~~\$45.00~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**12062 Muhammad (saw) The Perfect Man (Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Alawi al-Maliki al-Hasani)** Starts with the perfection of the noble lineage of the Prophet, followed by the perfection of his physical form and discusses in detail the perfection of the Muhammadan heart. 330 pp Visions of Reality Books (2013) Hardcover 7 x 10 x 1.25" ~~\$45.00~~ **SALE \$34.95**



**12035 Strategies of Prophet Muhammad pbuh (Omar Khayyam Sheikh)** Focused on developing an understanding of the strategies the Prophet (p.b.u.h.) pursued that help explain his dramatic success. 256 pp Darussalam (2013) Hardcover ~~\$30.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**



**12154 In the Company of the Prophet: God's Chosen Messenger (Dr. Salman al-Oadah)** Dr. Salman al-Oadah uses a novel like foundation to relate the bright episodes of the Prophet's (p.b.u.h.) life. 206 pp Islam Today (2012) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.5" ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



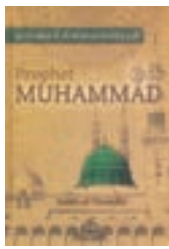
**13866 The Work of Day and Night: Suyuti's Collection of Prophetic Practices and Prayers (Rashad Jameer)** Guide to correct conduct and worship in accordance with the example of the Prophet and the Pious Predecessors. Islamic Texts Society (2016) 248 pp Paperback 7.68 x 4.92 ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$18.95**



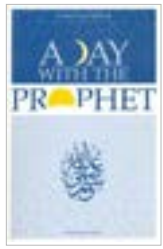
**13309 A Summary of the Unique Particulars Of The Beloved Prophet (Imam Jalal ad-Din as-Suyuti)** Summarized version of author's books detailing the merits that are exclusive to the Last Prophet, Muhammad (pbuh). TaHa Publishers (2016) 120 pp Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

# HADITH SEERAH

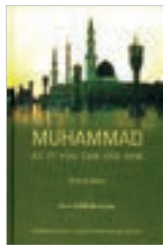
page 27



**12605 Al-Shama'il al-Muhammad-iyah in English A Commentary on the Depiction of Prophet Muhammad (sws): (Imam al-Tirmidhi)** One of the most extensive and celebrated works on the description and attributes of the Messenger of Allah (PBUH). 500 pp Dar al-Arqam Publishing (2015) Hardcover ~~\$45.50~~ **SALE \$34.50**



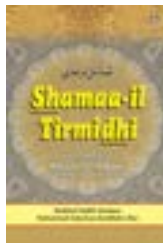
**12649 A Day with the Prophet's: Updated Edition (Ahmad Von Denffer)** Short but comprehensive guide for anyone who would like to know about the Prophets instructions regarding daily life. Islamic Foundation (2015) 131 pp Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



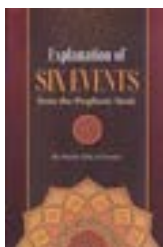
**9808 Muhammad As If You Can See Him (peace be upon him): A'id ibn Abdullah al-Qarni** Uplifting spiritual journey that is aimed at inspiring readers to grow in their love for the greatest of all prophets. 176 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2008) Hardcover ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**13187 Muhammad The Man, The Leader, The Messenger of God (Husam Deeb)** Brief biography of Prophet Muhammed (pbuh) which has covered important aspects of his life and his struggle and sacrifices for the sake of religion. Dar-Us-Salam 72pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



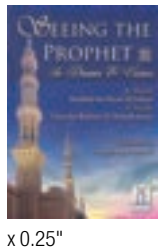
**4900 Shamaa-il Tirmidhi with Commentary (Kandhel w/Ebrahim)** Comprised of 397 hadiths and is divided in 55 chapters extensively covering the personal character, features, habits, and etiquette of the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh). 458 pp Taj Company, India Hardcover ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**13485 Explanation of Six Events from the Prophetic Sirah (Shaikh Salih Al-Fawzan)** History of the Messenger (sws); and this is the path that he traversed until Allah caused him to die. Authentic Statements (2017) 85 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.25) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**12469 A Glimpse At the Impeccable Character of the Noble Messenger (Shaykh Abdul Muhsin al-Abbaad)** He adorned himself with every noble characteristics, most knowledgable, gave good advice, chaste, trustworthy, truthful, merciful, kind, and so much more. 128 pp Shakyh Abdul Muhsin al-Abbaad Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



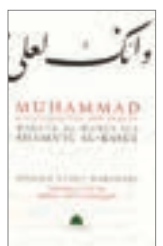
**12159 Seeing the Prophet in Dreams and Visions (Shaykh Mashhur bin Hasan Al Salman, Shaykh 'Umar bin Ibrahim Al-AbdurRahman)** Describes the seven important issues regarding seeing the Prophet in our dreams and visions. 100 pp Darussalam International Publications (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



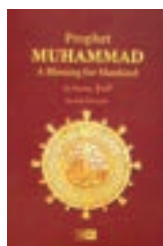
**9603 Our Master Muhammad (pbuh) The Messenger Of Allah - His Sublime Character & Exalted Attributes: Volume 1 (Imam 'Abdallah Sirajuddin al Husayni)** Depicts all the fine attributes of our Prophet with respect to his physical beauty, eloquence wisdom, exalted status, sublime character and mercy. 303pp Sunni Publications (2008) Paperback ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$23.50**



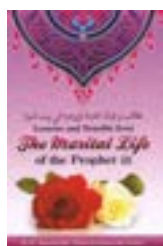
**10578 Our Master Muhammad Volume 2: The Messenger of Allah, His Sublime Character and Exalted Attributes (Imam Abdallah Sirajuddin al Husayni)** Details the exemplary character traits of the Prophet (pbuh), his devout worship, his noble lineage and progeny, his infallibility, and more. 315 pp Sunni Publications (March 2009) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$23.69**



**13076 Muhammad His Character and Beauty: Wasa'il Al-wusul Ila Shama'il al-rasul (Shaykh Yusuf b. Ismail al-Nabahani)** An excellent way to approach studying the Prophet's life is through the lens of his character traits. Al-Madina Institute (2015) 272 pp Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



**9167 Prophet Muhammad: A Blessing for Mankind** Not only tells of the Prophet's birth, youth, marriage, and prophethood, but it also tells of the legacy of Islamic economy. 46 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2004) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



**11737 Lessons and Benefits from the Marital Life of the Prophet (Dr. Khaalid Ibn 'Abdur-Rahmaan ash-Shaayi)** Carefully selected ahadeeth ranging from issues of approaching marriage to wedding celebrations to issues of rights, disagreement and reconciliation - all of which exemplify the beautiful conduct of the Messenger combining the ultimate balance of wisdom, mercy and justice TROID Publications (2010) 68 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**12318 The Virtues of the Prophet's Family (Ahl al-Bait) (Al-Allamah AbdulMuhsin Al-Abbaad)** The virtues and status of Ahl al-Bait are expounded upon in this treatise. 79 pp Makkah Al-Mukarramah (2013) Paperback 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.25" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$9.95**



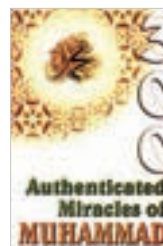
**12070 The Personality of Allah's Last Messenger (Abdul Waheed Khan)** Highlights the true personality of the last Messenger of Allah and demolishes all the distortions and misconceptions which have been propagated by biased or ignorant writers. 112 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2007) Paperback 5.75 x 8.5 x 0.25" ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**12406 Prophet Muhammad's Life at Home (Muhammad Musa Nasr)** The following treatise is extremely needed today, especially when very few are concerned with the tarbiyyah of their homes & family. 51 pp Makkah al-Mukarramah (2013) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



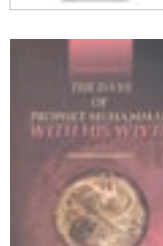
**3438 Remembrance and Prayer: The Way of Prophet Muhammad (Shaykh Muhammad al Ghazali)** Describes in vivid prose how the Prophet (pbuh) used to remember Allah (swt) and pray to Him. 198 pp Aman Publications (1996) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.65**



**5058 300 Authenticated Miracles of Muhammad** Concise, economical outline of the 'karamat' of the Prophet (pbuh) 161 pp Adam Publishers (India) Hardcover ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



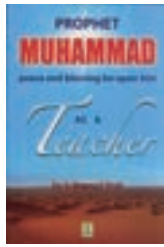
**9830 The Farewell Advice of the Prophet (Shaykh Husayn al-Away-ishah)** Farewell guidance given by the Prophet to his Companions and to this Nation. 52 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution (2002) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**9908 The Days of Prophet Muhammad with His Wives (Abdul-Munim al-Hashimi)** A detailed description of how Prophet Muhammad behaved with his wives; guiding the reader in how to behave properly with his beloved wife. 60 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2006) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$2.95**

**BOP FEDERAL INMATES**  
 You may communicate with us  
 on **TRULINCS** (aka Corrlinks)  
 via our email address  
**service@islamic-bookstore.net.**





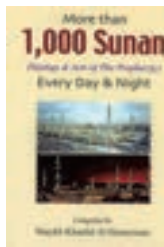
**11699 Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) as a Teacher (Dr. S Dawood Shah)** His communication abilities, teaching skills, conduct, and his teaching behaviour made him an effective instructor. 304 pp Darussalam Publishers (2012) Paperback  
**\$16.95 SALE \$15.95**



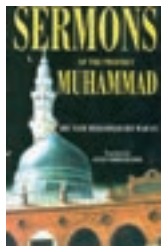
**10099 Bidayat as-Sul Fi Tafdil ar-Rasul (The Beginning of the Quest of the High Esteem of the Messenger (Allah bless him and give him peace) English Translation (Imam Izz Ibn Abd Al-Salam)** Concise work summarizing succinctly forty distinctive virtues and characteristics of the Messenger of Allah (pbuh). 42 pp Turath Publishing (2008) Paperback  
**\$7.95 SALE \$6.75**



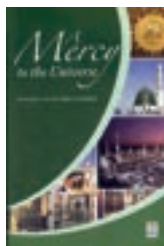
**11903 Muhammad (pbuh) His Life, His Miracles, with His Companions (Muhammad Abd al Ziz Ahmed and Majidi Sayyid Ibrahim)** Enlightens the reader on the struggles and triumphs of the blessed Prophet Muhammad and his companions. 68 pp Dar Al-Taqwa Ltd. (1997) Paperback  
**\$10.95 SALE \$9.85**



**11640 More than 1000 Sunan for Every Day & Night (Pocketsize) (Shaykh Khaalid al-Huaynaan)** Based on the Arabic Book 'Akthar min alf Sunnah fee-al-yawm wa al-laylah'. 176 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors Paperback  
**\$4.95 SALE \$3.95**



**8660 Sermons of the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) (Abu Nasr Muhammad Ibn Wad'an)** Compilation of 40 of the finest sermons of the Prophet Muhammad. 91 pp Goodword Books (2002) Paperback  
**\$4.95 SALE \$4.45**



**9915 A Mercy to the Universe (Saeed bin Ali bin Wahf al-Qahtani)** Deals with many of the Prophet's qualities that made him the mercy to everyone, such as his generosity, humbleness, bravery, patience, and leadership to name a few. 448 pp Darussalam Publishers (2007) Hardcover  
**\$21.95 SALE \$19.50**



**8092 Miracles of the Messenger (peace be upon him) (Darussalam Research Division)** Although the main Miracle given to our Prophet (S) was the Noble Qur'an, but Allah supported him with many other Miracles also 239 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2004) Hardcover  
**\$15.95 SALE \$13.95**



**12623 The Content of Character: Ethical Sayings of the Prophet Muhammad: Revised Edition (Hamza Yusuf, Ali Mazrui)** Arabic and English narrations of the Prophet (pbuh), translated by the eminent Muslim American scholar. 67 pp Sandala (2015) Hardcover w/ dust jacket  
**\$9.95 SALE \$9.65**



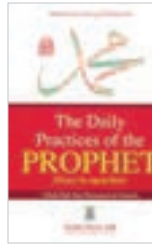
**10081 The Status of the Messenger & His Rights (Shaykh Rabee Ibn Haadee al-Madkhalee)** Uses Qur'an and ahadith to focus on the Prophet's (p.b.u.h.) noble character, excellent appearance, bravery, compassion, and knowledge of Allah (SWT). 88 pp Sunnah Publishing (01-May-08) Paperback  
**\$10.40 SALE \$8.83**



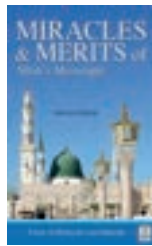
**12067 The Birth of the Prophet (saw) (Justice Shaykh Muhammad Karam Shah Al-Azhari)** Beautifully details the night of the Prophet's birth while briefly describing the Prophet's parents and their beliefs. 87 pp True Islam Publications (June 2012) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25"  
**\$9.95 SALE \$8.95**



**13501 Explanation of the 100 Verse Poem on the Life of the Best of Mankind (Ali bin Ali bin Muhammad bin Abi al-Izz ad-Damashaqi al-Hanafi)** Introduction and key for the beginner to advance in seeking the blessed knowledge of Prophet Muhammad's (saws) Sunnah. Maktabatul-Irshad (2017) 186 pp Paperback (8.3 x 5.9 x 0.7)  
**\$28.60 SALE \$24.31**



**12340 The Daily Practices of the Prophet ('Abdullah bin Hamoud al-Furaih)** A compilation of some sunan - practices of the Prophet and acts of worship. 235 pp Darussalam (2014) Paperback 5.5 x 8.25 x 0.5"  
**\$13.95 SALE \$11.95**



**11635 Miracles & Merits of Allah's Messenger (S) from Al-Bidayah wan Nihayah (Ibn Katheer)** Focuses on the events that took place after the death of the Messenger of Allah, such as the choosing of Abu Bakr as the Caliph, the ghul of the Prophet and his burial and discusses the blessed and beautiful characteristics and merits of the Prophet. 493 pp Darussalam (2010) Hardcover  
**\$23.95 SALE \$21.95**

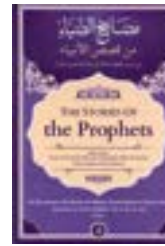


**13858 The Advice of Prophet Yahya Ibn Zakriya (peace be upon them) (Explained by Ibn Al-Qayyim)** Prophet Yahya, peace be upon him, gathered the Children of Israel in Jerusalem; until they filled the masjid to capacity, sitting upon its balconies. He addressed them, saying, "Indeed Allah has commanded me with five commandments to implement, and He instructed me to command you to implement them as well." Authentic Statements (2019) 62 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.25  
**\$10.40 SALE \$8.84**



**12029 Muhammad: His Character and Conduct (pbuh) (Adil Salahi)** Aims to show Prophet Muhammad's (p.b.u.h.) true character in detail, both in its most everyday and most extraordinary moments. 285 pp The Islamic Foundation (2013) Paperback  
**\$24.95 SALE \$22.45**

## The Stories of the Prophets of Allah

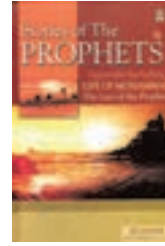


**13699 The Stories of the Prophets by As-Sa'di (Shaykh Al-'Allamah 'Abd al-Rahman b. Nasir As-Sa'd)** Taking from Taysir al-Latif al-Mannan fi Khulasat Tafsir al-Quran (The Exegesis of the Qur'an). Hikmah Publications 182 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.2 x 0.55)  
**\$23.40 SALE \$19.89**

**2632 Stories of the Prophets: English Translation of "Qissas al-Anbiyya": Revised 2nd Edition (Ibn Kathir)** Popular compendium of Prophetic stories, taken from the author's al-Bidayah wa Nihayah, using the Qur'an and the Sunnah as the chief sources. 544 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2nd Edition March 2003) Hardcover  
**\$22.95 SALE \$19.95**



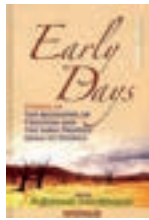
**9291 Stories of the Prophets (Ibn Katheer) IIPH** Unique in its content, dealing with the important events of the Prophets and Messengers with all authentically right from Adam the first prophet to Jesus, Peace be upon them all. 589 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2006) Hardcover  
**\$22.95 SALE \$17.95**



**9287 Stories of the Prophets (Ibn Kathir) Idara** Contains the true accounts of the pious lives of the Prophets, their exemplary way of life, their sacrifices in the name of Allah, and their proclamation for the Message of Allah. 464 pp Idara Isha'at-E-Diniyat (P) LTD. (2006) Hardcover  
**\$17.60 SALE \$15.75**



**12058 Ancient Prophets of Arabia (Dr. Mostafa Badawi)** Uses scriptural accounts from the Qur'an, Hadith, archeological and geographical pointers to look at the incredible stories of the Prophets. 224 pp Islamic Village Publishing (2012) Hardcover 8 x 9.5 x 1"  
**\$49.95 SALE \$44.95**



**11390 Early Days: Stories of the Beginning of Creation and the Early Prophet Adam to Yoonus (peace be upon them) from Al-Bidayah wan-Nihayah of Ibn Katheer (Ibn Kathir)** Abridged English translation of the classic work that starts with the description of creation, angels and jinn, and continues with Prophet Adam (Adam) up to Prophet Yunus/Yoonus (A). 408 pp Darussalam (October 2010) Hardcover ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**

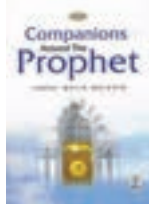


**11389 Life and Times of the Messengers: Stories of Moosa, Samuel, Zakariyya, Yahya, Eesa, Dhu'l Qarnayn, Luqman, The Child of Israa'eel, Divine Scriptures and Past Nations from the Al-Bidayah wan-Nihayah of Ibn Katheer (Ibn Kathir)** An abridged English translation from the great work of Ibn Katheer, Al-Bidayah wan Nihayah, that covers the stories of Prophet Musa, Samuel, Zakariyyah, Yahya, Eeesa (Jesus), Dhu'l Qarnayn, and Luqman. 465 pp Darussalam (October 2010) Hardcover ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**8109 The Messengers and the Messages: In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah (Islamic Creed Series Volume 4) Umar S. al-Ashaqar** Work detailing importance of the Prophets, and the 'risala' (message) they brought. 358 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**

## Biographies of the Companions of the Prophets



**13857 Companions Around the Prophet (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Full color illustrated book highlights the interesting & valuable stories from the lives of 26 Companions around the Prophet (pbuh) utilizing images, maps, and other graphic design elements. Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2018) 255 pp Hardcover 6.7 x 9.5 x 0.6 ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.05**



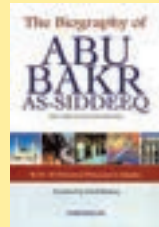
**11995 Sword of Allah Khalid bin al Waleed: A Biographical Study of One of the Greatest Military Generals in History (A.I. Akram)** Perhaps one of the most brilliant biographies written on the Companion of the Prophet (SAWS), Khalid bin Al-Waleed, Sword of Allah. 485 pp Maktabah Booksellers and Publishers (2007) Hardcover with Dust Jacket 6 x 9 x 1.5" ~~\$35.00~~ **SALE \$31.50**



**2587 Companions of the Prophet (pbuh): Volumes 1 & 2** Well-written title on the Sahaba, great for all ages. 532pp Muslim Education & Literacy Services (UK) Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$34.95**

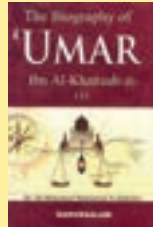
## Dr. Ali Salabi Biographical Series

English translation of Dr. Ali Salabi's detailed biographies of the four great caliphs of Islam have become the new gold standard on the early history of Islam. Available in their entirety from the two powerhouse publishers in Saudi Arabia.



9397

**9397 The Biography of Abu Bakr As-Siddeeq** 784pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2007) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



11421

**11421 The Biography of Umar ibn Al-Khattaab 2 Volume Set** 1212 pp Darussalam (2010) Hardcover ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$38.95**



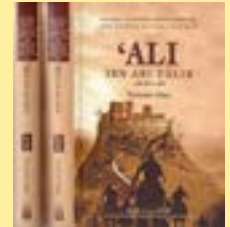
11609

**11609 The Biography of Ali ibn Abi Talib , A Comprehensive Study of His Personality and Era: 2 Volume Set** 1322 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2011) Hardcover ~~\$53.00~~ **SALE \$47.00**



12217

**9564 Umar Ibn Al-Khattab: His Life and Times (Volumes 1 and 2 Set)** 1021 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2007) Hardcover - 2 Volume Set ~~\$36.95~~ **SALE \$33.95**



11310

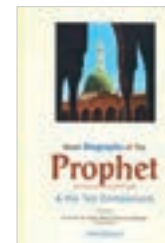
**12217 'Uthman ibn 'Affan: His Life and Times** 663 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2013) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 1.5" ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**

**12309 Abu Bakr As-Siddeeq: His Life and Times** 632 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2012) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.5 x 1.25" ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$20.36**

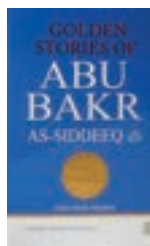
**11310 Ali ibn Abi Talib: 2 volume set: Islamic History Series, The Rightly Guided Caliphs** 1350 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Hardcover ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**12637 The Prophet ('alaini as-Salaam) and His Ten Companions (radeeyallaahu 'anhum) Who Were Promised Paradise (al-Haafidh 'Abdul-Ghane' al-Maqdisee, Shaykh Muhammad al-'Aqeel)** Aims to fill the hearts and minds of with the seerah of the Prophet (pbuh) and the seerah of his Companions, so they can take them as their role models. 192 pp Authentic Statements (2016) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



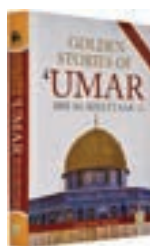
**9058 Short Biography of The Prophet and His Ten Companions (Al-Iman Al-Hafiz 'Abdul-Ghani Al-Maqdisi)** Includes those who were given the glad tidings of paradise i.e. Abu Bakr As-Siddiq (R), Abu Hafs, 'Umar bin Al-Khattab (R), Abu 'Abdullah, 'Uthman bin 'Affan (R), Abul-Hasan, 'Ali bin Abu Talib (R), Abu Muhammad, Talhah 86 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (May 2004) Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



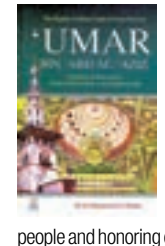
**11694 Golden Stories of Abu Bakr As-Siddeeq (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Provides detailed and insightful glimpses into the extraordinary life of the first Caliph of the Muslims, Abu Bakr As-Siddeeq (RA). 277 pp Darussalam Publishers (2012) Hardcover ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**12218 Al-Hasan ibn 'Ali ibn Abi Talib: His Life and Times (Dr. Ali M Sallabi)** The life of al-Hasan (may Allah be pleased with him) sets an example for all Muslims, especially our Muslim leaders. 425 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2014) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 1" ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**11602 Golden Stories of Umar Ibn al-Khattaab (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Highlights the interesting and valuable stories of 2nd Caliph of Islam's life. Darussalam Publishers (2012) 399 pp Hardcover 6.75 x 9.75 x 1" ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**



**11606 Umar bin Abd Al-Aziz, the Rightly-Guided Caliph and Great Reviver: Indicators of Renewal and Guided Reformation on the Prophetic Path (Dr. Ali Muhammad Sallabi)** Describes the principles based upon which Umar ibn 'Abd Al-'Aziz governed the Muslims during his caliphate; among those principles were mutual consultation, justice, equality among people and honoring of freedoms. 734 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2011) Hardcover ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**13848 The Martyrdom Of Al-Husayn In Light of the Authentic Traditions (Farid al-Bahraini)** Provides an historical rendition of the events which culminated within Karbala. Dar al-Arqam (2019) 92pp Paperback 6 x 8.25 x 0.3 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13121 Bilal al-Habashi: An Exemplar of Patience and Devotion (Hilal Kara & Abdullah Kara)** His story is a reminder of freedom's value and the nobility of being human, regardless of color, and how he rose to become a high-ranking general under Islam. Tughra Books (2017) 162 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**

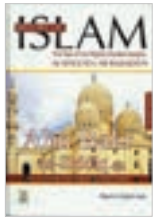




**12595 The Status of the Companions in Islaam (Shaykh Rabeen bin Hadi Omair al-Madkhali)** Discussion of their virtues, traits, glad tidings, and special attention on the 4 rightly guided caliphs. 93 pp Miraath Publications (2012) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



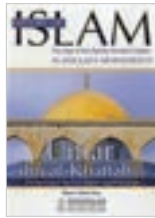
**2636 The History of The Khalifahs Who Took The Right Way (Jalal ad-Din as-Suyuti/Clarke)** Presents the most authentic traditions concerning the first four Khalifahs of Islam, the integrity and wisdom which they displayed in their governance, and their contributions. 212 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$16.75~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**11623 History of Islam 1: Abu Bakr as-Siddiq (R) (Maulvi Abdul Aziz)** The first volume from the History of Islam series, which deals with the life of Abū Bakr as-Siddīq, the first of the Four Rightly-Guided Caliphs. 120 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2012) Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**11624 History of Islam 2: Umar ibn al-Khattab** 141 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (January 2012) Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**11619 History of Islam 3: Uthman ibn Affan (R) (Maulvi Abdul Aziz)** 122 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2012) Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**

**11620 History of Islam 4: Ali ibn Abi Taalib (R)** 173 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2012) Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**

**12381 History of Islam 5: Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (ra) Caliphate of Banu Umayyah** 119 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2013) Hardcover 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.25" ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$20.65**



**11697 Golden Stories of Sayyida Khadijah: Mother of the Believers (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Includes authentic accounts highlighting Sayyida Khadijah's intelligence, commitment to the deen, sincere belief in Allah swt, and her perseverance during the most difficult circumstances 191 pp Darussalam Publishers (2012) Hardcover ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**9385 Khadija: The First Muslim And the Wife of the Prophet Muhammad (Resit Haylamaz)** Exploring the birth period of Islam, this biography focuses on one of the most prominent and respected Muslim women in history. 99 pp The Light, Inc. (2007) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**11356 Ali Ibn Abi Talib: The Hero of Chivalry: Leading Companions of the Prophet (Resit Haylamaz)** Brings to life the biography of this unique hero of Islam, analyzing where and how he was raised, and the dynamics that formed his personality. 134 pp Tughra Books (2011) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



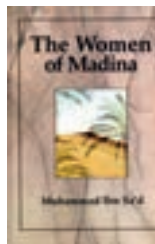
**13250 Jewels of the Ahlul Bayt Volume 1: The Virtues of Ali Ibn Abi Talib (r.a.) (Luqman al-Andalusi)** Complete biographical journey of the life of Ali ibn Abi Talib (rah). Includes his acceptance of Islam at the hands of Prophet Muhammad (saw) and details his life experiences that followed. Jawahir Media 176 pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



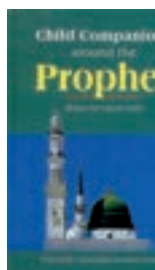
**2637 The Men of Madina: Volume 1 (Muhammad Ibn Sa'd/Aisha Bewley)** Volume 7 of the Kitab at-Tabaqat al-Kabir of Ibn Sa'd which deals with the Companions, Tabi'un and the subsequent generations of the people of knowledge. 337 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.46**



**11896 The Scholars of Kufa: Muhammad Ibn Sa'd's Kitab At-Tabaqat Al-Kabir Volume VI** Collections of biographical details of the early Muslims. 446 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (November 2012) Hardcover ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$26.95**



**2640 The Women of Madina (Muhammad ibn Sa'd/Aisha Bewley)** Deals exclusively with the women who met the Prophet Muhammad, blessings and peace be on him and on his family and Companions, or who transmitted from him. 330 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**8090 Child Companions Around the Prophet (pbuh): (Darussalam Research Division)** These 178 companions are those who accepted Islam in their childhood and spent it being around Prophet (S) 346 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2004) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



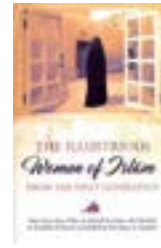
**9051 The Ministers around the Prophet (S) (Abdul Aziz Ash-Shanawi)** Contains the biographies of some of the associates of the Prophet 183 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2004) Hardcover ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



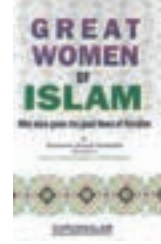
**9050 Advisors of the Prophet (S) (Abdul 'Aziz Ash-Shanawi, Abdul Ahad)** Resource used to decode the Sahabah's lives. 176 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2004) Hardcover ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**10163 Women Around the Messenger (Muhammad 'Ali Qutb)** Attempts to dispel any misconceptions about the first generation of Muslim women by showing the important roles they played in the overall development of their society. 351 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2007) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



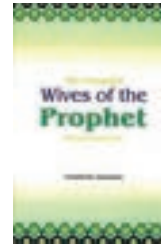
**13695 The Illustrious Women of Islam from the First Generation (Imam adh-Dhahabi & Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani)** Collection of biographies taken from two of the most trusted Islamic history books authored by Imam ad-Dhahabi and Ibn Hajar Asqalani. Authentic Statements 230 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.8 x 0.75) ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.05**



**6682 Great Women of Islam (Mahmood Ahmad Ghadanfar)** There are good examples in the lifestyle of the Mothers of the believers and women Companions especially for the Muslim women 272 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**7360 Encyclopedia of Muhammad's Women Companions and the Traditions They Related (Laleh Bakhtiar, Shaykh Hisham Kabbani)** Detail packed book. 500 pp Kazi Publications (Chicago) Paperback ~~\$37.95~~ **SALE \$34.95**



**9045 The Honorable Wives of the Prophet (S) (Darussalam)** Detailed book describing the lives of the mothers of Islam. 137 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Oct. 2004) Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**11565 The History of the Four Caliphs (Itmam al-Wafa fi Sirat al-Khulafa) (Muhammad ibn Afifi al-Bajuri aka Shaykh Khudari Bak)** Concise and immensely satisfying historical account of the first four caliphs of Islam. Turath Publishing (2012) 231 pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**2595 Hayatus Sahaba: The Lives of the Sahaba: Vols 1-3 (Muhammad Yusuf Kandhlawi)** A 2000+ page compilation of events and incidents involving the Prophet (pbuh) and the Sahabah, meticulously categorized by the common lessons and morals these incidents symbolize. 2346 pp Idara Isha'at-e-Diniyat, India Hardcover **\$54.95 SALE \$49.45**

## Biographies and History of Later Muslim



**10837 Salah ad-Deen al-Ayubi: 3 volume complete set (Crusades Prior to the Rise of the Ayubid State; Establishment of the Ayubid State; Battle of Hattin, Conquest of Jerusalem and the Third Crusade) (Dr. Ali M. Sallabi)** Fascinating biography of a man, who looms larger than life throughout history, yet remains largely unknown to people outside the Arab world. 1140 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2010) Hardcover **\$49.95 SALE \$44.95**



**6673 The History of Islam 3-VOL Set (Akbar Shah Najeebabadi)** Detailed history of Islam, with facts compiled and straight opinions proffered by the author. 520 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover **\$66.95 SALE \$59.95**



**11392 Men and Women Around the Messenger (Sa'd Yusuf Abu 'Aziz)** A compilation of narrations, hadiths and incidences that describe one hundred of the most noted personalities amongst the Companions. 608 pp Darussalam (July 2009) Hardcover **\$26.95 SALE \$23.95**



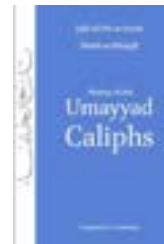
**13001 Men and Women Around the Messenger (Dr. Khalid Muhammad Khaalid)** Double combined edition of this popular series. Idara Impex (2013) 730 pp Hardcover **\$19.95 SALE \$16.95**



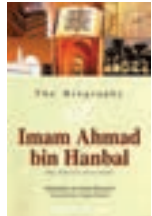
**13251 Saviours of Islamic Spirit (Shaykh Abu'l Hasan Abu Nadwi) Revised & Edited Edition by Shaykh Abdur Rahman ibn Yusuf Mangeri** Aims to inspire Muslim youth and others to virtue and love for Allah; by providing role models of intellectual and spiritual excellence. White Thread Press 282 pp Paperback **\$16.95 SALE \$15.25**



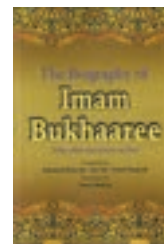
**11607 The Caliphate of Banu Umayyah - From Al-Bidayah Wan-Nihayah (Hafiz Ibn Katherer)** Portion of the abridged English translation of the classic work: Al-Bidayah wan Nihayah; which covers the Caliphate of Bani Umayyah. 669 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2012) Hardcover **\$33.95 SALE \$29.95**



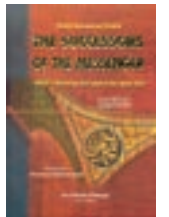
**12523 History of the Umayyad Caliphs (Jalal ad-din as-Suyuti)** Follow up to "The Khalifahs Who Took the Right Way." Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (2016) 84 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3) **\$9.95 SALE \$8.95**



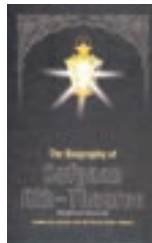
**9562 The Biography of Imam Ahmad bin Hanbal (Salahuddin Ali Abdul Maw-jood)** Extensive biography of the great Imam Ahmad bin Hanbal, may Allah have mercy on him. 152 pp Darussalam (2006) Paperback **\$8.95 SALE \$7.95**



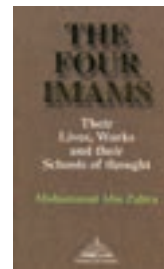
**9916 The Biography of Imam Bukhaaree (Salaahud-Deen ibn 'Alee ibn Abdul-Maujood) Imam Bukhari** Bio of the Imam of Hadeeth scholars, whose lifelong pursuit of knowledge culminated in the authorship of a book that, in terms of its importance and truthfulness, ranks second only to the Book of Allah. 184 pp Darussalam Publishers (2005) Paperback **\$10.95 SALE \$9.95**



**10178 The Successors of the Messenger: English Translation of al Khulafa al Rasool (Khalid Muhammad Khalid) Biographies of the Five Rightly Guided Caliphs of Islam** In this special publication, the biographies and analysis of the four successors of the messenger: Abu Bakr, Umar, Uthman and Ali are presented in one single volume. 520 pp Dar Al-Kotob Al-Ilmiyah (2005) Hardcover **\$26.50 SALE \$23.85**



**9044 The Biography of Sufyaan Ath-Thauree: A True Mountain of Knowledge & the Leader of the Believers in Hadeeth (Salaahud-Deen ibn 'Alee ibn 'Abdul-Maujood)** Deals with this companion's whole life & mannerisms, described in great detail. 198 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2005) Hardcover **\$10.95 SALE \$9.95**



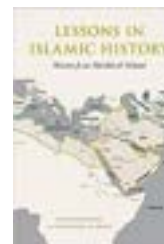
**6806 The Four Imams: Their Lives, Works and their Schools of Thought (Muhammad Abu Zahra)** Biographies, stories, theological bases, the Sunni schools of law and more... 518 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Hardcover **\$59.95 SALE \$49.95**



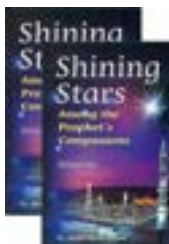
**11157 The Precious Pearls: The Description of the Ten Companions who were Given the Glad Tidings of Paradise** Helps us to emulate some of the best of mankind. 247 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Paperback **\$11.95 SALE \$10.95**



**13521 The Biography of the Eminent Imam Ahmad Bin Hanbal (Shaykh Ahmad An-Najimi)** One of the four great early jurists of Islam. Authentic Statements (2018) 60 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.20) **\$7.20 SALE \$5.95**



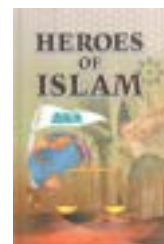
**13740 Lessons in Islamic History (Shaykh Muhammad Al-Khudari Bak Al-Bajuri)** Distills the essence of the author's three outstanding works on the Prophetic Biography; the Rightly Guided Caliphs and the Umayyad and 'Abbasid Dynasties. Turath Publishing (2016) 250 pp Paperback **\$23.95 SALE \$19.95**



**7897 Shining Stars Among the Prophets Companions: 2 volume set (Abdul Basit Ahmad)** Discussion of the notable "sahaba," with their accomplishments and merits. 526 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (May 2001) Hardcover **\$21.95 SALE \$19.95**



**10410 Sultan Muhammad al Fatih: The Conqueror of Constantinople (Dr. Ali Muhammad al Salaabi)** Discusses the conquering of Constantinople (later Istanbul). 209 pp Al Firdous Ltd. (2008) Paperback **\$14.50 SALE \$12.95**



**7367 Heroes of Islam (Prof. Mahmud Esma'il Sieny)** Muslims have no need to look for fictitious or mythical heroes, because their history is abundant with heroes of real flesh and blood, whose acts were heroic because of their faith, and a consequence of their attitude to life and the world. 324 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover **\$16.95 SALE \$14.95**



**12164 Stories of the Sahaba (Shaikh Al-Hadith Muhammad Zakariyya Kandhelwi)** Features stories of the Sahaba R.A. to inspire us to illustrate the meaning of humanity and love for Allah and His last Prophet P.B.U.H. 203 pp Madinia Publications (2013) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.5" **\$16.95 SALE \$15.25**



**13252 The Virtues of Abu Hanifa and His Two Companions (Shams Al-Din Abu Muhammad Al-Dhahabi)** Brilliant treatise on the virtues of al-Imam al-Azam; the Greatest Imam; Imam Abu Hanifa and his two companions Imam Abu Yusuf and Imam Muhammad ibn al-Hasan al-Shaybani. Visions of Reality Books 120 pp Paperback **\$15.95 SALE \$14.65**



## Major Works of Hadith



**11601 Musnad of Imam Ahmad bin Hanbal First 5 Volumes (Translated By Nasiruddin Al-Khattab) ELIGIBLE FOR FREE USA SHIPPING** Amongst the most respected compilations of ahadith, grouped by individual narrator, starting with then Ten Companions promised paradise. 1841 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2012) Hardcover ~~\$169.00~~ **SALE \$129.00**



paperback

**13586 Al-Muwatta of Imam Malik: Arabic and English (Abdalhaqq and Aisha Bewley)** Contains a record of the exemplification by the last Messenger of Allah (pbuh) of the message of the Qur'an, the practice ('amal) of the people of Madinah of the first generations. Abdalhaqq and Aisha Bewley (editor; translator) 1164 pp Paperback ~~\$69.95~~ **SALE \$54.95**



**9813 Sunan An-Nasa'i 6 Volume Set: Arabic and English (Imam Abu Abdur Rahman an-Nasa'i)** One of the six classical books of Hadith, now published in deluxe format. 3100 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications (2008) Hardcover ~~\$154.95~~ **SALE \$139.95**



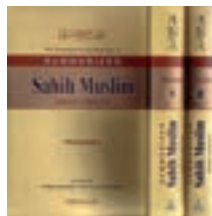
**9788 Jami' At-Tirmidhi: English Translation (and Arabic Text) of Imam al Tirmidhi (6 volume complete set)** Latest of the 6 canonical books of ahadith (sayings of the Prophet), now translated and well published. 3450 pp Dar-us-Salam Publishers & Distributors (2007) Hardcover ~~\$155.00~~ **SALE \$139.95**



**9559 English Translation of Sunan Ibn Majah with Commentary (5 Volume Set- Arabic & English) (Imam Muhammad Bin Yazeed Ibn Majah al-Qazwini)** One of the six most authentic collections of the Ahadith and contains 4,341 total Ahadith, newly translated and published. 2678 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2007) Hardcover (5 volumes) ~~\$155.00~~ **SALE \$119.00**



**10090 Jami' Tirmidhi: English Translation of the Meanings: With Explanatory Notes and Brief Biographical Sketches of Major Narrators (2 volume set) Arabic and English (Imam Muhammad Ibn 'Isa Tirmidhi)** One of the classical books of hadith that was compiled in 279AH when its compiler and the great Muhadith, Muhammad ibn Isa ibn Surah At-Tirmidhi (209-279AH), passed away. 1741 pp Darul-Ishaat, Karachi, Pakistan (2007) Hardcover ~~\$98.40~~ **SALE \$83.64**

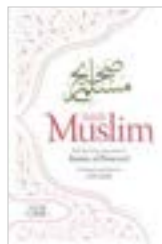


Hard-cover

**6090 Summarized Sahih Muslim, 2 Vol. (Arabic-English)** Summarized Sahih Muslim contains 2179 Hadith with 70 categories (referred as books). Both volumes combined contain 1208 pages with index and appendix. 1200 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) ~~\$42.95~~ **SALE \$35.90**



**9557 English Translation of Sahih Muslim 7 Volume Set: Arabic and English (Imam Abul Hussain Muslim) Darussalam Publishers** Newly issued edition & translation of this classic set of sayings of the Prophet (pbuh). 3756 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2007) Hardcover (7 volumes) ~~\$165.00~~ **SALE \$148.48**



**13725 Sahih Muslim (Volume 1): With the Full Commentary by Imam Nawawi (Al-Minhaj bi Sharh Sahih Muslim)** Imam Nawawi's commentary on Sahih Muslim is one of the most highly regarded works in Islamic thought and literature. The Islamic Foundation (2018) 432 pp Paperback (6.1 x 9.2 x 1.25) ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**13811 Sahih Muslim (Volume 2): With the Full Commentary by Imam Nawawi (Al-Minhaj bi Sharh Sahih Muslim)** Imam Nawawi's commentary on Sahih Muslim is one of the most highly regarded works in Islamic thought and literature. The Islamic Foundation (2019) 392 pp Paperback ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**9984 Sunan Abu Dawood: 5 Volume Set (Arabic And English) (Imam Hafiz Abu Dawud Sulaiman bin Ash'ath)** Sunan Abu Dawud is one of the six canonical collections of Traditions of the Prophet (Sihah Sittah). 3033 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (July 2008) Hardcover ~~\$129.95~~ **SALE \$117.95**



**2916 Sunan Abu Dawud (English Translation w/ Notes): 3 volume Set** One of the six major books of hadith. 1535 pp Kitab Bhavan (India) Hardcover ~~\$57.60~~ **SALE \$51.83**



**8227 The Muwatta of Imam Muhammad (Muhammad Ibn al-Hasan ash-Shaybani)** Unique English translation of Malik's Muwatta, along with Shaybani's commentary & notes. 624 pp Turath Publishing (2004) Paperback ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$39.00**



**2903 Sahih Al-Bukhari (Arabic and English): 9 Volume Deluxe Dar-US-Salam Bukhari Saudi Print** Contains 2179 hadith with 70 categories (referred to as books). Both volumes combined contain 1208 pages with index and appendix. 4705 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (July 1997) Hardcover w/ Dust Jackets ~~\$169.95~~ **SALE \$149.00**



2914

2915

4105

**2914 Summarized Sahih Al-Bukhari A-E6" x 9" Library-size** Single volume collection of Bukhari's famous hadith collection. 1096 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**

**2915 Summarized Sahih Al-Bukhari A-E 7" x 9.75" Full-size** 1096 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$35.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**

**4105 Summarized Sahih Al-Bukhari A-E 5" x 6.75" Medium-size** Single volume collection of Bukhari's famous hadith collection. 1096 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**13089 Commentary on Sahih al-Bukhari (Shaykh Omar Subedar)** The most referenced religious text in Islam after the Quran is undoubtedly Sahih al-Bukhari. Written over 1000 years ago by the famous Persian scholar; Muhammad ibn Ismail al-Bukhari; Sahih al-Bukhari has served as the benchmark for Islamic scholarship for generations. Bukhari Publications (2014) 392 pp Hardcover ~~\$39.99~~ **SALE \$35.99**



**13624 Commentary on Sahih al-Bukhari Volume 2 (Shaykh Omar Subedar)** Bukhari Publications (January 2017) 252 pp Hardcover ~~\$35.00~~ **SALE \$31.50**



**2905 Sahih Al-Bukhari (Arabic - English): 9 Volume Set of Bukhari: Indian Print (Imam Bukhari) GREEN COVER** Economical complete set of the famous Bukhari hadith. 4705 pp Kitab Bhavan (1984) Hardcover ~~\$115.00~~ **SALE \$99.00**



**13291 Fath Al-Bari Victory of the Creator Commentary on Sahih Al-Bukhari Volume 1 (Shaykh al-Islam Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani)** Widely considered to be the finest commentary on the greatest book of hadith. Visions of Reality Books (2016) 552 pp Hardcover ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**





**2900 Riyadh-us-Saleheen (Gardens of the Righteous): Two Volume Set (Deluxe Saudi Print) Imam Nawawi** Deluxe edition, with commentary notes, on the famous collection of ahadith. 940 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$42.95**



**13750 Collection from Riyadh-usSaaliheen (Pocket Size) Imam AnNawaw** Selected hadith from the full 2 volume edition; with Arabic text; English translation and commentary. Darussalam Publishers & Distributors 968 pp Paperback (3.25 x 4.75 x 0.75) ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**2895 Imam Bukhari's Book of Muslim Morals & Manners: English Translation of Al Adab Al Mufrad (Imam Muhammad Ibn Ismail Al Bukhari)** Selection of hadith focusing on 'adab.' 564 pp Al-Saadawi Publications (1997, 1418 AH) Hardcover ~~\$34.50~~ **SALE \$27.95**



**13375 Explanation of Riyadus-Saliheen (Vol. 1 & 2) Eminent Sheikh Muhammad Bin Salih Al-Uthaymeen (English Translation of the Sharah)** Includes the hadith in Arabic; English translation; and English commentary. Dar-Us-Salam 1134 pp Hardcover ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**

**13711 Explanation of Riyadus-Saliheen (Vol. 3 & 4) Eminent Sheikh Muhammad Bin Salih Al-Uthaymeen** 1395 pp Hardcover (6 x 8.8 x 3) ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**

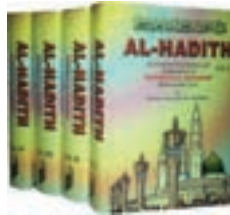
**13907 Explanation of Riyadus-Saliheen (Vol. 5 & 6) Eminent Sheikh Muhammad Bin Salih Al-Uthaymeen** Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2019) 1400 pp Hardcover 5.7 x 8.7 x 2.75 ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**13272 Thulaathiyat: Three Narrators from Musnad al-Imam Ahmad bin Hanbal (Sh. Salih ibn Abdul Aziz ibn Muhammad Aali Shaikh)** Reports from Imam Ahmad that have only 3 narrators between him and the Prophet (pbuh). Dar-Us-Salam 411 pp Hardcover ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$25.95**



**13249 Riyad al-Saliheen - Gardens of the Righteous (English Translation and Commentary) 3 Volume Set (Imam Nawawi) - ELIGIBLE FOR FREE USA SHIPPING** Deals with every aspect of Islamic belief and conduct and covers a wide range of topics: etiquette, manners, morals, supplications, beliefs, worship, human interactions, and more. Muslims at Work Publication 1801 pp Hardback ~~\$89.95~~ **SALE \$79.95**



**4511 Al-Hadith: An English Translation and Commentary of Mishkat ul-Masabih (with Arabic text): Maulana Fazlul Karim** Complete set of the popular collection of hadith from India/Pakistan. 2892 pp Islamic Book Service, India Hardcover ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$53.95**



**12582 Manifestations of Truth: Translation and Detailed Explanation of Mishkaat al-Masaabih, Mazahir Haq: Arabic and English** ELIGIBLE FOR FREE USA SHIPPING Darul-Ishaat 4275 pp Hardcover ~~\$276.00~~ **SALE \$189.00**



**7739 Muntakhab Ahadith: A Selection of Ahadith Relating to the Six Qualities of Da'wat and Tabligh (Hazrat Maulana Muhammad Yusuf Kandhlawi)** Well-travelled IndoPak hadith compilation, covering the kalima, knowledge & remembrance, sincerity, prayer, ways of the Muslim, and spreading Islam. 684 pp Idara Isha'at-e-Diniyat Pvt. Ltd. (2003) Hardcover ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.65**



**13545 Al-Adab Al-Mufrad with Full Commentary: A Perfect Code of Manners and Morality (Imam Bukhari; Adil Salahi translation)** Complete, newly translated edition of Bukhari's most famous collection of Prophetic traditions on manners and morals, with a pioneering commentary by Salahi. 1012pp Kube Publishing (2018) Paperback 6x9.25 x 2.25 ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**8475 Al-Adab Al-Mufrad: A Code for Everyday Living: The Examples of the Early Muslims (Imam Bukhari)** Essential handbook of moral living, intended for the library of every Muslim! 274 pp UK Islamic Academy (2005) Hardcover ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**12331 Al-Adab Al-Mufrad of Imam Bukhari, with Shaykh al-Albaanee Input: With Commentary Based on the Checking, Editing, Rulings, and Comments of Shaykh al Albaani, Sh Husayn al Awaayysha, Sh. Sameer bin Ameen az Zuhayree, Dr. Muhammed Luqman as-Salafee** A vast selection of Ahadith on the manners of different aspects of everyday life. 855 pp Dakwah Corner Publications (2014) Hardcover 6 x 9.25 x 2" ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$49.95**



**9301 The Kitab al-Athar of Imam Abu Hanifah (Imam Muhammad Ibn Al-Hasan Ash-Shaybani) Kitab al Athar** First book composed in Islam after the generation of the Companions, a selection of hadiths covering variety of topics. 713 pp Turath Publishing (2007) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$56.95**



**2878 Bulugh Al-Maram: Attainment of the Objective According to Evidence of the Ordinances (Al-Hafiz Ibn Hajar al-Asqalani) with Brief Notes from the Book "Subul us-Salam"** Holds a unique distinction as all the hadith compiled in the book have been the sources for fiqh (Islamic Jurisprudence) rulings. 520 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Second Edition September 2002 Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**2412 Al Muwatta of Imam Malik ibn Anas: The First Formulation of Islamic Law (Complete English translation only)** Only complete translation of Al-Muwatta of Imam Malik ibn Anas, the great jurist of Madina and founder of the Maliki school of Islamic Law. Madinah Press 465 pp Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$36.95**



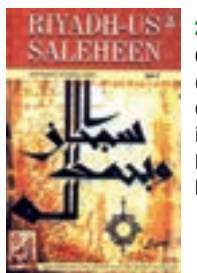
**2910 Sahih Muslim: English Translation Only: 4 Volume Set** English-only edition of this classic and reference book set of hadith. Islamic Book Service or other 1613 pp Hardcover ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**11608 Collection from Riyad-us-Saliheen (Full Color Edition) with Commentary on Ahadith (Al-Imam An-Nawawi)** New full color edition of Riyad-us-Saliheen - a collection of the most important hadith from the 2 volume full edition. 779 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (August 2011) Hardcover ~~\$54.95~~ **SALE \$49.45**



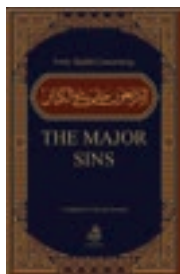
**2902 Riyadh-us-Saleheen (Gardens of the Righteous) Hadith: Two Volume Set (Imam Abu Zakariya Yahya Bin Sharaf An-Nawawi)** Covering every aspect of Islamic belief and moral conduct, this book selects approximately 2000 hadith from the six major collections. 940 pp International Islamic Publishing House Hardcover ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$26.95**



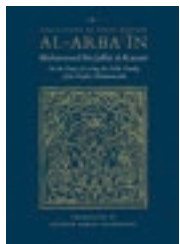
**2901 Riyadh-us-Saleheen (Gardens of the Righteous): 2 Vol. Set (Indian Print) Imam Nawawi** Budget edition of famous collection of ahadith. 940 pp Islamic Book Service, Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat, or Kitab Bhavan (India) Hardcover ~~\$33.50~~ **SALE \$30.15**



## Forty Hadith Collection and Commentaries



**13847 Forty Hadith Concerning the Major Sins (Hassan Samali)** Know that many of these major sins - the majority of them except a few - most people are unaware about their forbiddance ... Hikmah Publications (2019) 150 pp Paperback 8.5 x 5.5 x 0.3 ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.57**



**11365 Collection Of Forty Hadiths (Al Arba'in) - On the Duty of Loving the Noble Family of the Prophet Muhammad (may Allah bless him and grant him peace) (Muhammad Ibn Jaffar al-Kattani)** Tackles a subject that has been neglected by modern Islam and yet is one that lies at the core of the religion, namely, the love of the noble family of the Prophet (p.b.u.h). 69 pp Turath Publishing Paperback ~~\$5.50~~ **SALE \$4.95**

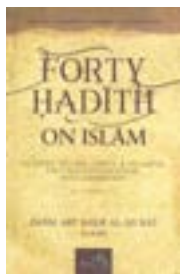


**11363 Collection Of Forty Hadiths (Al Arba'in) Comprehensive Speech of Allah's Messenger (pbuh) by Mulla 'Ali al-Qari** In this collection, Mulla 'Ali al-Qari gathers forty hadith that illustrate the extraordinary capacity of the Prophet (p.b.u.h.) 49 pp Turath Publishing Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



Paperback

**10097 Al-Arba'in (Collection of Forty Hadiths) of Shah Wali Allah ad-Dihlawi (Safaruk Zaman Chowdhury)** In this collection, the great eighteenth century Hadith master, Shah Wali Allah, transmits forty hadith that he heard directly from his teacher, Sheikh Abu Tahir al-Madani. 35 pp Turath Publishing (2008) ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

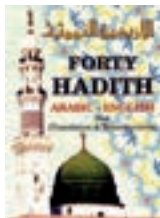


**13494 Forty Hadith On Islam: Its Creed; Pillars; Lawful & Unlawful Piety and Righteousness (Imam Abu Bakr Al-Ajurri)** Imam Ajurri's early collection which addresses fundamental aspects of religion; with particular focus on creed, pillars of Islam, the halal and haraam as well as piety and righteousness. Dar-Us-Sunnah (2017) 208 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.5 x 0.75) ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.89**

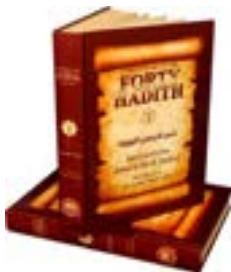


Publishing Paperback

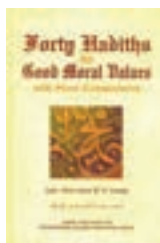
**11364 Collection of Forty Hadiths (Al Arba'in) on the Principle of Legal Judgements, Virtuous Actions and Asceticism - by Imam Jalal ad-Din as-Suyuti.** Each of the forty hadith in this book is striking by its immediate relevance; whether on questions of legal judgment, virtuous action, or asceticism, the reader will find lessons that can be applied in almost any situation. 52 pp Turath Publishing Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.70**



**7027 An-Nawawi's Forty Hadith: Pocket Size English Only** Budget compact edition of "al arba'in an-nawawi." 40 pp IBS Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.50**



**2879 Commentary on the Forty Hadith of Al-Nawawi: 2 volume set (Dr. Jamaal al-Din M. Zarabozo)** Scholarly review on Nawawi's famous 40 hadith, here now republished into 2 volumes (with all same info from previous 3 volume set included). 1456 pp Dar Dawat al-Basheer for Publications Hardcover ~~\$65.00~~ **SALE \$63.95**



**10986 Forty Hadiths on Good Moral Values with Short Commentaries (Capt. Rtd. Yahya M.A. Ondigo)** Contains some of the Prophet's statements on positive ethics and attributes that all people-Muslims and non-Muslims-should strive to adopt in the way we deal with others. 336 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2010) Hardcover ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**12317 The Explanation of Imam An-Nawawi's 40 Hadith (Saalih al-Fawzaan)** Whoever conveys forty hadith to the Ummah from the affairs of her religion, Allah will raise him on the Day of Resurrection in the company of the Scholars of Jurisprudence. 379 pp Dar Makkah International Hardcover 6 x 8.75 x 1" ~~\$32.00~~ **SALE \$27.18**

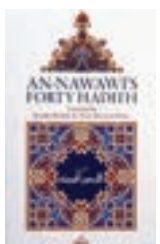


perback (7.5 x 9.8 x 1.0)

**13608 Commentary on the Forty Hadith of Imam Al-Nawawi - Timeless Prophetic Gems of Guidance and Wisdom (Dr. Jamal Ahmed Badi)** Provides the reader with a simple and practical exegesis of each Hadith through the Quran, other Ahadith, and commentary of various classical scholars. Islamic Learning Foundation (2016) 380 pp Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.95**

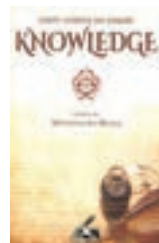


**8250 Explanatory Notes on Imaam an-Nawawee's Forty Ahadeeth (Imam Muhammad ibn Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** Explains in great detail Imam an-Nawawee's Forty Ahadeeth, giving the many benefits of each hadith at the end of each chapter. 235 pp Tarbiyyah Bookstore (August 2004) Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.04**



back 5.25 x 8.5 x 0.45

**13776 An-Nawawi's Forty Hadith (Imam Nawawi, translated by Ezzedin Ibrahim, Denys Johnson-Davies)** Imported from the UK, the present selection is generally regarded as the most popular selection & best introduction to the study of the Prophet's sayings which, together with the Holy Qur'an, contain many of the essential teachings of Islam. Dar al-Taqwa (January 2010) 127 pp Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



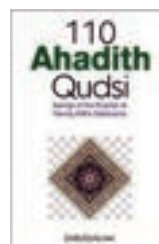
**12328 Forty Hadith on Seeking Knowledge (Muhammad Ibn Muneer)** A simple compilation of the forty Hadiths on seeking knowledge 69 pp Inkpot Publications (2014) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.25" ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**2925 The Complete Forty Hadith: Revised Edition with the Arabic Text (Imam an-Nawawi)** Nawawi's famous 40 hadith with solid commentary; good student's edition. 164 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (June 2009) 3rd Edition Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**1819 Forty Hadith Nawawi (Imam an Nawawi)** The most popular anthology and the best introduction to the study of the Prophet's sayings which, together with the Qur'an, contain the essential teachings of Islam. 127 pp Adams Publishers and Distributors (2010) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



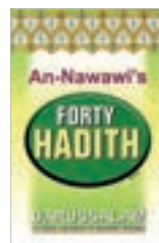
**2861 110 Hadith Qudsi (Sacred Hadith)** The authority in these Ahadith is attributed to Allah through his Prophet. 128 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.90**



**2884 Forty Hadith Nawawi and Qudsi (2 book set) An Nawawi's 40 Hadith, and Forty Hadith Qudsi: Budget Print (Ezzeddin Ibrahim, Denys Johnson-Davies)** Budget set of classic hadith collections, good for starters and new Muslims. 278 pp Islamic Book Service (2000) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**13777 Forty Hadith Qudsi (Denys Johnson-Davies, Ezzedin Ebrahim)** Well-regarded collection of Prophetic narrations directly related (qudsi) to the Messenger (pbuh), presenting many of the doctrinal, devotional & ethical elements of Islam. Dar al-Taqwa 151 pp Paperback 5.25 x 8.5 x 0.5 ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



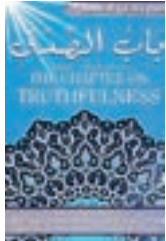
**2875 An-Nawawi's Forty Hadith: Pocket Size** Compact edition of "al arba'in an-nawawi." 143 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.95**



## Other Minor Hadith Compilations



**12036 The Chapter on Moderation in Acts of Obedience & Preserving Deeds: Explanation of Imam Nawawi's Riyadh Saliheen (Shaykh Muhammad bin Saleh al-Uthaymeen)** An in-depth explanation of Riyadh us-Saleheen's chapter on moderation in acts of obedience and preserving deeds. 112pp Maktabatul-Irshad(Dec2013) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**11963 The Chapter on Truthfulness, an Explanation of Riyaadh Saliheen (Nawawi, Uthaymeen)** Detailed explanation of Hadith 54-59 of Riyaadh Saliheen in which the virtue of truthfulness is examined. 84 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (July 2013) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



**12038 The Chapter on the Prohibition of Arrogance and Self-Conceit: Explanation of Imam Nawawi's Riyadh Saliheen (Shaykh Muhammad bin Saleh al-Uthaymeen)** An in-depth explanation of Riyadh us-Saleheen's chapter on the prohibition of arrogance and self-conceit. 63 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (January 2014) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$8.19**



**12402 Chapter on Humility & Lowering One's wing to the Believers: Explanation of Riyadh us-Saliheen (Shaykh Muhammad bin Saleh al-Uthaymeen)** Humility is that one does not elevate or exalt himself over others by way of his knowledge, lineage, wealth, status, leadership, governorship, and so on. 64 pp Maktabatulirshad Publications (November 2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$8.19**



**12358 Explanation of the Hadith of Mu'aadh: Inform Me of an Act That Will Cause Me to Enter Paradise and Distance Me from Hell-fire (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq Bin Abdul Muhsin al-Badr)** In this are those matters that necessitate entrance to Paradise and salvation from the Fire. 57 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$7.02**



**10911 Jawami ul-Akhbar: A Selection of Hadeeths which Contain the Comprehensive Speech of the Messenger of Allah ('Allamah 'Abdur-Rahman bin Nasir as-Sa'di)** A collection of 99 Hadeeths which contain the concise speech of the Prophet sallallahu alaihi wa salam, compiled by 'Allamah 'Abdur-Rahman as-Sa'di. 64 pp Darul Imam Muslim (2009) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.99**



**11720 200 Golden Hadiths from the Messenger of Allah (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Glossy, color hadith selection concerning the important matters of Islam that every Muslim should learn. 128 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2011) Paperback ~~\$10.50~~ **SALE \$7.75**



**13526 Explanation of the Hadith: When Allah Wants Good for A Person He Bestows on Him Fiqh of the Religion (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq Ibn Muhsin Al Abbad Al- Badr)** Details benefits of this hadith. Maktabatul Irshad (2018) 95 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13211 Explanation of Riyad-us-saliheen the Chapter on Hastening Towards Good Deeds (Shaykh Muhammad Bin Saleh Al-Uthaymeen)** Commentary on a crucial chapter of Riyad-us-saliheen; helping to explain how and why we should rush to do good deeds. 96 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12017 A Glimpse at Humor in the Prophetic Sunnah (Abu al Hassan Malik Adam al Akhdar)** Demonstrates how the Prophet (p.b.u.h) employed humor as a means of comfort for the grieving, as a mercy and warmth for his family, and to display openness and brotherhood. 96 pp Al-Rahmaniyyah Publishing (September 2013) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



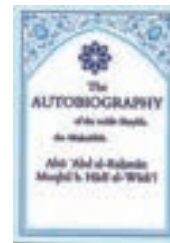
**13465 The Musnad Of Uthman bin Affan (from the Musnad of Ahmad ibn Hanbal) Dar al-Kitab wal-Hikmah** New, modern English translation, with footnotes and comprehensive index. Dar al-Kitab wal-Hikmah (2017) 124 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.2) ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**13464 The Musnad of Umar Ibn al Khattab (from the Musnad of Ahmad ibn Hanbal) Dar al-Kitab wal-Hikmah** New, modern English translation with footnotes and comprehensive indices. Dar al-Kitab wal-Hikmah (2017) 223 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.2) ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$18.95**



**13463 The Musnad of Abu Bakr As Siddiq (from the Musnad of Ahmad ibn Hanbal) Dar al-Kitab wal-Hikmah** New, modern English translation, with footnotes and comprehensive index. Dar al-Kitab wal-Hikmah (2017) 90 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.15) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13189 The Autobiography of the Noble Shaykh al-Muhaddith Abu Abd al-Rahman Muqbil b. Hadi al-Wadi (Abu al-Hasan Malik al-Akhdar)** Moving account of an extraordinary life. Al-Rahmaniyyah Press 88 pp Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13497 Explanation of the Chapter from Riyaadh Saliheen: Pertaining to Being Dutiful to the Parents & Upholding the Ties of Kinship (Imam an-Nawawi, Shaykh Muhammad bin Saleh al-Uthaymin)** Discussion of those hadith from Riyaadh-us-Saliheen regarding duties to parents and family relations. Maktabatul Irshad (2017) 98 pp Paperback (8.5 x 5.5 x 0.3) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



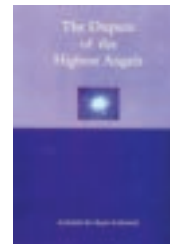
**13213 Explanation of Chapters On Knowledge, Righteousness, and Good Manners from Sharah Riyadhus Saliheen (Shaykh Uthaymeen)** Insight from Shaykh Uthaymeen on three essential topics from Imam Nawawi's Riyadh al-Saliheen. Darussalam Publication 169 pp Paperback ~~\$16.90~~ **SALE \$14.36**



**12487 The Explanation of the Chapters on Patience, Greetings & Advice on Women (Shaykh Uthaymeen) from the Classical Collection of Hadith Riyadh al-Saliheen by Imam an-Nawawi** Collection of selected chapters from the classical collection of hadith Riyadh Al-Saliheen. 286 pp Darussalam International Publications Ltd. UK Branch (2015) Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.03**



**12479 The Explanation of the Chapters on Repentance & the Prohibition of Backbiting & Tale-Bearing (Shaykh Uthaymeen)** Taken from his commentary on the classical collection of hadith Riyadh al-Saliheen by Imam An-Nawawi. 142 pp Darussalam UK Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**9232 Dispute of the Highest Angels (Al-Hafidh Ibn Rajab Al-Hanbali)** Exploration of hadith that states that good deeds that can expiate sin and raise the level of a person in the Hereafter. 72 pp Message of Islam (September 2006, 1427 AH) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**

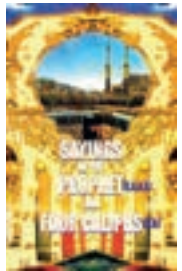


**10738 Upon you is to Follow my Sunnah and the Sunnah of the Rightly Guided Caliphs After Me (Shaykh Ubayd al-Jaabiree)** Explanation of the hadith that the Prophet (pbuh) gave nearer towards the end of his life. 32 pp Salafi Publications (02-Jan-09) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.1" ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.85**





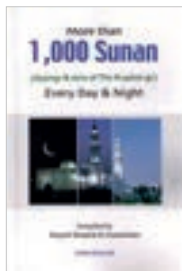
**12446 Beneficial Stories From Riyad-us-saliheen Taken from the Works of Shaykh Muhammad Ibn Saalih Al-uthaymeen** Stories are from the best methods used to educate, purify the soul, polish the heart, and cultivate good character. 210 pp Authentic Statements Publications (2015) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.7" ~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$17.68**



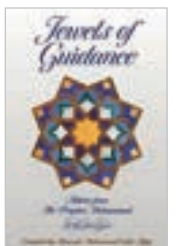
**11204 Sayings of the Prophet (saw) and Four Caliphs (ra) Faisal Zia Siddiqui (Faisal Zia Siddiqui)** A compilation of the sayings of the Prophet Muhammad and the sayings of Four Caliphs, which are a great source for the teachings of Islam. 113 pp Adam Publishers & Distributors (2009) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**12482 Once Upon a Time (Shaykh Muhammad Adly)** Compilation of ahadeeth dealing with issues such as boasting, being kind, loving for the sake of Allah, and more. 32 pp Message of Islam (1999, 1420 AH) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**



**9859 More than 1000 Sunan (Sayings & Acts of the Prophet) Every Day and Night (Shaykh Khaalid al-Huaynaan)** Based on the Arabic Book 'Akthar min alf Sunnah fee-al-yawm wa al-laylah'. 128 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (June 2006) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.75**



**2896 Jewels of Guidance: Advice From The Prophet (pbuh) Hamzah Salih Ajjaj** An ideal introduction to Hadith: compiled by a contemporary scholar. 87 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**13487 200 Hadith for Muslim Women (Muhammad S. Adly)** Narrations of the Prophet (pbuh) on women. Al-Adly Publications (2017) 120 pp Paperback (5.4 x 8.6 x 0.4) ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**2862 200 Hadith: Selections From Bukhari, Muslim (Pocket-size)** Small book of hadiths (sayings of the Prophet). 112 pp Islamic Book Service, Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat, or Kitab Bhavan (India) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.75**



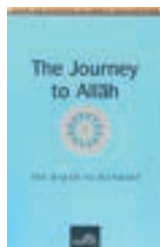
**13458 The Heavenly Dispute (Ibn Rajab Al-Hanbali)** Important commentary on famous hadith relating the dispute among the chief angels of the Highest Heaven. Dar us-Sunnah (2017) 159 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.3 x 0.5) ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**12207 A Treasury of Hadith: A Commentary on Nawawi's Selection of Forty Prophetic Traditions (Ibn Daqiq al-Id)** This treasury of hadith and classical commentary introduces foundational Islamic principles through the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad (P.B.U.H). 184 pp Kube Publishing (2014) Hardcover 4.5 x 7.25 x 0.5" ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$11.20**



**12589 Explanation of the Hadeeth of Hudhayfah: "Indeed we used to be in Ignorance and Evil" (Shaykh Ubaid al-Jabiri)** Detailing of the saheeh hadith. 67 pp Miraath Publications (2013) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**9866 The Journey to Allah: An Explanation to the Hadith of "Your actions alone will not save any of you." (Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali)** Collection of noble ahadith detail a great and important principle from which stem many issues related to the journey to Allah. 109pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2007) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



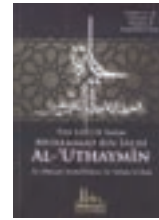
**12022 The Book of Heart Softeners (Sh. M. Saalih Uthaymeen)** A selection of ahaadeeth from the most authentic book after the Qur'aan to soften the hearts in our chests. 54 pp Ash Shariah (2012) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



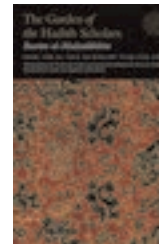
**10845 The Legacy of the Prophet: An Explanation of His Advice to Ibn Abbas (Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali) Daar us-Sunnah Classical Collection Series** Sets out to explain the famous hadith the Prophet (s.a.w) imparted to ibn 'Abbas "Safeguard Allah and He Will safeguard you. Safeguard Allah and you will find Him in front of you..." 256 pp Daar us Sunnah (2009) Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$23.35**



**13500 Attainment of the Happiness: Hadith Encyclopedia On Tawhid (Salah Bin Muhammad Al-Budair)** Contains all the authentic Hadith related to Tawheed -the worship of One God- all in one place; organized by chapters according to their subject matter. Dar-us-Salam Publishers and Distributors (2017) 786 pp Hardcover (7 x 9.7 x 1.80) ~~\$52.00~~ **SALE \$39.00**



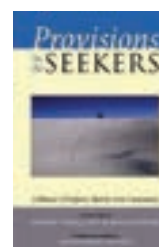
**12560 The Life Of Imam Muhammad Bin Salih Al Uthaymin (Abdul Muhsin Al Abbad Al Badr)** Part of the 'Scholars are the Inheritors of Prophets' biographical series. 35 pp Makkah Publishing (2013) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**9410 The Garden of Hadith Scholars: Bustan al-Muhaddithin (Imam Abd Aziz Ad-Dihlawi and Muhammad Akram Al-Nadwi)** Well-known anthology, originally written in Persian in the early nineteenth century, of hadith sciences, major books of hadith and muhaddithun. 358 pp Turath Publishing (2007) Hardcover ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$33.20**



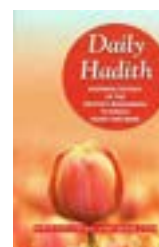
**10520 The Way of the Prophet: A Selection of Hadith (Abd al Ghaffar Hasan)** A beautiful, well presented collection of traditions of the prophet, in two color print, with Arabic text of the Hadith and the English Translation with a brief Commentary. 237 pp The Islamic Foundation (2009) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.55**



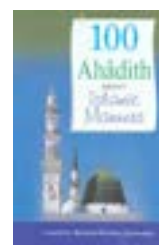
**8487 Provisions for the Seekers: A Manual of Prophetic Hadiths with Commentary: The Zad al-Talibin of Shaykh 'Ashiq Ilahi al-Bulandshehri (Shaykh Abdurrahman ibn Yusuf)** Hadith presented in this book cover topics of great diversity and shed light on virtually every aspect... 186 pp White Thread Press (2005) Hardcover w/ dust jacket ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**13171 The Hadith of the Ifk - The Hadith of the Slandorous Lie Against A'isha (Abu Talha Dawud Burbank)** Alongside being an emotional story, is one that is filled with great benefits for those who reflect upon it. Salafi Publications 50 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**12125 Daily Hadith: Inspiring Sayings of the Prophet Muhammad to Kindle Heart and Mind (Mohd. Harun Rashid)** Covers, directly or indirectly, the more important aspects of the Hadith teachings, such as Family Life, Social and Moral Values, Peace and Spirituality, God Realization and many more. 120 pp Goodword Books (2013) Paperback 4.75 x 7 x 0.25" ~~\$5.50~~ **SALE \$4.68**



**13489 100 Ahadith About Islamic Manners (Dar-Us-Salam Research Dept.)** Selection of its chapters about persuasion for the good, dissuasion from the bad, piety and discipline of the self, and more. 78 pp Darussalam Publications and Distributors Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$4.95**

## Hadith Studies and Exegesis on the Sunnah



**12563 Mustalah Al-Hadith: The Rules and Terminology of the Science of Hadith (Muhammad bin Salih al-Uthaymin)** Good primer text for the beginning student of hadith. 108 pp 5 Pillars Publishing (2014) Paperback  
~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



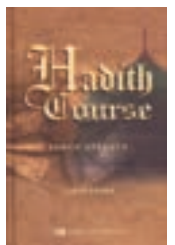
**12215 Hadith Terminology and Classification: A Handbook (Muhammad S. Ar-Rahawan)** A concise handbook that aims to facilitate independent seekers of knowledge and students of Hadith Science. 300 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2012) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 0.75" ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



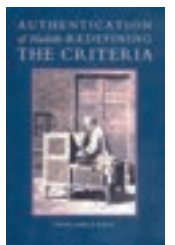
**13257 The Principles of Hadith: English Translation of "Qawa'id fi ulum al Hadith" (Mawlana Zafar Ahmad al-Uthmani)** Discusses the importance of hadith as the basis of Islamic law, theology and ethics cannot be underestimated. Turath Publishing 296 pp Paperback  
~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$18.95**



**13741 Isnad is Part of Islam (Shaykh Abd al-Fattah Abu Ghudda)** Isnad or chain of transmission is a unique distinction of the Muslim Ummah; it is the means by which Muslims have verified the authenticity of religious texts (especially hadith literature) from the first generations of Islam. Visions of Reality Press (2016) Paperback  
~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.65**



**10595 Hadith Course (Sameh Strauch)** Good, solid starter book for somebody wanting to learn how to study hadith; includes the hadith, vocab review, and benefits of the hadith. 128 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH 2nd Edition (2008) Hardcover  
~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**



**10937 Authentication of Hadith: Redefining the Criteria (Israr Ahmad Khan)** Addresses the sensitive topic of Hadith authentication, focusing on the criteria adopted by classical scholars in determining accuracy of narrators, and inclusion of ahadith that may conflict with established rules or norms. 240 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought (2010 CE / 1431 AH) Paperback 6" x 9"  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



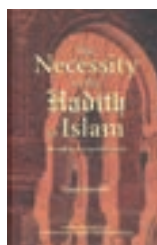
**8503 Studies in Hadith Literature with the Complete Hadith Terminology (Omar Ahmed Kasir)** Assorted essays on hadith and Islam. 99 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2005) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**



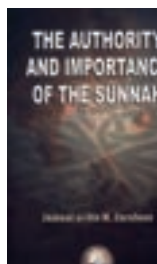
**12467 The Difference Between a Prophet and a Messenger (Shaykh Abu Nasr Muhammad Ibn 'Abdullaah al-Imaam)** Written due to there being some ambiguity towards understanding some of the verses and ahaadeeth connected to this great issue, and the scarcity of what has been written about this topic. 205 pp Shaykh Abu Nasr Muhammad Ibn 'Abdullaah al-Imaam Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.4" ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



**8537 A Textbook of Hadith Studies: Authenticity, Compilation, Classification and Criticism of Hadith (Mohammad Hashim Kamali)** Provides a wide-ranging coverage of hadith methodology and literature. 257 pp Islamic Foundation (2005, 1426 AH) Paperback  
~~\$22.50~~ **SALE \$19.50**



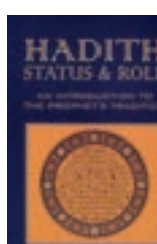
**11666 The Necessity of Hadith in Islam (Emad Hamdeh)** Not only explains the need for the Hadith and the Sunnah at all times, but also presents and refutes the main arguments put forward by Hadith rejecters. 232 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Hardcover  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



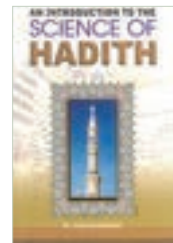
**6120 The Authority and Importance of the Sunnah** The Sunnah vis-à-vis the Qur'an is dealt with in detail, demonstrating that the two go hand in hand as the foundation of Islam... 289 pp Al-Basheer Publications Paperback  
~~\$16.00~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**9531 Al-Muhaddithat: The Women Scholars in Islam (Shaykh Mohammad Akram Nadwi)** Demonstrates the central role women had in preserving the Prophet's teaching, which remains the master-guide to understanding the Qur'an as rules and norms for life. 336 pp Interface Publications (2007) Paperback ~~\$38.95~~ **SALE \$34.95**



**8782 Hadith: Status and Role: An Introduction to the Prophet's Tradition (Sayyed Abul Hasan 'Ali Nadwi)** Introduces the Hadith discipline and its development in the early period of Islamic history, up to the production of the six famous anthologies. 79 pp UK Islamic Academy (2005 CE, 1426 AH) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$6.25**



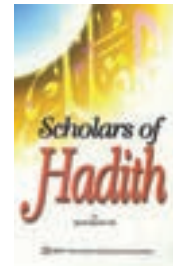
**2872 An Introduction To The Science of Hadith** The Sunnah of the Prophet Muhammad (S), the practical example of the implementation of the Qur'an. 64 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback  
~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**11688 The Explanation of Usul as-Sunnah of Imam Ahmad: Explained by Ibn Jibrin** A book of Islamic creed, authored by one of the most famous Imams in Islamic history: Imam Ahmad bin Hanbal. 135 pp 5 Pillars Publishing (2012) Paperback  
~~\$15.75~~ **SALE \$13.37**



**10942 The Preservation of Hadith: A Brief Introduction to the Science of Hadith (Ibrahim Madani)** This short treatise simplifies much of the information found only in the larger texts on the science of hadith. 46 pp Madania Publications (2010) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



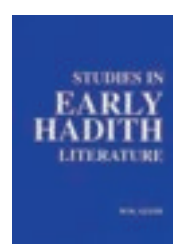
**7638 Scholars of Hadith (Syed Bashir Ali)** Discussion on the great muhadithun (masters of hadith) of the early Islamic period. 186 pp Iqra' International Educational Foundation Paperback  
~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**9904 Usool al-Hadeeth: The Methodology of Hadith Evaluation (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** The science of hadeeth simplified and made relevant to our times, using language suitable to the layman and high school student of Islamic Studies. 246 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2007) Hardcover  
~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.45**

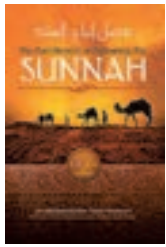


**13059 A Commentary on the Poem of Al-Bayquniyyah (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** The knowledge of usul al-hadith is a science that serves the radiant Prophetic traditions. 184 pp Paperback Dar Al-Arqam Publishing (2016)  
~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**2912 Studies in Early Hadith Literature (Muhammad Mustafa A'zami)** Contains a survey of the literary activities in Pre and Early Islamic Arabia. 506 pp American Trust Publications (2012) Paperback  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**





**11875 The Excellence of Following the Sunnah (Dr. Muhammad ibn Umar Bazmool)** Answers the important questions: What is the Sunnah and how does implementing it benefit the Believer? 70 pp Troid Publications (Sept. 2012) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$10.53**



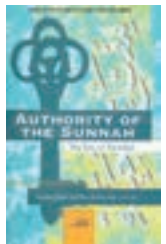
**13758 A Commentary On "Nuzhatun Nazar Fi Tawdeehi Nukhbatil Fikr" of Hafiz Ibn Hajar Al Asqalani (2 volume set)** Classic title, here translated into English, dealing with the usools (sciences) of hadith. 731 pp Hardcover (6.5 x 9.5) ~~\$77.95~~ **SALE \$66.30**



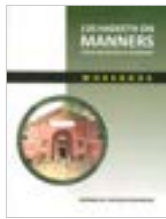
**10741 The Sunna of the Prophet (pbuh): The People of Fiqh versus the People of Hadith (Muhammad Al-Ghazali)** In this ground-breaking book, the esteemed author shows how many hadiths have been misunderstood and misused to paint a distorted picture of Islam. 162 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (2009) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



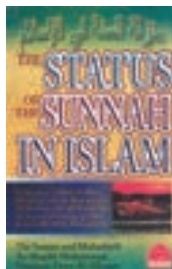
**11480 An Explanation of Imam Ahmad's Foundations of the Sunnah (Shaykh Dr. Rabee' ibn Haadee al-Madkhalee)** "I advise you to memorize and strive hard to understand this treatise, which is small in size but massive in its benefits." Dr. Rabee' ibn Haadee al-Madkhalee 255 pp Riwayah Publishing (June 2011) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.20**



**13188 Authority Of The Sunnah: The Key To Paradise (Imam Jalal al-Din al Suyuti)** Suyuti felt a genuine need to pen this compelling book in refuting those who either rejected the Sunnah altogether or did not grant it the status and respect it deserves in the religion. Dar-Us-Sunnah 172 pp Paperback ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.58**



**13691 130 Hadeeth on Manners from Buloogh al-Maraam Workbook (Moosaa Richardson)** With each hadeeth; as a routine, we learn about the Companion(s) who narrated it and the imam(s) who collected it. Bakkah Publications 196 pp Paperback (8.5 x 11 x 0.5) ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.05**



**12945 The Status of the Sunnah in Islam (Shaykh Muhammad Nasir ud din al Albanee)** Ahlus-Sunnah follow the Qur'aan & Sunnah & obey Allaah & His Messenger. They adhere to the truth & they are the most merciful towards the creation. 111 pp Pustaka Azhar (2004) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**

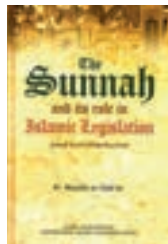


(2012) Paperback

**11861 Sharh As-Sunnah: The Explanation of the Sunnah: A Gift to the Reader in Annotation of Sharh as Sunnah: 2 Volume Set (Shaykh Dr. Saalih Al-Fawzaan)** A highly beneficial two volume work explaining the Sunnah by Imam al-Barbahaaree. 796 pp Dar Makkah International Publishing ~~\$77.95~~ **SALE \$66.18**



**13475 The Position of the Sunnah in the Islamic Legislation (Shaykh Muhammad Aman al-Jami)** A brief discussion of the status Sunnah holds in Islamic legal methodology. Authentic Statements (2017) 104 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.25) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**9902 The Sunnah and its Role in Legislation (Dr. Mustafa as-Siba'ee)** An authoritative treatise on the history and preservation of the Sunnah, covering its status, legislative force, and recording, just to mention a few. 570 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2008) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**12630 Sticking to the Prophetic Sunnah & It's Effects (Shaykh Muhammad bin Saalih Al-'Uthaymeen)** Definition of the Sunnah: it is the established sayings, practices/actions and tacit approvals of the Prophet (Peace be upon him); it is obligatory to practice it as the Qur'an. 81 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13167 The Bounty & Favor in Concise Notes on Usul-As-Sunnah (Shaykh Abdur-Rahman Muhiyyud-Deen)** Treatise which aids the beginner in understanding the foundations of the magnificent Islamic religion. Translator: Raha Batts / Publisher: Authentic Statements Publication 174 pp Paperback ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.58**



**7938 "Divine Will and Predestination in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: Islamic Creed Series Volume 6"** Discusses "al qada wa'l qadar." 158 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**6416 Paradise and Hell: The Final Day in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah (2nd Edition) Umar L. al-Ashqar** Nothing is more important to the believer than entrance into Paradise and the avoidance of Hell. 310 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**

## Tawheed (Oneness of God) and Aqeedah (Creed)



**7933 Belief in Allah In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: Islamic Creed Series Volume 1** Affirms the principle which lies at the heart of Islamic faith and practice, namely Tawheed, the Absolute Oneness of the Divine. 479 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**7934 The World of the Noble Angels in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: Islamic Creed Series Volume 2** From the moment an individual is conceived in his mother's womb, until his death and beyond, angels play a part in human life. 128 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



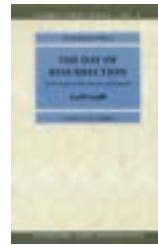
**7935 The World of the Jinn & Devils in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: Islamic Creed Series Volume 3** Explanation of the jinn. 238 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**8109 The Messengers and the Messages: In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah (Islamic Creed Series Volume 4) Umar S. al-Ashaqar** Work detailing importance of the Prophets, and the 'risala' (message) they brought. 358 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**7936 The Minor Resurrection (What Happens After Death) in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: The Final Day Book 1: Islamic Creed Series Volume 5** What happens after death? When will the end of the world be? Are we really living in the "last days"? These are questions which concern everyone, no matter what his or her background. 360 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**

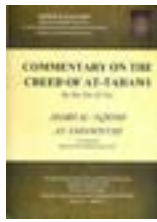


cover

**7937 The Day of Resurrection In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: The Final Day Book 2: Islamic Creed Series Volume 5** It makes the individual focus on what is in his ultimate best interest, guiding his actions in ways that will benefit him and bring him happiness in this world and the next. 406 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**13869 The Muslim Creed: A Contemporary Theological Study (Amjad M. Hussain)** An overview of the intellectual history of Islamic theology & an insight into contemporary Islamic theology through the 6 articles of the Islamic faith. Islamic Texts Society (2016) 348pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 ~~\$54.95~~ **SALE \$46.95**



cover (8.2 x 11.5 x 1.6)

**13683 Commentary on the Creed of al-Tahawi - Sharh al-Aqidah at-Tahawiyyah (Ibn Abi Allizz)** Because Imam al-Tahawi avoided innovated theological issues and systematically presented the most fundamental aspects of dogmatic theology; his creed has achieved an unusual degree of acceptance in the Muslim world. Darussalam 538pp Hardcover (8.2 x 11.5 x 1.6) ~~\$110.50~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**13685 Ibn Taymiyyah Expounds on Islam: Selected Writings of Shaykh al-Islam Taqi ad-Din Ibn Taymiyyah on Islamic Faith, Life, and Society** What a practicing Muslim needs to understand his or her religion from a great scholar. Al-Imam Muhammad ibn Saud Islamic University 654pp Hardcover ~~\$124.80~~ **SALE \$99.95**



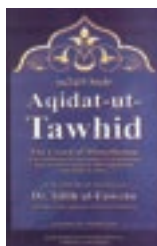
**13469 The Principle of Love & Desire (Shaykhul Islam Ibn Taymiyyah)** An important work in aqeedah; this translation explains how love is the basis of every movement that occurs in the universe and every action of Bani Adam. Authentic Statements (2017) 291pp Paperback (5.75 x 9 x 0.6) ~~\$31.20~~ **SALE \$26.52**



**13746 Towards Understanding of Tadmuriyyah (Sh. Imam Ibn Taymiyah; Expl. Muhammad Ibn Saalih Al-Uthaymeen)** The Tadmuriyyah is a treatise written by Ibn Taymiyyah discussing aqeedah (names and attributes of Allah, shari'ah, qadar, and more.) Al-Naseehah Publications (2018) 232pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.6) ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.63**



**12397 The Essential Pearls & Gems of Ibn Taymiyyah (Dr. Muhammad Al-Arefi)** Select material from the huge corpus of Ibn Taymiyyah's work and made it accessible to the ordinary reader so that he may learn about the thought of this great scholar of Islam. 547pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2013) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.25 x 1.25" ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$30.55**



**12544 Aqidat-ut-Tawhid Hard Cover The Creed of Monotheism and An Explanation of What Negates It, Or Diminishes from It, Such as Major and Minor Polytheism, Innovations, and Others - Dar Makkah (Sheikh Salih al-Fawzan)** Comprehensive title. 273pp Dar Makkah (2012) Hardcover ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.59**



(2014) Hardcover 5.5 x 8.5 x 2.5" ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**

**12329 Commentary on Kitab At-Tawheed: 2 Volume Set (Shaikh Muhammad bin Salih Al-Uthaymeen)** Packed with tremendous knowledge-based benefits not only about the issues of Tawheed but also regarding other matters of creed, worship, Fiqh and its Usool. 1164pp Darussalam



**11713 The Explanation of the Comprehensive Worship Exclusively for Allah Alone (Shaykhul Islam Muhammad bin Abdul-Wahhaab)** A concise booklet detailing the meaning, purpose, and obligatory rights of tawheed. 88pp Authentic Statements (March 2012) Paperback ~~\$11.75~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**11756 The Three Treatises: Shaykhul Islam Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhaab's Introduction to Three Fundamental Principles Explained (Shaykh Dr. Saalih bin Fawzaan al Fawzaan)** Analysis of the basic elements in Tawheed. 159pp Authentic Statements Publishing (May 2011) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**11722 Explanation of the Four Principles (Shaykh al Islam Muhammad Ibn Abdul Wahhab)** Examines the four principles of Shirk that Allah has mentioned in the Quran. 64pp Al-Naseehah Publishing (February 2012) Paperback ~~\$9.15~~ **SALE \$7.77**



**11703 The Book of Tawheed Explained: Kitab At-Tawheed: New and Revised 3rd Edition (By Muhammad Ibn Abdul-Wahhab)** A compilation of Qur'anic Verses, Prophetic Ahaadeeth, and narrations of the Salaf related to Islamic Monotheism. 400pp International Islamic Publishing House Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**11627 Kitab At-Tauhid (Full Color Edition) The Book of Tawheed (Oneness of Allah) (Shaikhul-Islam Muhammad bin Abdul-Wahhab)** Full color premium enhanced edition of classic Shaykh Abdul Wahhab foundational text on Islamic monotheism. 215pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (August 2011) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



Publishing (2013) Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$18.65**

**11863 Explanation of Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahab's "Removal of Doubts of the People of Shirk" (Imaam Muhammad Ibn Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** Mentions ten odd doubts from the people of Shirk and answers them by relying upon textual proof along with an easily comprehensible meaning and clear expression. 296pp IIN Bookstore and Da'wah Center and Sunnah



**12554 Explanation of the Creed of Ibn Abi Zayd al-Qayrawani (Shaykh Salih bin Fawzan al-Fawzan)** Comprehensive work detailing this North African scholar's detail of the principles of religion concerning the jurisprudence of Imam Malik. 298pp Sunni Bookshop (2015) Paperback ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.59**

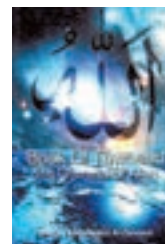


Publishers (July 2010) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

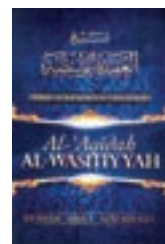
**11735 The Foundations of Islam: Being a Translation of "Masa'il al Jahiliyyah allati Khalfa fiha Rasulallah Ahal'l Jahiliyya" with Accompanying Arabic Text (Imam Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab)** Consists of 128 aspects that the disbelievers adhered to at the time of the advent of Prophet Muhammad (SAWS). 160pp Dar as-Sunnah



**12545 Kitab At-Tawhid Hard Cover Dar Makkah (Sheikh Abdul Wahhab)** Magnum opus of Shaykh Muhammad bin Abdul-Wahhab. 166pp Dar Makkah (2012) Hardcover ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.54**



**10419 Book of Tawheed: The Oneness of Allah (Shaikh Abdulmajid al Zendani)** Attempts to link the religious facts which the Quran has long and extensively talked about, with the scientific evidence established in the universe. 454pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2008) Paperback ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$22.95**



0.6" ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$21.06**

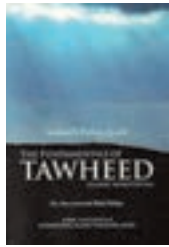
**12357 The Explanation of Al-Aqidah Al-Wasitiyyah (Imam Abdul Aziz Bin Baz)** We believe in Allah the Exalted, by His beautiful names and lofty attributes, which are affirmed in the Quran and the authentic Sunnah in a way which are befitting to His majesty... 216pp Authentic Statements Publications (May 2015, Sha'ban 1436 AH) Paperback 6 x 9 x



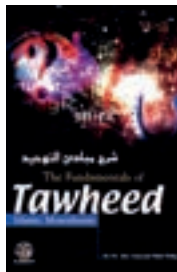
**9407 Imam Abu Hanifa's Al-Fiqh al-Akbar Explained (Abu 'l-Muntaha al-Maghnisawi with Selections from 'Ali al-Qari's Commentary, including Abu Hanifa's Kitab al-Wasiyya)** Not only improves one's understanding of 'Aqidah and deepens one's appreciation of his or her beliefs, but it endeavors to address questions, which, if left unanswered, could leave insidious doubt and cause communal division. 239pp White Thread Press (2007) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$28.45**

Nearly 4000 products available to ship from our Baltimore warehouse!





**11569 The Fundamentals of Tawheed: Islamic Monotheism: Revised 2nd Edition (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips) IIPH Softcover** Detailed explanation of the classical Islamic concept of God's unity as it relates to faith and acts of religious devotion. 248 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2nd Edition 2005 Softcover ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**1856 The Fundamentals of Tawheed (Islamic Monotheism) Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips** Presents a detailed explanation of the classical Islamic concept of God's unity as it relates to faith and acts of religious devotion. 213 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**7218 Explanation of the Three Fundamental Principles of Islaam (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** Written in order to convey to every Muslim that which is obligatory upon him to know. 260 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution (1997) Hardcover w/ dust jacket ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.95**



**7257 An Explanation of Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab's Four Principles of Shirk (Abdullah ibn Jibrin, Salih al-Shaykh, and others)** Explains the dangerous concept of shirk (associating partners of Allah) through four simple principles. 59 pp Abdullah ibn Jibrin, Salih al-Shaykh, Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



**7632 A Critical Study of Shirk: An Explanation of Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab's Kash al-Shubuhah (Abu Ammar Yasir Qadhi)** English translation of 19th century Islamic reformer who aimed to cleanse Islam of superstitious practices & beliefs followed by certain Muslims. 210 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing (2003) Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



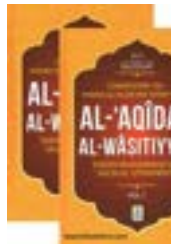
**7892 An Explanation of Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab's Kitab al-Tawhid (Allamah Abd al-Rahman al-Sa'di)** Deals with the subject of worshipping Allah alone without associating partners with Him. 288 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing & Distribution (2003) Hardcover ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



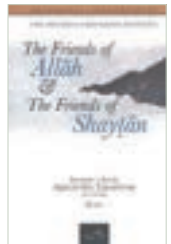
**10836 Commentary on the Three Fundamental Principles of Islam (Muhammad bin 'Abdul-Wahhab)** A clear explanation of the basic principles we should all know about our religion by the famous Muhammad bin 'Abdul-Wahhab. 260 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2010) Hardcover ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.75**



**12517 Purity of Faith: A Textbook on Islamic Monotheism: A New Translation and Commentary of Kitab al-Tawhid with Accompanying Arabic Text with Numerous Annotations (Imam Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahab)** Comprehensive translation and commentary on Shaykh Abdul Wahab's influential work. 480 pp Dar as Sunnah Publishers (2015) Paperback ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**10842 Commentary on Shaikh al-Islam Ibn Taymiyyah's Al-'Aqidah Al-Wasitiyyah 2 volume set (Muhammad bin Salih Al-Uthaimin)** Contains a detailed study/explanation on the topic of creed/aeqedah (belief in oneness of Allah). Darussalam Publishers 1155 pp Hardcover ~~\$54.95~~ **SALE \$49.95**



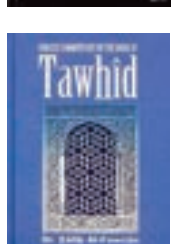
**12600 The Decisive Criterion Between the Friends of Allah and the Friends of Shaytaan: being a translation of his al-Furqan bayna Awwliya ar-rahman wa awwliya ash-Shaytan (Ibn Taymiyyah)** Differentiates between the two different groups of 'awliya. 416 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2010 3rd Edition) Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.00**



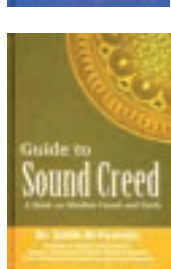
**10062 An Explanation of Aspects of the Days of Ignorance of the Imaam and Mujaddid Muhammad bin Abdil Wahhaab (Shaikh Saalih bin Fawzaan Al-Fawzaan)** Explanation of the classical and concise treatise of Imaam Muhammad bin 'Abdil-Wahhaab known as Masaa'il-ul-Jaahiliyyah or "Aspects of the Days of Ignorance." 320 pp Al-Ibaanah Book Publishing (August 2005) Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.04**



**11714 A Summary of al-Qawl al-Mufid (The Explanation of Kitab at-Tawhid) (Ash Shaykh Muhammad bin Salih al Uthaymeen)** A summary of the book Al-Qawl Al-Mufid Sharh Kitāb At-Tawhid by Shaykh Muhammad Ibn Sālih Al-Uthaymīn. 152 pp 5 Pillars Publishing (2012) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**10422 Concise Commentary on the Book of Tawhid (Dr. Salih al-Fawzan)** Focuses on major issues of Tawhid such as the definition of Tawhid, virtue of Tawhid, warning against acts of shirk (polytheism), the Prophet's Maintenance of monotheism, and other topics. 493 pp Al Maiman Publishing House (2009) Hardcover ~~\$46.00~~ **SALE \$39.76**



**10407 Guide to Sound Creed: A Book on Muslim Creed and Faith (Dr. Salih al-Fawzan)** Detailed text giving clear explanations of the Islamic Creed and Faith as pointed out in the Quran and Sunnah. 395 pp Al Maiman Publishing House (2009) Hardcover ~~\$46.00~~ **SALE \$38.19**



**10577 Notions That Must Be Corrected: English Translation of "Ma-fahim Yajib an Tusahhah" (Shaykh Muhammad b. Alawi al Maliki al Hasani)** Traditional understanding attempt to clarify misconceptions regarding doctrine ('aqidah'), the Prophet (pbuh), legality of visiting certain sites, relics, the barzakh (afterlife stage), and more. 334 pp Sunni Publications (August 2008) Paperback ~~\$27.50~~ **SALE \$24.50**



**10415 Explanation of the 'Aqeedah of the Imaam, the Reformer, Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhaab (Dr. Saalih Ibn Fawzaan al Fawzaan)** Excellent book on the treatise written by Muhammad Ibn Abdul-Wahhaab explaining that his aqeedah (creed) was of Ahlus-Sunnah wal-Jamaa'ah and nothing else. 272 pp Sunnah Publishing (2007) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**13306 The Explanation of Al-Ha'iyah: A Poem Written about the Creed of Ahlus-Sunnah Wal-Jama'ah (Dr. Saalih Bin Fawzaan Al-Fawzan)** Extols the virtues of the salaf as-salih (first generations of Muslims). Riwayah Publishing (2014) 248 pp Paperback ~~\$31.85~~ **SALE \$27.07**



**11964 The Explanation of the Three Fundamental Principles (Shaykh Dr. Saalih Bin Fawzaan al Fawzaan)** Written in order to convey to every Muslim that which is obligatory upon him to know. 384 pp Authentic Statements (June 2013) Paperback ~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**10429 An Explanation of the Four Rules Regarding Shirk of the Imaam and Mujaddid Muhammad bin Abdil Wahhab (Council of Ulema including Bin Baaz, Fawzaan, Luhaydaan, Raajih, Najmee, Madkhalee, al Shaikh, ar Rayyis)** Consists of the four fundamental rules in which one can distinguish a believer from a disbeliever and a polytheist from a monotheist. 320 pp Al Ibaanah Book Publishing (Jan. 2009) Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**1834 Kitab At Tawhid (Imam Muhammed ibn Abdul-Wahab) "The Book of Monotheism"** Modern-day reformer who articulated points of monotheism. 192 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.75**





**13862 The Book Al-Shariah (Volume 1) (Imam Muhammad b. al-Husayn al-Ajurri)** A comprehensive encyclopedia of the creed & methodology of orthodox Muslims. Hikmah Publications (2019) 137 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.65 ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.57**



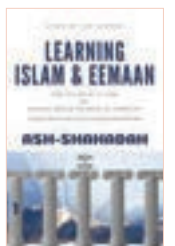
**13721 Reasons for Deviation from the Truth (Shaikh Rabi bin Hadi Al Madkhali)** From the most important things that I advise myself with and my brothers is to be firm upon the truth, to have sincerity in this to Allah, the Most High, and to feel accountable to Allah in this. Salafi Publications 68 pp Paperback (5.9 x 8.5) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



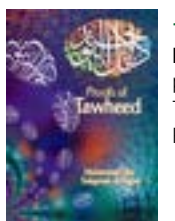
**13723 A Treatise Regarding the Divine Decree And Foreordainment (Shaykh Muhammad al-Uthaymin)** Discussion on oneness of Allah's worship, lordship, and names and attributes, and causes into their disputation. Authentic Statements 25 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.15) ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.53**



**13467 An Explanation of The Six Principles (English-Arabic); Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab; Salih al-Fawzan** English translation of 'Usul us-Sitta,' the greatest factors that distinguish the saved sect from its counterparts. Masjid Daar Us Sunnah (2017) 79 pp Paperback (6.25 x 9.25 x 0.2) ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**13855 Learning Islam & Eemaan - One Pillar At A Time (Hassan Abdur Rahman Al-Amreeky)** A concise, yet detailed explanation of the first pillar of Islam. Heirs of the Sunnah Publishing (2019) 121 pp Paperback 8.5 x 11 x 0.25 ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



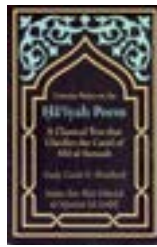
**13817 Proofs of Tawheed (Muhammad bin Sulayman At-Taymi)** Teaches the proofs in an intuitive q&a format. Dar al-Tawheed, Message of Islam (1999) 53 pp Paperback 5.75 x 8.1 x 0.15 ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13477 Authentic Tafsir (Dr. Abdullah Lahmami)** Explanation of the correct belief through authentic Tafsir according to Tafsir al-Tabri; Tafsir al-Baghawi; Tafsir ibn Kathir; Tafsir al-Sa'di; Tafsir by Muhammad Amin al-Shanqiti and Tafsir by Shaykh al-Uthaymin Markaz Muaadh Bin Jabal Islamic Ctr. (2017) 114 pp Hardcover (5.5 x 8.75 x 0.7) ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**13838 Refuting the Doubts Surrounding the Dawah of Imam Muhammad Ibn Abdul Wahhab (Dr. Salih bin Fawzan)** Recounts the life of Imam Abdul Wahab, and shows his efforts in forbidding shirk and promoting tawheed. Ibrahim Books (2019) 70 pp Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.20 ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**13708 Concise Notes on the Haiyah Poem - A Classical Text that Clarifies the Creed of Ahl al-Sunnah (Imam Ibn Abu Dawud al-Sijistani)** Scholars of the Salaf would pen books clarifying the core beliefs based upon the verses of the Qur'an and the authentic Sunnah. This creed would be presented as a written compilation or a poem, which is known as a Manzumah in the Arabic language. Sunnah Publishing 97 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.5 x 0.3) ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**13700 The Four Fundamental Principles Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab** Includes commentary by Dr. Salih bin Fawzan bin Abdullah al Fawzan. Dar Makkah International; U.K 78 pp Paperback (5.4 x 7.8 x 0.15) ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13701 The Explanation of Usul As Sunnah of Imam Ahmad Explained by Shaykh Ibn Jibrin** A book of Islamic creed, authored by one of the most famous Imams in Islamic history. Dar Makkah International; U.K 99 pp Hardcover (5.5 x 8 x 0.3) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13704 The Removal of Doubts by Sheikh Al Islam Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab (Dr Salih bin Fawzan bin 'Abdullah al-Fawzan)** Published by Dar Makkah Publishing. Dar Makkah International; U.K 116 pp Hardcover (5.3 x 7.8 x 0.25) ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**13422 The Three Fundamental Principles: Pocket-Size (Shaykh Muhammad bin Abdul-Wahhaab)** Discusses your Lord, your religion, and your prophet. 56 pp An-Naseehah Publications (2011) Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.75**



**13518 The Creed of the Ahlus-Sunnah Wal-Jamaaah (Muhammad bin Salih al-Uthaymin)** Translated by Abdu Naasir Ibrahim Abdul Rauf. Dar Makkah International (2017) 80 pp Paperback (5.9 x 8.3 x 0.15) ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**13689 The Three Fundamental Principles Of Islam and Their Proofs (Pocket Size) Muhammad Ibn Abdul Wahhab** The subject matter of this tremendous treatise is to single out Allah alone in His Lordship and worship, and the tremendous importance and station of the Messenger Muhammad (May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon him), and that his is the example to be followed. Salafi Publications 57 pp Paperback (4.15 x 5.9 x 0.2) ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13515 A Word For Word Study Guide For The Text: Three Fundamental Principles (Imam Muhammad Abdul Wahhab)** Aid to monumental treatise that summarizes religious fundamentals every Muslim should know and act upon. Ibrahim Books (2017) 135 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.4) ~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$12.15**



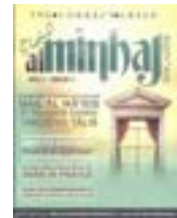
**13330 Explanatory Notes On The Treatise: Our Duty Concerning What Allah Orders Is With (Shaykh ul-Islam Muhammad bin Abdul-Wahhab)** The obligations which have been placed upon the Muslim, male and female, concerning what Allah (The Exalted) orders us with are seven great matters. 95 pp Maktabatul Irshad (2017) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



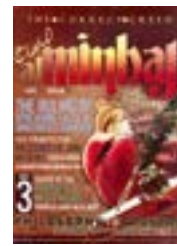
**13483 The Three Fundamental Principles of Islam & Their Proofs: A Study Book (Abu Khadeejah Abdul Wahid Alam)** Subject matter of this tremendous treatise is to single out Allah alone in His Lordship & worship; & tremendous importance & station of the Messenger (pbuh); and model to follow. Salafi Publications (2017) 100 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.2 x 0.25) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13062 Al-Minaj Magazine: The Correct Creed: Rulings Pertaining to Maintaining the Wife Cover Story: Volume 1, Issue 3** Relevant articles and more! 76 pp Authentic Statements Magazine ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**13480 Al-Minhaj Magazine: Volume 1 Issue 4: The Correct Creed; Introduction to the Book of Fasting Cover Story (Authentic Statements)** Latest edition in this magazine series. Authentic Statements (2017) 78 pp Paperback (8.5 x 11 x 0.15) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13696 Al-Minhaj Magazine: Volume 1 Issue 5: The Ruling of Spreading False & Unverified Rumors Cover Story (Al-Minhaj Publications)** Comprehensive magazine with educational articles. Al-Minhaj Publications 74 pp Paperback (8.55 x 11.05 x 0.15) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**





**13173 Explanation of Sharh Muqadimah Sahih "The Introduction to Sahih Muslim" (Imam Abu Zakriyyah Yahya Ibn Sharaf An-Nawawi)** Contains some of the most important principles found in the creed and methodology of the people of Sunnah and Hadith. Creed Publishing 162 pp Paperback  
~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$17.68**



**13305 Explanation of a Hadith Inclusive of Aqidah (Sh. Abdur Razzaq Ibn Abdul-Muhsin al-Abbad al-Badr)** Narration discussing particular du'a the Prophet (pbuh) would recite at the tahajjud prayer. Maktabatul Irshad (2017) 126pp Paperback  
~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.26**



**13165 Explanation Of Al-Qasidah Al-Lamiyah: The Lamiyah Poem Ascribed to Shaykh al-Islam Ibn Taymiyyah (Shaykh Ahmad al-Najmi)** Comprises of 16 concise verses of poetry, clarifying a number of core beliefs of Ahl al-Sunnah Wa al-Jama'ah. Hikmah Publications (2016) 75 pp Paperback  
~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13009 Questions & Answers Regarding the Most Important Affairs (Sh. Abdur Rahman Bin Nasir As-Sa'di)** What is the reality of Tawheed; and what are its categories? What are Al-Eemaan and Al-Islam? And what are the foundations of each? And more. 81 pp Authentic Statements (2016) Paperback  
~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**13484 And Verily This Is My Straight Path; So Follow It and The Aqidah of the Victorious Group (Shaykh Ahmad Bin Yahya An-Najmi)** Book on creed (aqidah). Maktabatul Irshad (2017) 185 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.5 x 0.4)  
~~\$22.10~~ **SALE \$18.78**



**12929 The Answers Of The Esteemed Scholar Rabee Ibn Hadi Al-Madkhali On Questions Related To Minhaj** Some Questions presented to the Noble Shaykh (may Allah Preserve Him) on Ramadhan 14th 1420 A.H. 96 pp Ibrahim Books Publishing and Distribution Paperback  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12534 The Key To The Abode of Peace with the Actualization of the Two Testimonies of Islam (Hafidz Ibn Ahmed Ibn Ali Hakami)** And what compiles this Tawheed is a simple word that is easy to pronounce, but vast in its meaning and tremendous in its extent. 65 pp Al-Hujjah Publication (2010) Paperback  
~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



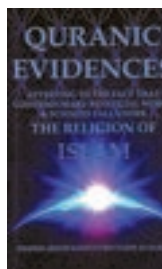
**12977 Understanding Your Testimony of Faith: Seven Essential Points of Understanding (Shaykh ul-Islam Muhammad bin 'Abdil-Wahhaab, Shaykh Muhammad Amaan al-Jamee explanation)** Uttering the Muslim's testimony of faith, the first pillar of Islam, 'La ilaha illa-Allah' (There is none worthy of worship except Allah), is very easy on the tongue, but many of us do not understand the depth of its meaning or the implications associated with uttering it. 76 pp TROID Publications (2016) Paperback  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13052 An Explanation of the Treatise: The Meaning of the Statement of Tawhid (Treatise by Shaykh Muhammad bin Abdul-Wahhab; explanation by Shaykh Salih Al-Fawzan)** From the collection of the author's writings. 32 pp Darul Imam Muslim (2010) Paperback  
~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.42**



**12536 The Foremost Obligatory Duties about which Every Muslim and Muslimah Must Have Knowledge (Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab)** Distillation of his teachings on the fundamental duties of Muslims with respect to their faith. 48 pp Vision Publishing (2000) Paperback  
~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.62**



**12353 Quranic Evidences Attesting to the Fact that Contemporary Beneficial Works and Sciences Fall Under the Religion of Islam (Shaykh Abdur Rahman ibn Nasir as-Saadi)** Includes the decisive proofs that Islam, its sciences, its deeds and its teachings included all kinds of goodness, mercifulness and guidance, and righteousness and correctness of every type in all cases. 119 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$12.87**



**12472 The Success Granted by the Oft-Forgiving Lord: Explanation of the Obligatory Matters that Every Muslim Should Know al-Wajibat (Explanation by Shaykh Ahmad al-Najmi)** Discusses questions of the grave, tawhid (Islamic monotheism), shirk (polytheism), nullifiers of Islam, types of disbelief and hypocrisy, and other important matters. 231 pp IIN Publications Paperback  
~~\$22.10~~ **SALE \$18.77**



**12568 Shahadah (Testimony of Faith) & Its Essential Conditions (Yahya Ondigo)** Details the seven necessary conditions for a Muslim's testimony of faith to be accepted by Allah. These include: knowledge, certainty, truth, compliance, acceptance, sincerity, and loving and hating for the sake of Allah. 208 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2014) Hardcover  
~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.86**

cover



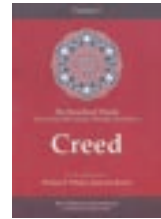
**12412 Essential Questions & Answers Concerning the Foundations of Eemaan (Faith) & Obstacles in the Path of Eemaan (Imaam 'Abdur-Rahmaan as-Sa'dee)** Q&A format for learning about iman. 102 pp TROID Publications (March 2004) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.4" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$14.04**



**12319 La Ilaha Illa Allah: It's Meaning, It's Nullifiers and Virtues (Shaykh Muhammad Raslaan)** The backbone and foundation of worship is Tawheed, with which all the Messengers had been missioned to proclaim. 204 pp Authentic Statements (August 2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.75" ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**12337 The Islamic Creed By Imam Tahawi (Muhammad S. Adly)** A marvelous work concerning the basic beliefs of Muslims written by Imam Abu Jafar At-Tahawi. 76 pp Adly Publications (2014) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.25" ~~\$7.75~~ **SALE \$6.58**



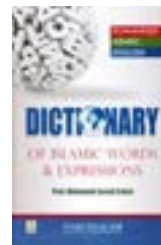
**12624 The Beneficial Words that Correct 80 Common Mistakes Related to Creed: Volume 1** In this volume: The Shaykh stresses the importance of Tawheed and abstaining from errors which nullify all or part of it. 64 pp Dar Makkah International (2016) Paperback  
~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**12477 A Radiant Masterpiece in Explanation of the Poem of Ibn Abee Daawud: Al-haa'iyah (Shaykh Abdur Razzaaq bin 'Abdul-Muhsin Al-'Abbaad Al-Badr)** Deals with "holding tightly to the rope of Allah." 272 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications Paperback  
~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$29.25**



**12514 Explanation Of The Conditions Of The Testimony Of Faith And It's Proofs (Imam Muhammad Ibn Abdul Wahhab)** Discusses knowledge, certainty, sincerity, truthfulness, love, acceptance and submission. 124 pp Creed Publishing (2015) Paperback  
~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**13623 Dictionary of Islamic Words & Expressions (Mahmoud Ismail Saleh)** Includes Each word is written in Arabic with its transliteration followed by short concise meaning and finally by a description of how; where & when it is used. Darussalam Publishers (2011) 365 pp Hardcover  
~~\$29.95~~ **SALE 24.75**





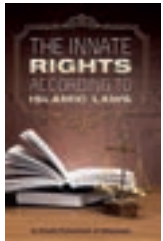
**12013 The Essential Matters of Tawheed for the New Muslim (Shadeed Muhammad)** An excellent comprehensive collection of all the essential matters of Aqeedah 224 pp Rawdah Publishing (2013) Paperback  
~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$17.67**



**12375 The Islamic Creed and Its History: A Historical Insight into the Islamic Sects and Divisions (Shaykh Muhammad Aman Ibn Ali al Jami)** History of how sects formed in Islam over time. 217 pp Masjid Daar us Sunnah (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.75" ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.03**



**12369 The Foundations of Faith (Shaykh al Islam Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab)** Utilizes verses of the Qur'an, and ahadith, to teach about the fundamentals of eemaan. 87 pp Makkah Al-Mukarramah Publishing (2013) Paperback 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.3" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**11965 The Innate Rights According to Islamic Laws (Sh Muhammad al Uthaymeen)** An important explanation of the rights of Allah, the Prophet (sallahu allahi wasallam), parents, children, relatives, spouses, and many more. 64 pp Authentic Statements (May 2013) Paperback ~~\$7.75~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**12366 From the Signposts of Tawheed (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq bin Abdul Muhsin al Badr)** Know that Tawheed has many distinguishing characteristics and a number of virtues which indicate its lofty station and its elevated status, here 10 indicated. 95 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (November 2014, Muharram 1436 CE) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



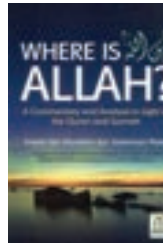
**12204 The Greater Understanding (Sheikh Dr. Saleh Ibn Fawzaan Ibn Abdullah Al-Fawzaan)** He who does not seek to understand Allah's Religion, neither giving it any importance nor striving to seek knowledge, is an individual who has been deprived from much good. 56 pp DuSunnah Publishing UK (December 2012) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



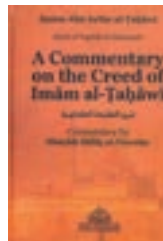
**13050 Our Obligation Concerning the Companions (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq Al-Badr)** Discussion on the importance of the sahabah in Islam. 99 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (2016) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12379 This is Our Islamic Creed: Questions and Answers (Isam Ahmad al-Makki)** Q&A format, making it easy to learn fundamentals of aqeedah. 71 pp Makkah Al-Mukarramah Publishing (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.35**



**12152 Where is Allah? A Commentary and Analysis in Light of the Quran and Sunnah (Imran bin Ibrahim bin Suleiman Patel)** Focuses on the beliefs of AhlusSunnah wal-Jama'ah regarding where Allah is and the evidence from the Quran and Sunnah. 148 pp Darussalam International Publications (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.24**



**12376 A Commentary on the Creed of Imam al Tahawi of Imam Abu Ja'far al-Tahawi (Sharah al Aqidah At Tahawiyya) (Commentary by Shaykh Salih al Fawzan)** Explanation of the renowned treatise on the Islamic creed entitled al-'Aqidah al-Tahawiyyah. 256 pp Dar Al-Arqam Publishing (2014) Hardcover 6.75 x 9.75 x 0.75" ~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$17.95**



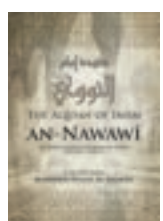
**12414 The Correct Creed that Every Muslim Must Know (Shaykh 'Abdus-Salaam Ibn Burjiss)** Discusses Tawheed ar-Rooboobiyyah; Discusses Tawheed ar-Rooboobiyyah; Tawheed al-Asmaa' was-Sifaat; Tawheed al-Ilaahiyyah; The Six Pillars of Eemaan (faith); The Ruling of One who has Fallen into Major Sins; The Companions of the Messenger of Allaah (sallallaahu 'alayhi wa sallam); The Family of the Prophet (sallallaahu 'alayhi wa sallam) and more. 102 pp TROID Publications (April 2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.5 x 0.4" ~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$17.67**



**12465 Laa Ilaaha Ill-Allah: Its Meaning, Pillars, Conditions, Nullifiers, What it Necessitates (Shaykh Muhammad bin Abdul Wahaab al-Wassaabee al-Abdalee)** A terse, yet rich explanation of this statement, its pillars and its conditions and warns of what nullifies it. 77 pp TROID Publications (March 2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.2" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**12034 Steadfastness Upon the Manhaj: The True Methodology (Dr. Muhammad ibn Umar Bazmul)** Defines the importance, meaning, and sources of steadfastness. 51 pp Hikmah Publications (December 2013) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.62**



**11741 The Aqidah of Imam An-Nawawi (Mashhur Hasan al-Salman)** A detailed look into the issue of ascertaining the creed to the great Imam Abu Zakariya Yahya an-Nawawi. 76 pp Jamiah Media (2010) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**11873 Statements from the Scholars Regarding Clarifying the Callers to Truth and from the Callers to Falsehood (Abu Sukhailah Khalil Ibn-Abelahi Al-Amreekee)** A collection of articles that answers many questions regarding the essential subject of the importance of clarifying and defending the religion of Islam. 140 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (1433 AH / 2012 CE) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.00**



**11969 The Importance of Learning the Creed (Imaam ibn Abil Izz al Hanafee)** Calling to good, enjoining the good and forbidding the evil, inviting to the way of the Lord with wisdom and fair preaching... 62 pp Al Hujjah Publications (2013) Paperback ~~\$7.75~~ **SALE \$6.58**



**11647 The Creed of Ibn Abi Zayd Al Qayrawani (Imam Abu Muhammad 'Abdullah Ibn Abi Zayd al-Qayrawani)** A short treatise on the fundamentals of belief and creed of Ahlus Sunnah Wal Jamaah covering the many aspects of faith, jurisprudence and character 208 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (July 2012) Paperback ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**11866 The Oneness & Perfection of Allah (Shaikh Abdur Rahman bin Naasir As Sa'dee)** A very beneficial book concerning proofs for the oneness and perfection of Allah. 80 pp Authentic Statements Publications (December 2012) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



**11956 The Missing Links: Overlooked and Forgotten Statements from the Scholars of Ahl Sunnah to Assist Some** Compilation of many overlooked and forgotten statements from the scholars of Ahl Sunnah to assist some of the brothers in abandoning the bigotry and partisanship and return back to the true Manhaj of the Salaf. 40 pp Dar ul Itibaa Publications (2013) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**

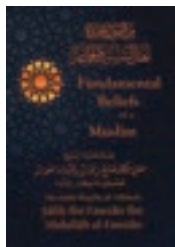


**11878 The Keys of Good (Sheikh Abdur Razzaq Al Abaad)** A summarized treatise that contains affairs pertaining to Aqeedah, Minhaj (methodology), Tazkiyah (purification), and much more. 52 pp Al Asaasi Publications (June 2009) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**12016 Advices of Abu Ad-Dardaa (Shaykh Saalih ibn Abdul Aziz Aali Shaykh)** Details the priceless advice of the famous companion Abu Ad-Dardaa'. 76 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (September 2013) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**





**11643 Fundamental Beliefs of a Muslim (Shaykh Salih ibn Fawzan Ibn Abdullah al-Fawzan)** These are a few short words in clarification of the belief of Ahl-al-Sunnah wa al-Jamaah. Sunnah Publishing (July 2012) 64 pp Paperback ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**11483 Ahlu-Sunnah Wal-Jama'ah: Their Creed; Their Way .. (Muhammad bin Saalih bin 'Uthaymeen)** Imam Malik said The Sunnah is like Noah's Ark. Whoever embarks upon it reaches Salvation. And whoever refuses is drowned. 86 pp Daarul Isnaad Publications (2011) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**11751 Commentary on al-Muzani's Sharhus-Sunnah (Ahmad ibn Yahya an Najmi)** Concise expression of sound 'aqeedah from one of its earliest sources. 128 pp Sunnah Publishing (2011) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**11717 Meaning of La Ilaha Illa Allah: Its Prerequisite and Impacts on the Individual and the Society (Dr. Fawzan bin Saleh bin Fazwan bin Abdul-Lahi al-Fawzan)** Educates the reader on the meanings and benefits behind "Laa Ilaha Illa Allah, Wahadau laa sharika lahu." 64 pp Al-Naseehah Publishing (March 2012) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



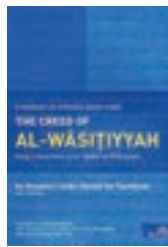
**11709 The Obligation of the Servant When Allah Commands Him A Command: Explanation of the Treatise (Sh. Muhammad Abdul Wahab)** A brief treatise that enlightens the reader on the obligations of the servant towards Allah. 110 pp Al Hujjah Publications (2012) Paperback ~~\$14.25~~ **SALE \$12.11**



**10416 The Attributes of the Successful Caller (Sheikh Dr. Saleh ibn Fawzan ibn Abdullah al Fawzan)** It is a must to know what the conditions for the caller are, so that the call continues upon a correct methodology, and so that differences do not occur between the callers to Allaah. 32 pp Dar as Sahaba (2001) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.05**



**10080 The Characteristics of the Slaves of The Merciful (Imaam Naasir as-Sa'dee)** Clarifies the Quranic verses - Sifaatu ibaadir-Rahmaan (the characteristics of the worshippers of ar-Rahmaan) - containing some of the most important characteristics of the successful, believing slaves of Allah. 46pp Salafi Publications (01-Jan-08) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**10736 The Creed of Al-Wasitiyyah: A Textbook on Orthodox Sunni Creed (Shaykhu'l-Islam Ahmed ibn Taymiyyah)** In his own words, 'This is (an exposition of) the belief of the saved group, those who are aided until the establishment of the Hour: Ahlul-Sunnah wal-Jama'ah.' 176 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (01-Apr-09) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.15**



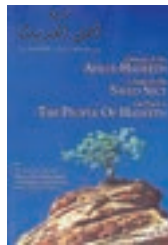
**10838 The Creed of Imam AbulHassan Ashari (Sh. Hammad al Answaari)** Answers many questions and clarifies many doubts regarding the famous creed of Imaam Abul Hasan al-Ash'ari. 86 pp Almuflihooon (1430 AH) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.45**



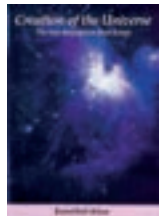
**10072 Beneficial Answers to Questions on Innovated Methodologies (Shaikh Saalih Al-Fawzaan)** This second edition consists of a collection of questions on issues of methodology compiled by Jamaal bin Furayhaan Al-Haarithe and answered by Shaikh Saalih Al-Fawzaan. 208 pp Al-Ibaanah Book Publishing (01-May-04) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**10071 Clarification that the Ahlul-Hadeeth are the Saved-Sect and Victorious Group (Shaykh Fawzee Ibn 'Abdullaah al-Atharee)** Invaluable resource of countless narrations and statements of the Salaf indicating that the people of hadeeth (Ahlul-Hadeeth) are in fact the Saved Sect and Victorious Group. 206 pp TROID Publications (01-Apr-03) Paperback ~~\$20.00~~ **SALE \$17.67**



**10073 A History of ohe Ahlul-Hadeeth: A Study of the Saved Sect and that it Is the People of Hadeeth (The Shaikh, the 'Allaamah Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Ad-Dehlawee Al- Madanee)** Establishes that the people of Hadith are rightfully the foremost of the people with the truth and that their methodology is the most correct in a simple, yet scholarly way. 172 pp Salafi Publications (01-Mar-05) Paperback ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.55**



**10965 Creation of the Universe: The True Description from Islam (Kamilah Khan)** Uses numerous references, straight from the Qur'an, to elucidate the Islamic position on the creation of the universe. 78pp Tawakkul Publications (March 2010) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$6.25**



**10085 The Beneficial Summary in Clarifying the Evidences for the Categories of Tawheed (Shaykh Dr. Abdur Raazzaaq Ibn Abdul Muhsin Al Abbaad)** Explains the evidence and proof of Tawheed and the correctness of naming these three categories: Tawheedur-Ruboobiyyah; Tawheedul-Uloohiyyah and Tawheedul-Asmaa' was-Sifaat. 104 pp Sunnah Publishing (01-Oct-06) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**10070 The Excellence of Supplicating to Allaah & Constantly Remembering Him (Shaikh Saalih Al-Fawzaan)** The similitude of the one who remembers Allah and the one who does not remember Allah, is like the similitude of the living and the dead. 27 pp Salafi Publications (01-Jun-07) Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.41**



**9917 The Book of Tawheed (Oneness of Allah) Sh. Saleh al-Fozan** Defines the concept of Tauhid, and exposes dubious beliefs and improper rituals that lead to Shirk. It also discusses the status of the Prophet (S) and the incumbency of loving and revering him. 159 pp Darussalam Publishers (1997) Hardcover ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE 10.65**



**10065 Things That Nullify One's Islaam Including 33 Questions and Answers (Second Edition) (Shaykhul-Islam Muhammad Ibn 'Abdul-Wahhaab)** Saalih al-Fawzaan uses simple English to lay out a clear understanding of the nature of the things that nullify one's Islam and its manifestations. 156 pp TROID Publications (01-September 2002, 1423 AH) Paperback ~~\$20.00~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**9737 Explanation of Sufficiency in Creed of Imaam Ibn Qudaamah al-Maqdisee (Imam Al-Allaamah Muhammad bin Saalih al-'Uthaimeen)** Presents the classical treatise on the Creed of Imam Ibn Qudaamah Al-Maqdisee, rahimahullaah, known as Lum'at-ul-'Itiqaad, which is studied all over the Muslim world 190 pp Al-Manhaj Publishing (September 2002, 1423 AH) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.00**



**10068 A Conclusive Study on the Issue of Hijrah and Separating from the Polytheists (Husayn bin 'Awdah Al-'Awaayishah)** Expounds on the details of Hijrah and brings to light the obscurities of polytheistic religions. 188 pp Al-Ibaanah Book Publishing (01-Mar-06) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.15**



**9810 The Three Fundamentals, The Four Precepts and the Conditions of Prayer: 2nd Edition (Muhammad ibn Sulayman at-Tamimi)** Wide encompassing small manual on the basic beliefs of the practicing Muslim. 62 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2007 2nd Edition) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**

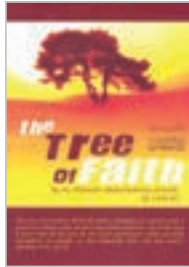


**11967 Prayer Behind the Innovators: Questions and Answers from the Fatwas of Ibn Taymiyah (Abu Khaliy)** Written in order to help those in prisons and the very small communities make the best decision in matters related to dealings with people of innovations. 64 pp Islamic Books Pakistan Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**

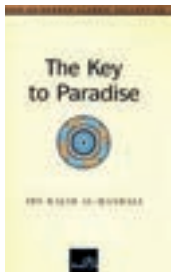




**8899 The Beneficial Elementary Principles in Tawheed, Fiqh and 'Aqeedah (Ash-shaykh Abu 'Abdir-Rahmaan Yahyaa Ibn 'Ali al-Hijajoree)** This book is for beginners in Islam to teach them the principles of Islam according to the Quraan and the Authentic Sunnah 100 pp Ibnul Qayyim Publications (2006) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**8420 The Tree of Faith (Abdur-Rahman al-Sa'di)** 'Do you not see how Allah sets forth a metaphor of a good word: a good tree whose roots are firm and whose branches are in the sky? It bears fruit all the time by its Lord's permission. Allah sets forth metaphors for people so that hopefully they will pay heed.' (Surah Ibrahim 14:24-25) 95 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution (2004) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



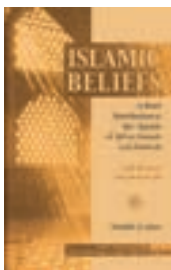
**9867 The Key to Paradise: An Explanation to the Testimony of Faith and its Benefits (Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali)** Deals with the correct and accurate meaning of the testification of Tawhid and includes an extremely beneficial appendix by al-Hafiz ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah. 110 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2007) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.50**



**8290 Tawheed First O' Callers to Islaam (Imaam Naasirud-Deen al-Albaanee)** Calls for the acceptance of the Oneness of God as the initial and most important step in dawah. 96 pp Tarbiyyah Bookstore (2004) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.15**



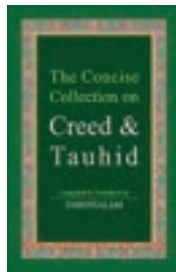
**9305 Islaamic Rulings for Incarcerated Muslims (Various Ulamaa of Ahlis-Sunnah Wal-Jamaa'ah)** Deals with issues of Manhaj, 'Aqeedah, and Fiqh etc, and is beneficial for any Muslim to have whether they have been tested with incarceration or not. 96 pp Authentic Statements, Tarbiyyah Bookstore Publishing & Distribution (2007) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



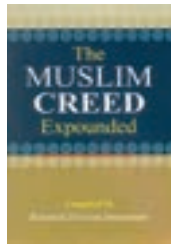
**8225 Islamic Beliefs: A Brief Introduction to the 'Aqeedah of Ahl Assunnah wal-Jama'ah (Abd-Alah al-Athari)** It is essential for the Muslim to check on his belief and his approach to Islam, so that he may be certain that he is following the path of the Prophet (pbuh). 245 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**13418 The Concise Collection On Creed And Tauhid: Pocketsize (Darussalam)** Easily usable reference on the topic of Tauhid which contains important works on Tauhid as well as Q and A. 341 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (April 2002) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



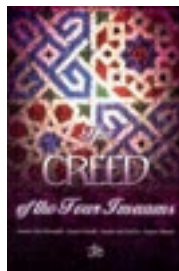
**7401 The Concise Collection on Creed and Tauhid** Collection of smaller titles on the subject matter. 341 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**8836 The Muslim Creed Expounded: pocket size book (2" x 3")** Small book on Muslim creed (aqeedah) 80 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2000) Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.95**



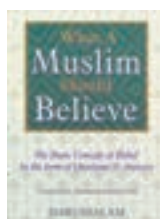
**7034 The Creed of the Pious Predecessors & the People of Hadeeth (Abou Uthmaan Ismaa'eel ibn Abdurrahmaan As-Saaboon)** Deviations from the straight path did not appear in the Ummah until the people left Revelation of Allaah and the methodology, clearly expounded by our pious predecessors, replacing it for man-made ideologies. 125 pp Masjid Ibnu Taymeeyah Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**6948 The Creed of the Four Imaams (Muhammad Ibn Abdur-Rahmaan al-Khumayyis)** Expansive discussion on the 'aqeedahs of the celebrated 4 imams of fiqh. 153 pp The Revival of Islamic Da'wah: TROID (Canada) Paperback ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**7460 Essential Rights: That the Pure, Innate Nature Calls for but Islam Requires from Muslims (Sheikh Mohammed Salih al Othman)** Short work detailing the basic rights due to God, his last Messenger, parents, siblings, children, spouses, neighbors, communitys, other citizens, and the world itself. 118 pp International Islamic Publishing House Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.75**



**1850 What A Muslim Believes: Basic Belief Concepts in Q&A format (Muhammad bin Jamil Zino)** Basic concepts of belief in an easy to understand Q&A format. 64 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$3.45**



**1852 Sharh Al Aqeedat il Wasitiyah (Explanation of the Creed) Fundamental Beliefs of Islam and Rejection of False Concepts (Ibn Taimiyah)** Describes the belief structure of ahl ul-Sunnah wa'l Jamaa'ah. 221 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (1416 / 1996) Hardcover / Dust Jacket ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**12478 Clarifying the Meaning of La Ilaha Illa Allah (Shaikh bin Baz)** Good book for the one who is revising their beliefs in this lofty statement. 78 pp Al-Hujjah Publications (2014) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



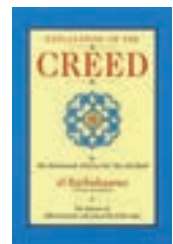
**3955 Al-Wala' Wa'l-Bara' Part 1 According to the 'Aqeedah of the Salaf (Muhammad Saeed al-Qahtani)** Drawing near to what is pleasing to Allah and his Messenger and, on the other hand, withdrawing from what is displeasing to Allah and His Messenger. 123 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**3956 Al-Wala' Wa'l-Bara' Part 2 According to the 'Aqeedah of the Salaf (Muhammad Saeed al-Qahtani)** Drawing near to what is pleasing to Allah and his Messenger and, on the other hand, withdrawing from what is displeasing to Allah and His Messenger. 240 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**6375 Al-Wala' Wa'l-Bara' Part 3 According to the 'Aqeedah of the Salaf (Muhammad Saeed al-Qahtani)** Drawing near to what is pleasing to Allah and his Messenger and, on the other hand, withdrawing from what is displeasing to Allah and His Messenger. 240 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.95**

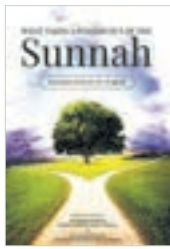


**1866 Explanation of The Creed (Al-Barbahaaree)** Consists of 170 points on different aspects of the Muslim creed. 135 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**5868 Facilitation by Allah in Explaining the Evidences of the Conditions of La Ilaha Illa Allah (Shaikh 'Obaid bin 'Abdullah bin Sulaiman al-Jabiri)** Discusses the conditions of the shahada (testimony of faith) of Muslims. 81 pp Jami'at Ihyaa' Minhaaj al Sunnah (JIMAS) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.95**





**12525 What Takes a Person Out of the Sunnah (Shaykh Ahmad An-Najjar)** Beware of newly invented matters, for indeed every newly invented matter is an innovation and every innovation is a misguidance. 68 pp T.I. Publishing (2015) Paperback  
~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.74**



**12585 The Renewal of Faith: 115 Important Questions & Answers about Tauhid and Sunnah and a Note on Bid'ah (Innovation) (Dr. Syed Shafiq ur-Rahman)** Questions and answers about different aspects of Islamic Monotheism, Polytheism and disbelief. 137 pp Dar al-Furqan (2003) Paperback  
~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**12550 Bid'ah & common Mistakes (Muhammad S. Adly)** This is an excellent concise overview of innovations and Common mistakes that have become present in the Muslim world. 77 pp Adly Publications (2015) Paperback  
~~\$7.90~~ **SALE \$6.63**



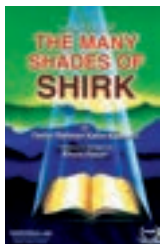
**10806 Understanding the Evil of Innovation Bid'ah: 2nd Edition (Abu Muntasir Ibn Mohar Ali)** Analysis on bid'ah (innovation in religious matters). 63 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2006) Paperback  
~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



**12429 The Explanation of the Treatise: The Four Principles of Shirk (Shaykh Abdul Azeez bin Baz)** So when the believer becomes aware that when Shirk is mixed with Tawheed, it becomes corrupted just like when al-hadath corrupts purification, then he should become aware that it is necessary to learn... 56 pp Makatabatul-Irshad (2012) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2"  
~~\$7.90~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**11749 Shirk According to Scholars from the Four Madhhabs (Shaykh Dr. Muhammad al-Khuamyyis)** Looks into the view of Shirk according to the four Madhhabs. 210 pp Jamiah Media (2011) Paperback  
~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.18**



**1873 The Many Shades of Shirk (Fadlur Rahman Kalim Kashmiri/Khola Hasan)** Deals with shirk thoroughly and highlights its various forms prevalent among the Muslims and non-Muslims. 64 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Paperback  
~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**7080 Notes to the Three Tenets (Shaykh Abd ar-Rahman Ibn Muhammad Ibn Qasim)** Handbook discussing the Lord, the deen (religion, tradition), and the Prophet, which is important for every Muslim to know and apply correctly in their life. 192 pp Dar al-Khair Islamic Publishing House Paperback  
~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**13532 Knowing Allah (Revised 2nd Edition): Book 1 of Iman Made Easy Series (Muhammad bin Mustapha al-Jibaaly)** Simplified series of books dealing with the fundamental Islamic beliefs, well founded on authentic proofs from the Quran and Sunnah. Al-Kitaab as-Sunnah Publishing 114 pp Paperback  
~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**13560 Knowing the Angels: Revised 2nd Edition (Muhammad bin Mustapha al-Jibaaly) Iman Made Easy Book 2** Thoroughly covers the second pillar of faith; excellent for school or class use but very helpful for adults too. Al-Kitaab as-Sunnah Publishing 118 pp Paperback  
~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**7056 Knowing Allah's Books & the Qur'aan (Eemaan Made Easy) Muhammad Al-Jibaly** 103 pp Kitab as-Sunnah Publishing Paperback  
~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.85**



**7252 Knowing Allaah's Prophets and Messengers (Eemaan Made Easy Book 4) Muhammad al-Jibaly** 109 pp Al-Kitaab and As-Sunnah Publishing Paperback  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**8252 Knowing the Last Day (Eemaan Made Easy Series Book 5) Muhammad al-Jibaly** Simplified series of books dealing with the fundamental Islaamic beliefs. 198 pp Al-Kitaab and As-Sunnah Publishing (2004) Paperback  
~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**8497 Believing in Allah's Decree: Qadar: Eeman Made Easy Book 6 (Iman Made Easy, Knowing Qadar Book 6)** Part of a series of 'aqidah books covering the pillars of Faith in simple language 223 pp Al-Kitaab & As-Sunnah Publishing (2004) Paperback  
~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**13653 Al-Bid'ah: Its General Rules and Its Evil Effect Upon the Ummah (Bid'ah) (Dr. 'Ali Ibn Muhammad Ibn Naasir al-Faqihi)** Discussion on innovation. Sunnah Publishing 96 pp Paperback (5.7 x 8.2 x 0.25) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**1828 Islamic Creed Based On Qur'an & Sunnah (Muhammad Jamil Zino)** Important and fundamental aspects of Islam are described in an easy form of question/answer. 64 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Paperback  
~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.85**



**1842 The Islamic Aqidah and That Which Opposes It (Shaykh Abdul Aziz ibn Baz)** The correct Aqeedah is the foundation of Islaam and the foundation stone of Islamic practice. 64 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2008 2nd Edition) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$6.25**



**3144 Bid'ah (Innovations) and their Evil Effects; The Unique Nature of Perfection Found in Islaam and the Grave Danger of Innovating Into It (Muhammad Saalih Al-Uthaymeen)** Booklet on religious innovations; and why to stay away from them. 28 pp Salafi Publications (UK) Paperback  
~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.42**



**2926 The 'Aqeedah of Imaam al-Bukhari: His Life, His Creed, His Teachers, His Methodology: 2nd Edition (Amjad Ibn Muhammad Rafiq)** Compilation of the creed & methodology of one Imam Bukhari, the esteemed hadith scholar of Islam. 147 pp Salafi Publications (UK) 2004 Paperback  
~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**

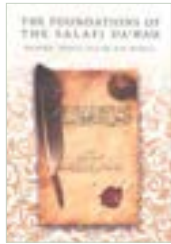


**4486 A Chapter on the Dispraise of Al-Hawaa (Ibnul Qayyim Jawsiyya/Saleh As-Saleh)** A description and clarification about matters of the heart through which many people today are misled. 242 pp Dar al-Bukhari Paperback  
~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**

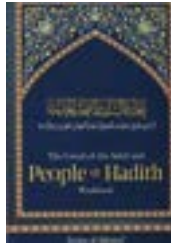


**9317 Islamic Belief: Revised Edition with Arabic Text (2007) (UK Islamic Academy)** Widely acclaimed, and indeed indispensable, reference-work on Muslim beliefs. 40 pp UK Islamic Academy (2007) Paperback  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**

# Salafi Manhaj (Way), Methodology History and Teachings



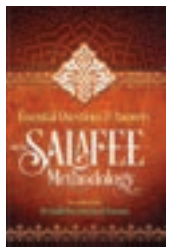
**13481 The Foundations of the Salafi Dawah (Shaykh Abdus Salaam Bin Burjiss)** Brief description of what constitutes a true Salafi. Salafi Masjid Publications (2017) 67 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.25 x 0.15) ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.74**



**13520 The Creed of the Salaf and People of Hadith Workbook (Imam al-Sabuni)** Includes blank lines for note-taking. 108 pp Masjid As-Sunnah An-Nabawiyyah Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**11723 The Beautiful Advice to the Noble Salafis of the West (Dr. Shaykh Abdul Aziz al Rayyis)** Booklet full of words of wisdom by the noble Salafis of the west. Jamiah Media (2010) 24 pp Paperback ~~\$5.25~~ **SALE \$4.45**



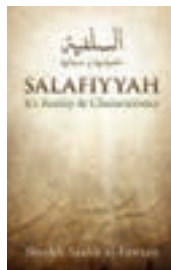
**12411 Essential Questions & Answers on the Salafi Methodology (Shaykh Saalih ibn Fawzaan al-Fawzaan)** In this time of political turmoil and social upheavals, many sects claim to follow the way of the Salaf, yet their actions and what they call to are contrary to what the Salaf were upon... 74 pp TROID Publications (June 2013) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.25" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



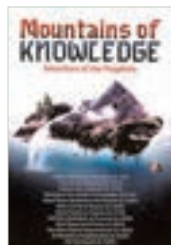
**12441 A Concise Presentation of the Creed of Ahlul Sunnah Wal Jama'ah (Abdullah Bin Abdul Hamid Al Athari)** Presents sound and convincing proofs which are quite sufficient to satisfy sincere seekers of the truth. 300 pp Dakwah Corner Bookstore Hardcover 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.8" ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**



**13718 Questions From the West Answered by Salafee Scholars: Shaykh Rabee, Shaykh Ubayd, and Shaykh Muhammad Bazmool** Features 55 questions with added commentary and newly written and personal biographies for all three of the scholars. Bakkah Archives 163 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.45) ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.58**



**12014 Salafiyyah, its Reality & Characteristics (Shaykh Saalih al-Fawzan)** A concise publication explaining the correct methodology in understanding Islam according to the way of Prophet Muhammad and his companions 32 pp Al-Binaa Publishing (2013) Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.42**



**12424 Mountains of Knowledge - Inheritors of the Prophet (Assorted Scholars)** Presentation of the creed and methodology of the earliest generations, known as the Salafus-Saalih, as preserved in some of the extant manuscripts and documents which have been verified by both classical and contemporary Scholars of the Sunnah. 270 pp Salafi Publications (2001) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.6" ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.03**



**12586 Aiding the Salafee by Way of Principles & Guidelines Related to the Salafee Methodology (Shaykh Ubaid Al-Jabiri)** Salafi manhaj title. 85 pp Miraath Publications (2013) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**12039 Be Salafee Upon the Path (Shaykh Abdus-Salaam as-Suhaymee)** Explains the linguistic and legislative meaning of as-Sunnah, listing and clarifying the various legislative names for Ahlus-Sunnah. 118 pp Troid Publications (October 2013) Paperback ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.57**



**12018 The Precise Verdicts Regarding the Deviant Methodologies (Shaykh al-Allamah Ahmad ibn Yahya al-Najmi)** Compiled in a question/answer format regarding the foreign methodologies, which have mixed truth with falsehood and Sunnah with innovation. 128 pp Sunnah Publishing (September 2013) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**

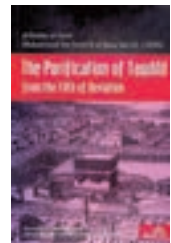


9 x 0.5"

**12413 Fundamentals of the Salafee Methodology - An Islaamic Manual for Reform 2nd Edition (Imaam Muhammad Naasirud-Deen al-Albaanee)** This treatise is taken from a lecture delivered by the great muhaddith of our times explaining the most basic fundamentals of the noble Salafee call. 190 pp TROID Publications (May 2009) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.5" ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.88**



**11691 An Advice to the Salafis Living in the West (Shaikh Rabi bin Hadi al-Madkhali)** Expounds upon the challenges facing the Salafis living in the West and imparts some invaluable advice to them. 76 pp Salafi Publications (Sept. 2012) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**10735 The Purification of Tawhid from the Filth of Deviation: Translation of "Tathir al I'tiqad an Adran al Ilhad" (Imaam Muhammad ibn Isma'il al-Sana'ani)** Many important issues facing the Muslim Ummah today are tackled in this book - concept of worship and grave-worship, supplication to Allah, relying on Allah and resorting to Him at times of need. 80 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers h (01-Jul-09) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



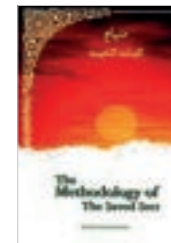
**7426 A Statement and Clarification of al Salafiyya: Concepts and Principles (Shaykh Abd al Aziz ibn Abdallah Ibn Baz, M Mohar Ali)** This short book details the beliefs and principles of the group which calls themselves "Salafis." Includes their concepts, methodologies, etiquettes of disagreement, interpretations, manner of seeking knowledge, honouring of the ulama (scholars), and more. 39 pp JIMAS Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**11728 Be a Serious Salafi (Sh. Abdus Salam as Sihaymi)** It is a must for every Muslim to follow the Book (Quran) and the Sunnah with the understanding of the Salaf us Salih (Sahabah). 116 pp Jamiah Media (2011) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.99**



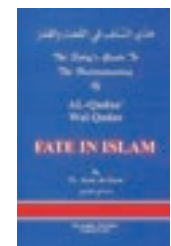
**11742 The Salafi Methodology: Its Definition, Distinct Characteristics, and Call Towards Rectification (Dr. Muhammad ibn Umar Bazmul)** Contains information on the Salafi methodology, its definition, distinct characteristics and its call towards rectification. 136 pp Sunnah Publishing (2010) Paperback ~~\$14.25~~ **SALE \$12.11**



**3220 The Methodology of the Saved Sect: Second Edition (Shaikh Muhammad bin Jameel Zaynoo)** Calls Muslims to the pure practice of Tawheed. 200 pp Invitation to Islam (1423 AH, 2003) Paperback ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.87**



**10404 The Book of Forty Hadeeth Regarding the Madhhab of the Salaf (Shaykh Aliee bin Yahya al Haddadee)** Uses hadith to support the salafi manhaj (methodology). 74 pp Minhaaj as Sunnah Publications (October 2005) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**11966 The Salaf's Guide to the Understanding of Al-Qadaa wal Qadar, Fate in Islam (Dr. Saleh as Saleh)** Detailed explanation of Al-Qadaa' Wal Qadar that is a must read for all Muslim. 154 pp Daar Al-Bukhari Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.17**



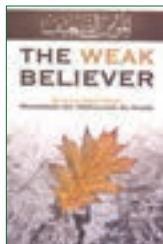
## Nature and Maintenance of Eeman (Faith)



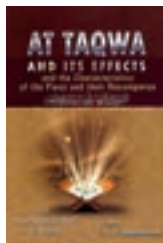
**12976 Restoring One's Iman (Shaykh Abdur-Razzaq bin Abdul Muhsin al-Abbad al-Badr)** It is necessary for every servant who has Iman and sincerity with himself to inspect his Iman. Does his faith grow or does it wither? 64 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (2016) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.74**



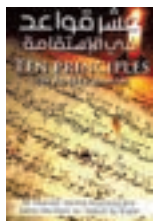
**12403 Taqwa is the Cause for Every Good (Shaykh Abdul Azeez ibn Baaz)** Taqwa is defined as "God-consciousness." 32 pp Maktabatulirshad Publications (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.5 x 0.1" ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$3.95**



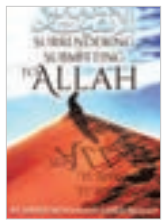
**12323 The Weak Believer (Shaykh Aboo Nasr Muhammad Ibn 'Abdullaah Al-Imaam)** Within this book, Shaykh Muhammad Bin 'Abdullaah Al-Imaam, compiles a series of various weaknesses of the believer with commentary from scholars of Ahul-Sunnah. 382 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (May 2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 1" ~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$32.76**



**11883 At Taqwa and Its Effects and the Characteristics of the Pious and their Recompense - Semi Hardback (Shaykh Rabee bin Haadi al Madkhali)** At-Taqwa is defined in comprehensive detail in this concise treatise by the noble Scholar Rabee' bin Hadi Al-Madkhali. 95 pp Miraath Publications (2012) Semi Hardback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.00**



**11885 Ten Principles on al Istiqamah (Uprightness) (Shaykh 'Abdur Razzaaq Bin Abdil-Muhsin Al-Abbad Al-Badr)** A collection of some of the most important and comprehensive principles of Istiqamah. 58 pp Miraath Publications (Oct. 2012) Paperback ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.58**



**12389 Surrendering and Submitting To Allah (Shaykh Muhammad Raslan)** Aims to straighten the individual's path to Allah (swt). 80 pp Authentic Statements Publications (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$10.53**



**4563 Come to Success Through Living Eaman: Part 1 (Kamal Shaarawy & Leslie Schaffer)** Focuses the reader's attention on the necessity to bridge the gap between an intellectual grasp and the practical application of Eaman in one's daily life. 206 pp Paperback Eman Research Foundation Inc. (1998/1418) ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**9467 Weakness of Faith: 2nd Revised Edition (Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** Discusses the symptoms of weak faith, what causes it and how it may be treated according to the Quran and Hadith. 110 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2005) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**  
**11790 Hardcover \$8.95 SALE \$7.95**



**8423 Weakness of Iman: Its Signs of Weakness, Causes and Cures (Shaikh Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** So the believer must check his heart, find out the nature and cause of the problem, and start treating it straight away, before it overwhelms him and destroys him. 112 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2003) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.95**



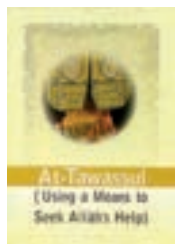
**5133 Causes Behind the Increase and Decrease of Eemaan (Shaykh 'Abdul-Razzaak al-'Abbaad)** How does one actually increase in his or her Eemaan? What causes our Eemaan to weaken? 132 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors Publishing (1999) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**10909 Tawakkul: Trust and Reliance on Allah (Shaykh Saalih al-Fawzaan)** This beneficial book describes the correct meaning of Tawakkul which is oft-misunderstood by many Muslims today. 64 pp Ahlul Hadeeth Publications (2010) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



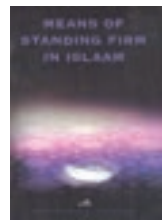
**9783 Wisdom of the Wise (Abdalaziz Ibn Nasir Al-Jalil; Baha Addin Ibn Fatah Aqeel)** Consists of quotations from the Salaf (as well as Ayaat and ahadeeth) that deals with their approach to many things in life and in the society. 78 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2002) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$6.95**



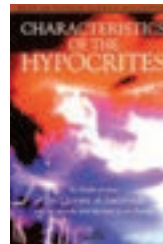
**7746 At-Tawassul (Using a Means to Seek Allah's Help)** Muslims are supposed to rely on the understanding of Salaf (Prophet and his Companions, the second generation after them, and the third generation after). 40 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2002) Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.95**



**3960 Ibn Taymiyyah's Essay on Servitude: English Translation of al-Uboodiyah (Ibn Taymiyyah)** Defines the concept of worship in Islaam and explains that to be a true 'slave of Allaah' is a status of both virtue and nobility. 208 pp Al Hidaayah Publishing & Distribution (1999) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.50**



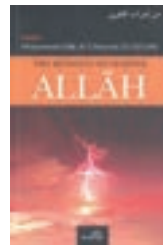
**8425 Means of Standing Firm in Islam (Sheikh Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** Advice to stay on the straight path in today's hurried and often confusing world. 42 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2000 CE; 1421 AH) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.53**



**8552 Characteristics of The Hypocrites (Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah)** Shows us how not to be 'hypocrites,' a spiritual disease. 80 pp Daarus-Sunnah (2004) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**1833 Taqwiyat-ul-Iman (Strengthening of the Faith) Shah Ismail Shaheed** Explanation of unlawful customs and rituals which are commonly practiced in the society and are detrimental to the faith of Tauhid. 151 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**7786 The Benefits of Fearing Allah (Shaikh Muhammad Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** English translation of 'Min Thamarat al-Taqwa.' 64 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2003) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.15**



**3454 Tawassul: Seeking a Means of Nearness to Allaah: Its Types & Its Rulings (Naasiruiddin Al-Albaanee)** Gives opinions on allowed and disallowed methods of tawassul; innovations regarding it; explorations of its meaning and practices, and more. 165 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

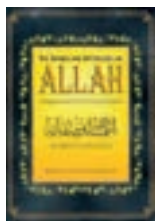


**4092 Weeping from the Fear of Allah (Shaykh Husayn al-Awaayishah)** Aims to soften our hearts, purify our souls and permanently change our outlook on our short lives in this world. 66 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$8.25~~ **SALE \$7.42**



**3958 Al-Ubudiyyah: Being a True Slave of Allah (Ibn Taymiyyah)** If a person does not have Allah as the focus of his love and will, he will inevitably be enslaved by something else, whether it be his own pride and arrogance, wealth, power or something that he takes as a god instead of Allah. 144 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**

## The Names of Allah



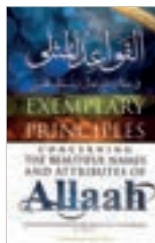
**3468 The Names and Attributes of Allah (Shaikh Umar Sulaiman Al-Ashqar)** Written for the purpose of making clear the views of Ahl as-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah and explain the bases upon which those views are founded and highlight the features which distinguish them from others. 369 pp Jami'at Ihyaa' Minhaaj al-Sunnah; JIMAS (UK) Paperback **\$18.95 SALE \$17.05**



**11618 Beautiful Names and Attributes of Allah, The - Important Principles to Remember (Shaikh Muhammad bin Salih Al-Uthaimeen)** Begins with the basic foundations of the Names of Allah and continues with the textual evidences for Allah's Names and Attributes. 195pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2010) Hardcover 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.5" **\$17.95 SALE \$15.95**



**12155 In the Company of God: Closeness to Allah Through the Beauty of His Names and Attributes (Dr. Salman al-Oadah)** In this highly original work, Allah's names are not just defined and explained, but the beauty depicted by those names is explored in depth 275 pp Islam Today (2011) Paperback 6.5 x 9.25 x 0.75 **\$20.80 SALE \$17.95**



**10839 Exemplary Principles Concerning the Beautiful Names and Attributes of Allaah (Shaykh Muhammad Ibn Saalih al Uthaymeen)** Provides a detailed description of the principles of Allah's names and Attributes while clarifying misconceptions formed over the years regarding Allah's names and Attributes. 280 pp TROID Publications (October 2009, Shaawwal 1430 AH) 2nd Edition Paperback **\$32.50 SALE \$24.95**



**11165 Who Is Allah? His Names and Attributes and their Significance to the Individual (Umm Abdurrahman Sakina Hirschfelder)** Over 100 of Allah's names are individually discussed, providing proof from the Qur'an and Sunnah, explanation of their meanings, useful applications, and supplications utilizing each from the Messenger of Allah. 377 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2010) Hardcover **\$18.95 SALE \$16.95**



**6822 An Explanation to the Beautiful and Perfect Names of Allah (Shaykh Nasir As-Sa'di)** An exploration into al asma al husna (the 99 names of Allah). 96 pp Daar Us-Sunnah Publications Paperback **\$11.95 SALE \$9.95**



**3155 Fear Of Allah In The Light of The Qur'an & Sunnah (Ghazali, Ibn Qayyim & Hanbali)** Concept of taqwa explored. 59 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback **\$6.50 SALE \$4.95**



**13868 The Pure Intention: On Knowledge of the Unique Name (Ibn Ata Allah al-Iskandari)** Presents us with a supreme essay on the doctrine of Divine Oneness or tawhid and the unique name Allah which is His name. Islamic Texts Society (2018) 96pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 **\$21.95 SALE \$17.95**



**13081 Allah: An Explanation of the Divine Names and Attributes (Ahmad Ibn Ajiba al-Hasani)** The purpose of our creation; as Allah tells us in the Qur'an. AL-MADINA INSTITUTE (2015) 224 pp Paperback **\$21.95 SALE \$17.75**

## Ethics and Methodology of Religious Differences



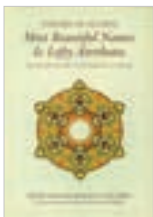
**12442 Islamic Principles for the Muslim's Attitude During Fitan (Trials, Tribulations, Afflictions, Calamities) (Shaykh Salih Ibn Abdul-Aziz AAI Shaikh)** Trials, tribulations, afflictions, calamities are just few meanings that fall under the word, 'Fitan' concerning which Allah says, "Fear the Fitna..." 62pp Dakwah Corner Bookstore (2009) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" **\$8.95 SALE \$6.50**



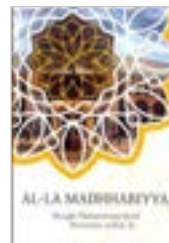
**13743 Athar Al-Hadith Al-Sharif: The Influence Of The Noble Hadith Upon The Differences Of Opinion Amongst The Jurist Imams (Shaykh Muhammad Awwamah)** Explains how, when scholars referred to the same sacred texts as Qur'an and Hadith, why are there differences in the schools of law? Turath Publishing (2014) 238pp Paperback **\$22.95 SALE \$19.95**



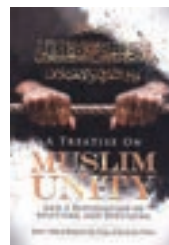
**13742 The Virtues of Seclusion in Times of Confusion (Shaykh Abdal Ghani al-Nabulusi)** Discusses the importance of avoiding strife (fitna); steering clear of conflict with others; and details the worldly and Afterworldly virtues of minding one's business Ibriz Media (2017) 120 pp Paperback **\$13.95 SALE \$12.65**



**7440 Tawhid of Allah's Most Beautiful Names and Lofty Attributes: The Belief of Ahl al-Sunnah wal Jama'ah (Muhammad Ibn Khalifah al-Tamimi)** An "aqeedah" look into al asma al husna (99 names of Allah). 152 pp Al Hidaayah Publishing (2002) Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$9.95**



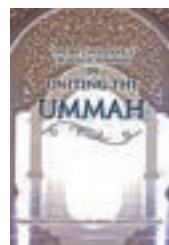
**13607 Al-La Madhhabiyya: Abandoning the Schools of Law is the Most Dangerous Innovation Threatening the Sacred Law (Shaykh Muhammad Sa'id Ramadan al-Buti)** Reply to the book "Should a Muslim Follow a Particular Madhab?" Sunni Publications; 2nd edition (2017) 160 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.25 x 0.45) **\$16.95 SALE \$14.95**



**13170 A Treatise on Muslim Unity and Repudiation of Splitting and Differing (Shaykh Abdur Rahman as-Sa'dee)** Exhorts to uniting, mending rifts, removing oneself from partisanship, and hurting one another unnecessarily. Translator: Maaz Qureshi / Publisher: Sunnah Publishing 56 pp Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$6.63**



**12399 How To Deal With The People Of Innovation: A Collection of Treatises for Ahlul Sunnah (Ubayd Al-Jabiree)** Refutation work. 180 pp Mirraath Publications (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.5" **\$19.50 SALE \$16.57**



**12388 The Methodology of Ahlus Sunnah in Uniting The Ummah (Sh. Abdur Razzaq Bin Abdul Muhsin Al-Badr)** Discusses turning back to Allah (swt). 76 pp Makatabatul-Irshad (April 2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" **\$10.40 SALE \$8.83**



**12168 Gentleness O People of the Sunnah, With the People of the Sunnah (Shaykh 'Abdul-Muhsin Al-Abbad)** Originally written as advice directed to the People of the Sunnah due to the turmoil that had occurred as a result of the defamation and heretication of certain scholars and students of knowledge. 94 pp Dar Al-Arqam Publishing Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.25" **\$7.95 SALE \$6.75**

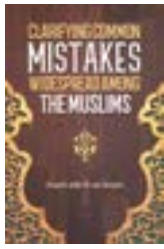


**11962 The Effects of Fitan (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq bin Abdul Muhsin al Bad)** Knowing the effects of Fitan serves as a great benefit for the servant; therefore he should analyze; contemplate; and reflect on the proper effects of Fitan. 82pp Maktabatul-Irshad (August 2013) Paperback **\$10.40 SALE \$9.36**



**5826 Islamic Law: Understanding Juristic Differences (Ahmad Zaki Ham-mad)** Guides the reader to a fascinating rediscovery of the spirit of tolerance and mutual recognition in Islam. American Trust Publications (ATP) 60 pp Hardcover **\$7.95 SALE \$6.95**





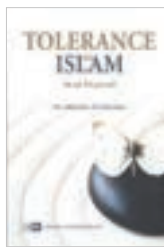
**13517 Clarifying Common Mistakes Widespread Among The Muslims (Shaykh Salih Al-Ash-Shaykh)** Addresses over 200 common mistakes widespread among the Muslims today; in clear format; with remedies from Qur'an and Sunnah. Authentic Statements (2017) 219 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.75) ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.89**



**10026 Muslim Unification at Time of Crisis (Shaykh Abdul-Muhsin al-Abbad)** Advice to the Ahlul-Sunnah regarding unification, being merciful to each other, and cooperating upon righteousness and taqwa. 64 pp Mountains of Knowledge (2007) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.95**



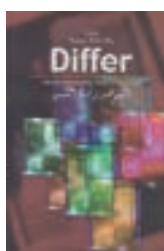
**12480 The Reasons Behind Differences of Opinion (Shaykh Muhammad Hayat al-Sindi)** Outlines differences caused by lack of knowledge & understanding, words, syntax, construction, context, and more. 32 pp Darul Imam Muslim (2015) Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.42**



**12575 Tolerance In Islam (Abdullah Al Luhaidan)** Tolerance, in our deen, conveys a reciprocal sense of generosity, forgiveness, ease and smoothness. (more than the English translation denotes). 96 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2014) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**11701 The Means for the Ummah's Salvation (Shaykh Saleh Fawzaan)** A brilliant lecture that talks about the problems that the Ummah faces and its means for salvation. 70 pp Strictly Sunnah (September 2012) Paperback ~~\$9.15~~ **SALE \$7.77**



**7263 Until When Will We Differ (Sheikh Muhammad bin Saalih al-'Uthaymeen)** Advice to help Muslims see past minor differences. 50 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



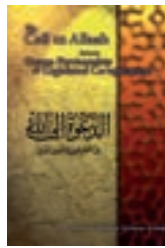
**7082 Understanding the Etiquettes of Differing (Saalim ibn Saalih al-Marfaadee)** Helps in inter-Muslim relations and problem solving. Message of Islam 79 pp Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**12979 Difference Between Advising and Shaming (Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali)** He beautifully illustrates the difference between advising that is encouraged, and shaming that is not permitted-two topics that often become tangled and misunderstood. 96 pp Dar-Us-Sunnah Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



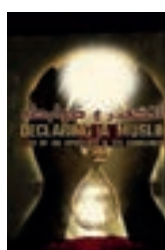
**11657 Al-Shura: The Qur'anic Principle of Consultation (Ahmad Al-Raysuni)** Introduces and examines key meanings and practices of al-Shura, tracing its historical evolution, and exploring ways in which the principle can be introduced, institutionalized and applied in Muslim societies. 206 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought (2012) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



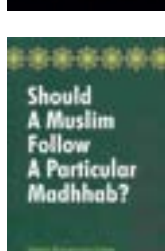
**9568 The Call to Allaah Between Group Partisanship and Legislated Cooperation (Ali Hasan al-Halabee)** Discusses correct methodology we must adopt when giving da'wah, while at the same time being informed of the many deviant groups and parties which have sprouted up - outwardly appearing to be a mercy but inwardly an affliction. 113 pp Salafi Publications (2001) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**8441 Fiqh of Tolerance (Dr. Abdel Hakim El-Sadiq El-Faitouri)** Discusses the jurisprudence, of tolerance and tolerating others. 32 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2004) Paperback ~~\$4.50~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**11712 Declaring A Muslim to be an Apostate & Its Guidelines (Shaykh Saleh Bin Fawzan Bin 'Abdillah al-Fawzan)** It is obligatory upon the Muslims to learn before he/she speaks and that he/she does not speak unless it is upon religious knowledge. 58 pp Maktabatulirshad Publications (January 2012) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.99**



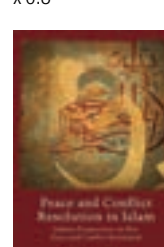
**4902 Should a Muslim Follow a Particular Madhhab? (Sheikh Al-Khajnadee)** The author here has widely described the main principle of Taqleed 79 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**3749 The Devil's Deception (Partial English translation of Tablees Iblees) (Ibn al-Jawzee/Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Somewhat controversial work examining beliefs of non-Sunni Muslims. 72 pp Al Hidayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$7.50~~ **SALE \$6.75**



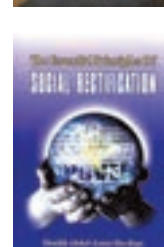
**12438 Prophetic Ahadith in Condemnation of Racism (Shaykh Dr. 'Abd al-Salam Ibn Burjis Ibn Nasir Al-'Abd al-Karim)** Generation after generation was destroyed by wars because a man would seek the aid of his tribe, even if he was upon falsehood and the likes of that from trivial causes and despicable motives. 88 pp Sunnah Publishing (2012) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**13308 Peace and Conflict Resolution in Islam (Flamur Vehapi)** Argues the case for Islam as the prescription for constructing and maintaining a society of peace, tolerance, compassion, justice and equality at every level of humanity. TaHa Publishers (2016) 216 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**12541 The Cure For Brotherhood is the Prophetic Hadith "A Muslim is a Brother to a Muslim" (Imaam Nawawi, Ibn Daqeeq, Ibn Uthaymeen, Saalih Al-Fawzaan, Yahya Al-Hajoori.)** Discusses keeping good relations amongst Muslims. 77 pp Authentic Statements (2012) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**12386 The Essential Principles of Social Rectification (Shaykh Abdul Aziz Ibn Baaz)** The path to human rectification and their elevation to the correct path is the gradual approach that was methodically implemented by our Prophet (pbuh). 35 pp Al-Islaah Publishing (November 2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**12371 Moderation in Religion (Shaykh Dr. Muhammad Musa Nasr)** Linguistically derived from "at-tawastut" (to stand in the middle/take a middle course)... 57 pp Makkah al-Mukarramah Publishing (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**13307 Reasons for Deviation (Shaykh Rabi 'bin Hadi al-Madhkali)** Nasihah and advice. Darrasahaba (2012) 65 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**

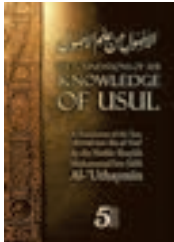


**10400 Tasfiya and Tarbiya: Purification and Cultivation: And the Need Which the Muslims Have for Them (Imam Abu Abdur Rahman Muhammed Naasir ud Deen al Albaani)** Brief treatise explaining the need the Muslim ummah has for Tasfiya and Tarbiya (Purification and Cultivation) today. Ar Risala London (2004) 64 pp Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**

## Merits and Pursuit of Knowledge of Islam



**13197 The Wise Counsel of Luqman (Shaikh Abdul-Razzaq Ibn Abdul-Muhsin Al-Badr)** Hikmah is a divine prerogative. It is a gift from Allaah granted to whomever He Wills from among His servants. Some define it as 'beneficial knowledge that corroborates with good righteous deeds'; others say it is 'doing an appropriate act at the most appropriate time and place 64 pp Dar-Us-Sunnah (2016) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**11974 The Foundations of the Knowledge of Usul: A Translation of the Text al Usul min Ilm al Usul (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Salih al Uthaymin)** First of the Usul Series, which consists of various books of the Principles (Usul) of the religion. 152 pp 5 Pillars Publishing (2013) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.16**



**13176 Knowledge & Its Effects on Purifying Souls (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq bin Abdul-Muhsin al-Abbaad al-Badr)** When one handles this significantly elaborate topic of soul purification and its aspects in light of verses and authentic ahadith, one deduces solid principles and comprehensive foundational rules. Maktabatulirshad Publications 77 pp Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**13060 Travelling in the Pursuit of Knowledge (Al Imam Hafiz Abu bakr Ahmad Ibn Ali Ibn Thabit)** Essentially a gathering of powerful and insightful narrations (of the Companions; pious predecessors; and the Prophet Musa) that emphasise the importance of travelling and exerting efforts towards seeking knowledge 128 pp Paperback Dar al-Arqam (2016) ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**13715 The Explanation of "The Book of Knowledge" from Sahih al-Bukhari** Nothing removes ignorance except legislative knowledge and the need of the people for legislative knowledge is great. Dar alMedad 401 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.2 x 1.15) ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**12539 The Islamic Way of Cultivation (Muhammad Amaana Ibn Ali Al-Jaami)** Islam however, has its special and distinct way of teaching; possessing some unique characteristics which the other ideologies do not share. 43 pp Al-Hujjah Publication Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



**13264 Etiquette Of The Learner: Ibn Jama'ah, Abridgement of Tadhkirat (Imam Badr Ad-Din Ibn Jama'ah al-Kinani)** Detailed guide for both students and teachers to follow in order to bring their endeavors in line with the example depicted in Qur'an and Sunnah. Turath Publishing (2016) 105 pp Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**11702 A Treasury of Guidance for the Muslim Striving to Learn His Religion: Statements of the Guiding Scholars Pocket Edition Book 1 (Abu Sukhailah Khalil ibn-Abelahi Al-Amreekee)** The one who carefully selects his teacher and his books has protected his religion with the best safeguards. 106 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (2012) Paperback ~~\$12.75~~ **SALE \$11.00**



**11870 A Treasure of Guidance for the Muslim Striving to Learn His Religion: Statements of the Guiding Scholars Book 2 (Sheikh Muqbil ibn Haadee Al-Waadi'ee)** Contains beneficial advice for all Muslims on the value of seeking knowledge and the proper etiquettes of seeking this knowledge. 270 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (1433 AH / 2012 CE) Paperback ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.46**



**12565 A Treasury of Guidance For The Muslim Striving to Learn His Religion: Statements of the Guiding Scholars Pocket Edition 3 (Abu Sukhailah Khalil)** Advises to 'learn beneficial knowledge from the hands of the scholars and to avoid hastiness in relation to rulings in the religion.' 148 pp Taalib al Ilm Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12946 A Treasury of Guidance For The Muslim Striving to Learn His Religion: Statements of the Guiding Scholars Pocket Edition 4 (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** Lessons in general Islamic concepts. 133 pp Taalib al-Ilm (2016) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12947 A Treasury of Guidance For The Muslim Striving to Learn His Religion: Statements of the Guiding Scholars Pocket Edition 5 of Shaykh Abdullah ibn Baz** Lessons in general Islamic concepts. 154 pp Taalib al-Ilm (2016) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12948 A Treasury of Guidance For The Muslim Striving to Learn His Religion: Statements of the Guiding Scholars Pocket Edition 6 of Shaykh Ahmad ibn Yahya an-Najmee** Lessons in general Islamic concepts. 98 pp Taalib al-Ilm Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12964 A Treasury of Guidance for the Muslim Striving to Learn his Religion Book 7: Pocket Edition: Statements of the Guiding Scholars: Saaleh Ibn Abdul Azeez Aal-Sheikh** Lessons in general Islamic concepts. 108 pp Taalib al-Ilm (2016) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13198 A Concise Collection of Sharee'ah Advices and Guidance (2): Strategies and Sources When Seeking Knowledge (Abu Sukhailah Khalil Ibn-Abelahi Al-Amreekee)** Knowledge based discussion of many of the challenges that you face as a Muslim when striving to gain knowledge and better understand the guidance of Islaam 88 pp Talib Ilm E.R. (2016) Paperback ~~\$16.25~~ **SALE \$13.81**



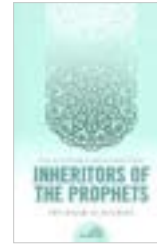
**13549 Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyya on Knowledge: From Key to the Blissful Abode (Miftah Dar al-Sa'ada)** Focuses on the importance of knowledge and willpower; as means through which a person may attain Paradise. 260 pp Islamic Texts Society Paperback 6.2 x 1 x 9.2 ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$22.95**



**13709 A Daily Routine for the Seeker of Knowledge (Sh. Muhammad Bin Salih Al-Uthaymin)** There are many questions concerning the methodology and routine of seeking knowledge, worship and the life of a student of knowledge in general Sunnah Publishing 64 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.2 x 0.2) ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13476 The Perfume-Seller & the Blacksmith (Shaykh Abdur Rahman as-Sa'di; Saalih al-Fawan; Muhammad ibn Hadi; Zaid al-Madkhali)** Compilation of small treatises regarding companionship; collected from the works and speeches of some of the noble scholars of our times. Salafi Publications (2017) 58 pp Paperback (5.25 x 8.4 x 0.2) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13495 Inheritors of the Prophets (Ibn Rajab Al-Hanbali)** Illustrious imam here penned a truly inspiring work highlighting the merits of knowledge; its types and the role it plays in transforming an individual. Dar-Us-Sunnah (2017) 144 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.5 x 0.5) ~~\$16.90~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**12557 The Fiqh Madhhab of Ahl ul-Hadith and the Legitimacy of its Features (Shaykh Mashoor Salman)** Discussion of the fiqh methodology of ahl al-hadith (people of hadith). 132 pp Jamiah Media Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**





**13006 A Treasury of Guidance for the Muslim Striving to Learn his Religion: Statements of the Guiding Scholars Pocket Edition 8 (Shaykhs as-Sa'adee and Al-Albaanee)** Read beneficial selections from both Sheikh as-Sa'adee and Sheikh al-Albaanee (may Allaah have mercy upon them both) about the principles of Islaam; Sharee'ah; knowledge and seeking it. 128 pp Taalib al-Ilm (2016) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**

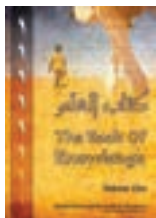
back



**11752 The Responsibility for the Seeker of Knowledge (Abd al Aziz bin Abdullah bin Baz)** Educates the reader on the responsibility of the seeker of knowledge towards himself and society. 48 pp Al-Naseehah Publications (February 2011) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.75**



**11732 Sincere Counsel to the Students of Sacred Knowledge (Ibn al Jawzi)** A masterpiece that deals with the splendid admonishment of Imam Ibn al-Jawzi. 160 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (July 2011) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**10414 The Book of Knowledge (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al Uthaymeen)** Intended to be an important companion to the sincere student of knowledge; highlighting the virtues of seeking knowledge, the etiquettes of doing so and the means which assist in acquiring knowledge. 172 pp Invitation to Islam (January 2004) Paperback ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**11868 Islaamic Legal Rulings Related to Dawah (Abdul-Azeez ibn Baaz, Muhammad Naasiruddeen al-Albaanee, Muhammad ibn Salih al-Uthaymeen)** Unravels the mysteries behind the Fatawa of Dawah for the present ummah. 322 pp Fatwa-Online Publishing (2012) Paperback ~~\$20.95~~ **SALE \$17.79**



**11753 Interaction with the Scholars: A Guide to their Authority and Various Levels (Shaykh Muhammad bin 'Umar bin Saalim Baazmool)** A guide to the description of the scholars, virtues of the scholars, the rights of the scholars, and the etiquette of the scholars. 160pp TarbiyyahPublishing(March2011) Paperback ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.46**



**10905 Jewels of Guidance: Volume 1: Gems from the Lives of the 3 Imaams (Ibn Baaz / Sheik Nasrudden Albani / Sheik Salih Uthaymeen)** Glowing tributes and inspirational tales from the lives of these 3 modern imams who were pious and righteous. 192 pp Fatwa-Online Publishing (March 2010, Rabee al Awwal 1431 AH) Paperback ~~\$12.50~~ **SALE \$10.61**



**10912 A Lighthouse of Knowledge from a Guardian of Sunnah: Books 1 and 2: Regarding Unity, Advice, Brotherhood and the Call to Allaah and The Connection with the People of Knowledge, Current Affairs, and Issues of Methodology (Sheikh Rabee al Madkhalee)** Discusses the examination of the recognized and rejected sources of Islam, the knowledge based interpretation of current events, the methodology of achieving unity and resolving differences and many more topics. 344 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (2010) Paperback ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.61**



**13694 Let the Scholars Speak Book 1: Distinguishing The Truth & It's People; Knowledge, Intellect & the Jamaa'ah; Clarity and Guidance (Abu Sukhailah Khalil Ibn Abelahyi)** Includes introduction with quotations from scholars. Talibul Ilm E.R. 206 pp Paperback (5 x 8 x 0.5) ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**13860 Let The Scholars Speak - Clarity & Guidance (Book 2)** Advice on a multitude of topics. Taalibul Ilm (2019) 141 pp Paperback 4.8 x 8 x 0.35 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13861 Let The Scholars Speak - Clarity & Guidance (Book 3)** Advice on a multitude of topics. Taalib al-Ilm (2019) 207 pp Paperback 4.8 x 8 x 0.5 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12447 Legislated Solutions Which Address Common Doubts (Shaykh Saalih Aal ash-Shaykh)** And I ask that Allah makes everyone from those whom He has favored with an infiltrative insight in solving doubts, and with beneficial knowledge that gives life to and aids the hearts. 47 pp Authentic Statements Publishers (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.1" ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$7.02**



**11881 The Disappearance of Knowledge (Sh Muhammad bin Abdullah Al Imam)** Discusses in detail the merits of knowledge and the many reasons that knowledge will vanish and disappear toward the end of time. 367 pp Riwayah Publishing (Oct. 2012) Paperback ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$35.10**



**11877 The Methodology of Seeking Knowledge (Sheikh Salih Ibn Abdul Aziz Ali Sheikh)** An important piece of work that is aimed at preventing seekers of knowledge from making the same mistakes as other who came before. 48 pp Al Asaasi Publications (June 2009) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.55**



**11765 The Fruit of Knowledge (Shaykh Abdur Razaq bin Abdul Muhsin al Abbaad)** Knowledge is to be sought for its implementation and to actualize one's servitude to Allah, the Sublime, the Exalted 51 pp Authentic Statements Publishing (Sept. 2011) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.15**



**13747 Supporting the Truth: Ibn al Qayyim's Sincere Advice to Ahlus-Sunnah About the Obligation** Advice to every student of knowledge. Thaqafa Press (2018) 236 pp Paperback (6.05 x 9 x 0.6) ~~\$31.20~~ **SALE \$26.52**



**13757 The Patience of The Pious Predecessors in Seeking Knowledge (Shaikh Abdul Fattah Abu Guddah)** A beautiful book about the struggles and sacrifices of scholars and their dedication to the pursuit of knowledge. 151 pp Hardcover (6.5 x 9.5 x 0.4) ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.05**



**11710 Statements of the Guiding Scholars of Our Age Regarding Books and their Advice to the Beginner Seeker of Knowledge: Nakhlah Educational Series (Bin Baaz, Uthaymeen, Albaanee, as Sa'dee, Jaa'mee, Shenqeetee, Najmee, others)** A comprehensive guidebook for the Muslim who wishes to learn about his or her religion with the proper goal and aim, in the proper way, and through the proper books. 395 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (July 2012) Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$32.50**



**11170 The Guaranteed Path for Redemption and Rectification for the Incarcerated Muslim: Lessons, Morals, and Verdicts (Authentic Statements)** A special treatise which enlightens the incarcerated Muslim on how to go about his daily life in while in prison, instructs him how to mend his past, and much more. 121 pp Authentic Statements Publications (June 2010) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**8749 Essential Lessons for Every Muslim (Shaikh Abdul-Aziz bin Abdullah bin Baz)** Contains concise lessons that explain the fundamental teachings of Islam. 48 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

*“[To the righteous it will be said], ‘O reassured soul, return to your Lord, well-pleased and pleasing [to Him], and enter among My [righteous] servants, and enter My Paradise.’*  
(Surah 89 Al-Fajr, ""The Dawn"", Verses 27-30)



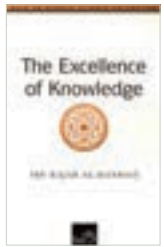
**10079 Knowledge Mandates Action (Imaam Al-Khateeb Al-Baghdadee)** Offers over 200 narrations from the Prophet, his Companions and the pious predecessors on the virtue and obligation of acting upon knowledge. 108 pp Al-Ibaanah Book Publishing (01-Mar-06) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**10064 The Book of Knowledge (An-Nasaa'ee) (Imaam Abu Khaithama Zuhayr bin Harb An-Nasaa'ee)** From collection of selected scholarly works from the past that deals with the subject of religious knowledge. 64 pp Al-Ibaanah Book Publishing (01-Mar-06) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



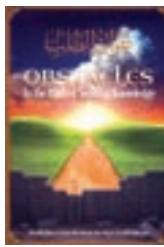
**7347 The Etiquettes of Seeking Knowledge (Shaykh Bakr Abou Zayd)** Discusses etiquettes, methodologies, companionship, leading a life of knowledge, implementing your learning, and precautions. 97 pp Message Of Islam (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**9864 The Excellence of Knowledge: The Virtue of the Salaf Over the Khalaf (Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali)** Discusses knowledge, that which is beneficial and that which is not. 94 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2007) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**3142 Adorning Knowledge With Actions (Shaykh Husayn al-Awaayishah)** Indeed it is quite possible that many people erred and strayed off the path due to ignorance or pretending to be ignorant of the correct order of prioritising knowledge, acting and calling to Allaah. 73 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**12316 Obstacles in the Path of Seeking Knowledge (Shaykh "abd al-Salam ibn Burjis Ibn Nasir Al'Abd al-Karim)** A concise collection of words discussing some of the obstacles that confront the student of knowledge. 112 pp Dar Al-'Ilm Publications (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.5" ~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$12.15**

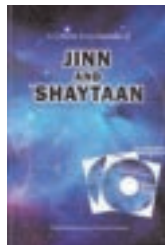


**9489 The Superiority of the Knowledge of the Predecessors over the Knowledge of the Successors (Ibn Rajab al Hanbalee)** English translation of "Fadlu Ilm is Salaf 'alaa Ilm il Khalaf" 80 pp Al Ibaanah Book Publishing (January 2007) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**

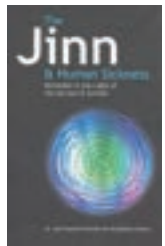
## The Unseen: Jinn, Angels, Magic, Dream Interpretation



**12384 Jinn (Shaykh Dr. Muhammad Raslan)** Detailed treatment of the jinn, including types, names, physical appearance, abilities, possession, rebelliousness, transportation, food, dwellings, and more. 124 pp MTWS Publishing (2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.2" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



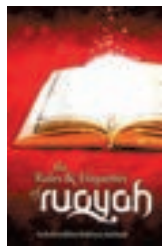
**12527 A Concise Encyclopaedia of Jinn and Shaytaan (with 2 CDs)** Will help you overcome all your worries, and begin a new chapter in your life. 208 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2012) Paperback w/ 2 CDs ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.62**



**9043 The Jinn & Human Sickness (Dr. Abu'l-Munhir Khaleel ibn Ibraaheem Ameen)** Cuts through all the confusion and identifies correct Islamic teachings on the jinns (supernatural beings). 376 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (June 2005) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**9834 The Jinn, Magic and Evil-Eye (Shaykh Abdullah at-Tayyar, Shaykh Samy al-Mubarak)** Islamic exploration of these phenomena. 286 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing & Distribution Ltd (2008) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



**10402 The Rules and Etiquettes of Ruqyah (Shaykh Saalih ibn Abdil Azeez Aali Shaikh)** Explains the many important aspects regarding ruqyah and provides beneficial advice and warnings about its proper implementation. 80 pp Al Ibaanah Book Publishing (2008) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



**8505 How to Protect Yourself from the Jinn and Shaytan (Waheed Abdussalam Baly)** Voluminous book, detailing jinn, possession, appearance of Satan to prophets, satan's corruption to mankind, and more. 332 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2005) Paperback ~~\$44.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**4664 The Exorcist Tradition in Islam (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Specifically aimed at filling a gap in modern research on the Islamic concept of exorcism and the supernatural world related to it. 356 pp Al Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution Ltd. (2007) Hardcover ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**7934 The World of the Noble Angels In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: Islamic Creed Series Volume 2** From the moment an individual is conceived in his mother's womb, until his death and beyond, angels play a part in human life. 128 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**7935 The World of the Jinn & Devils In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: (Islamic Creed Series Volume 3)** Explanation of the jinn. 238 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**8348 Sword Against Black Magic and Evil Magicians: Revised Edition with 2 Audio CDs (Wahid Abdussalam Bali)** Detailed discussion of 'sihr' in Islam. 282 pp Al-Firdous Publications (2010) Paperback ~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



**10745 Expelling Jinn from your Home (with Audio CD Included) Majdi Muhammad Ash-Shahawi** Provides the reader with a step by step manual to in order to eradicate the ill effects of Jinn and Satan, from one's home and life - comes complete with a CD for correct pronunciation. 103 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2009) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$18.95**



**12339 200 Signs of the Magicians & Sorcerers, the Cure for Magic & How to Protect Oneself from It (Sarhan 'Abdullah at-Ta'mari)** As magic and trickery have become widespread in the Muslim world, it has become a duty of the salafi Muslim to expose the ways of the magicians. 67 pp Makkah Al-Mukarramah (2013) Paperback 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.25" ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**11617 Supplications & Treatment with Ruqyah from the Qur'an and the Sunnah (Pocket size) Dr. Sa'eed ibn Ali al-Qahtani** Presents a number of supplications and shows how a Muslim can treat himself with verses from the Qur'an and from the Prophetic supplications (ruqyah) against some diseases, sorcery, the evil eye, and other ailments. 314 pp Darussalam Publishing and Distribution Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.85**

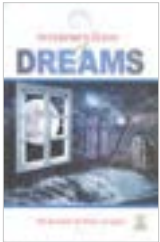


**12594 Ten Preventive Measures Against Magic and Envy (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq bin Abdul Muhsin al-Badr)** Any human being is vulnerable to be tested with some kind of envy or magic, or whatever else from this sort of thing, whose (existence) and true effect on the human being have been confirmed by the textual evidence. 80 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (2016) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**





**8957 The Dreamer's Handbook: Sleep Etiquette and Dream Interpretation In Light of the Sunnah: Part 5 of "The Inevitable Journey Series" (Muhammad Mustafa al-Jibaly)** Conceptual understanding of dreams is laid out next, followed by an analytical study of dreams in the Quran, and of dreams seen by the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) and by his companions (R) 331 pp Al-Kitaab and As-Sunnah Publishing (Kitab and Sunnah) 2006 Hardcover **\$19.95 SALE \$16.95**



**11386 Interpretation of Dreams (Ibn Raashid al-Bakri al-Qafsi)** Provides a definition of the word 'dream', discusses the various types of dreams, mentions some dreams that were interpreted by the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him), etiquette to be observed by the person who has a dream and the person who interprets it, and provides the interpretation of a large number of dreams, among some other issues related to the subject. 488 pp Darussalam (July 2010) Hardcover **\$27.95 SALE \$24.95**



**7789 Authentic Interpretation of Dreams According to Qur'aan and Sunnah** Discusses meanings, benefits of interpreting, etiquettes, interpretations, abstract idea discussion, relevant ahadith and more on dreams. 120 pp Al-Firdous Publications Ltd. (2003) Paperback **\$15.60 SALE \$9.95**



**3163 Ibn Taymeyah's Essay On The Jinn (Demons): 2nd Edition (Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Provides a very clear, concise and authentic view of this intriguing subject based on the Qur'an, the Sunnah, the interpretation and experience of the sahaabah (companions of the Prophet (pbuh) and the early scholars of Islam. 128 pp International Islamic Publishing House, IIPH Hardcover **\$10.95 SALE \$9.85**



**7928 Muharramat (Forbidden Matters Some People Take Lightly)** Touches upon numerous subjects such as shirk, zina, magic & fortunetelling, showing off in worship, astrology, sodomy, and 50 more topics. 90 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2000 Paperback **\$4.50 SALE \$4.05**



**10399 Preventive Measures Against Shaytan and Authentic Ruqyah According to the Shariah (Mustafa ibn al Adawi)** Explains the divine warnings against Shaytan's deception and the basic du'as one should say in order to ward off the powers of Shaytan. 95 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2008) Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$9.95**

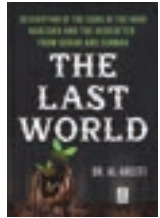


**7459 Belief in the Angels (Sameh Strauch)** No Muslim's faith is complete without believing in angels. That belief in angels is confirmed among the six pillars of faith... 30 pp International Islamic Publishing House Paperback **\$3.50 SALE \$2.95**

## Dajjal and Signs of the Day of Judgement



**12324 The Concise Article: On the Knowledge of the Fourth Pillar of the Religion and an Explanation of the Intermediate, Minor, and Major Signs of the Last Hour (Habib Abu Bakr Al-'Adani b. 'Ali Al-Mashhur)** Contains all the necessary means to know and study the science of fiqh al-tahawwulat and its prophetic traditions known as sunna al-mawaqif and sunna al-dalala. The Shimmering Light 85 pp Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$11.95**



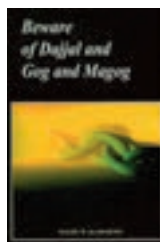
**13338 The Last World: Description of the Signs of the Hour, Barzakh and the Hereafter: From Quran and Sunnah (Dr. Al-Areefi)** Full color 6.5" x 9.25" comprehensive treatment on the subject. Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2017) 600 pp Hardcover **\$49.95 SALE \$39.95**



**10750 Signs of the Last Hour (Imam Shams Ed-deen Al-Qurtubi)** Advises the reader on the major and minor signs of the Last Hour as written in the Quran and Sunnah so that Muslims can take precaution against its trials and tribulations. 121 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2009) Paperback **\$15.60 SALE \$14.04**



**6206 The Day of Rising** Includes the rising from the dead, the presentation of the books the setting up of the balance, the crossing of the bridge over the fire, the arrival at the Basin of the Prophet and the entry in to the garden or hellfire. 183 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Paperback **\$14.95 SALE \$13.65**



**8501 Beware of Dajjal and Gog and Magog (Magdy M. Al-Shahawi)** Title on yajuj and ma'juij. 59 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2005) Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$5.95**



**7114 Dajjal: The False Messiah: The Source of Unbelief and Falsehood (Imam Ibn Katheer)** Concise work from Qur'an and Hadith discussing the Dajjal, his characteristics, and more. 61 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2005) Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$6.50**



**8393 Signs of the End of the World and the Overwhelming Aspects of the Hereafter (Dr. Abdul Karim Awad)** Discusses many signs of the last hour. 112 pp Message of Islam (October 2004) Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$9.95**



**11961 Al-Mahdi Truth or Fiction? (Dr. Muhammad Ahmad bin Isma'il al Muqaddam)** A detailed treatise on one of the signs of the hour, the arrival of al-Mahdi, a rightly guided leader for the Muslims. 356 pp Al-Firdous Ltd (2013) Paperback **\$19.95 SALE \$17.95**



**6205 Yajuj and Majuj (Gog and Magog) Muhyi-d-din Abd al-Hamid** Discusses their history, their whereabouts, their immense numbers, their way of life, and their ultimate destiny. 41 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Paperback **\$7.50 SALE \$6.75**



**9244 The Book of the End: Great Trials & Tribulations (Al-Hafiz Ibn Katheer Di-mashqi)** Voluminous title, taking verses of Qur'an and hadith, outlining signs of the day of judgment. 749 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (February 2006) Hardcover **\$29.95 SALE \$26.95**



**11388 The End of the World: Signs of the Hour, Major and Minor (Dr. Muhammad al-Areefi)** Contains over 130 different major and minor signs of the end of the world; using beautiful pictures to help illustrate each sign. 425 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (July 2010) Hardcover **\$26.95 SALE \$23.95**



**9053 Smaller Signs of the Day (Muhammad bin Bayyumi)** The Day of Judgment is sure to come, but when it will be, it is a matter known only to Allah the Great. 128 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (August 2004) Hardcover **\$9.95 SALE \$8.95**



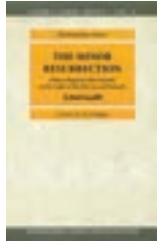
**13714 The Fitnah of The Dajjal and Gog and Magog (Shaykh AbdurRahman as-Sa'di)** The fact that the time in which he will come is unknown indicates that no believer can guarantee safety for himself from encountering that time. Authentic Statements 60 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.2) **\$9.10 SALE \$7.73**



**10737 The Dajjal and the Return of Jesus (Yusuf ibn Abdullah ibn Yusuf Al Wabil)** Essential reading equips the reader with the tools to save himself and his loved ones from the Dajjal. 176 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (01-Apr-09) Paperback **\$19.95 SALE \$16.95**



**12566 Making Sense of the Portents of the Hour (Shaykh Muhammad Ismail al-Muqaddim)** Is the Dajjal (Antichrist) alive today? Does he have secret connections with some prominent world figures? Is the hour very close? Could it come upon us at any moment, on any day? If so, what is the point of striving to improve our situation? Is the Muslim Ummah doomed to experience failure and humiliation until the Mahdi arrives? 448 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH Hardcover **\$19.95 SALE \$17.95**



**7936 The Minor Resurrection (What Happens After Death) in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: The Final Day Book 1: Islamic Creed Series Volume 5** What happens after death? When will the end of the world be? Are we really living in the "last days"? These are questions which concern everyone, no matter what his or her background. 360 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover **\$17.95 SALE \$15.95**



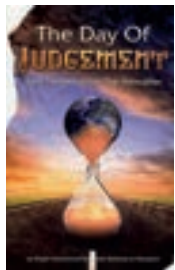
**7937 The Day of Resurrection In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah: The Final Day Book 2: Islamic Creed Series Volume 5** It makes the individual focus on what is in his ultimate best interest, guiding his actions in ways that will benefit him and bring him happiness in this world and the next. 406 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2003 Hardcover **\$17.95 SALE \$15.95**



**11865 The Decisive Word Regarding the Ascension of Jesus: While He Was Still Alive and His Descent for the Purpose of Killing the Antichrist (Dr Muhammad bin Khaleel Harraas)** Conveys to the reader the evidence taken from the Quran, Sunnah and Righteous Predecessors pertaining to the ascent and descent of Isa and the killing of the Antichrist. 124 pp Maktabah Ahlil Hadeeth Wal Athar (December 2012) Paperback **\$15.50 SALE \$13.17**



**7791 Time is Running Out: Catastrophes Before the Day of Judgement (Imam Siddiq Hassan Khan)** Discusses what is the hour, fitan, major and minor signs, ad dukhan, the pleasant wind, dajjal, gog and magog, descent of Jesus, and more. 186 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (2003) Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$11.65**



**11955 The Day of Judgment and Preparing for the Hereafter (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahaabb al Wasaabee)** An easy-to-understand concise booklet on how to prepare for the hereafter, including signs of Qiyamah (Doomsday), what will happen after death, and the vision of Allah (swt) in the next world 61 pp Authentic Statements (July 2013) Paperback **\$9.10 SALE \$8.19**



**5884 Paradise: the Bliss & the Path to it (Alee Hasan Alee Abdul-Hameed)** What many scholars have written about al-jannah. 40 pp Message of Islam (UK) Paperback **\$4.95 SALE \$4.20**

## After Death, the Journey in the Grave and Paradise/Hell



**11396 Description of Paradise in the Glorious Qur'an (Abdul-Hakim ibn Muhammad Nassar as-Salafi)** An in depth book describing in great detail the description of Paradise from the Quran itself. 334 pp Darussalam Publishers (May 2010) Hardcover **\$26.95 SALE \$23.95**



**6416 Paradise and Hell: The Final Day in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah (2nd Edition) Umar L. al-Ashqar** Nothing is more important to the believer than entrance into Paradise and the avoidance of Hell. 310 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) Paperback **\$18.95 SALE \$15.95**



**12404 Treasure From the Treasures of Paradise (Shaykh Abdur Razaq Bin Abdul Muhsin Al-Badr)** Informs about the gift of Paradise which will be given to the believers in the hereafter 80 pp Daar us-Sunnah (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" **\$10.40 SALE \$9.36**



**8474 Jannah: The Garden from the Qur'an and Hadith (Adem Yakup)** Expansive discussion on paradise and what it entails. 96 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. Paperback **\$9.95 SALE \$8.95**



**10417 The Grave: Its Punishment and Reward (Hussain al-Awayshah)** Questions always abound about what happens after death! 66 pp Invitation to Islam (1998) Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$6.63**



**2975 The Grave: Punishment & Blessings (Husayn al-Awayishah)** Outlines the Islamic teaching on death and the grave. 77 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH, Dar Ibn Hazm (2006) Paperback **\$3.95 SALE \$2.95**



**13853 Wives of People of Paradise: Houris and Humans (Shaykh Allamah Abu Ibrahim Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab Al-Wasabi)** Al-Naseehah Publications (2019) 88 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.25 **\$11.70 SALE \$9.94**



**11086 A Concise Description of Jannah & Jahannam: the Garden of Paradise and the Fire of Hell (Shaikh Abd al Qadir al Jilani)** An essay discussing the Divine Wisdom in the creation of Jannah (the Garden of Paradise) and Jahannam (the Fire of Hell). 111 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (August 2010) Paperback **\$11.95 SALE \$10.65**



**8260 The Inhabitants of Hell (Shaykh Muhammad Mitwalli Al-Sharawi)** Compellingly shows that the eternal destiny awaiting every human being... 77 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (2004) Paperback **\$10.95 SALE \$9.85**



**13712 Seeking the Hereafter: Through Questions and Answers Surrounding Usool Ath-Thalaatha (Sh. Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab)** Are you ready to answer the 3 questions of the grave? Do you feel prepared to answer with confidence: Allah (swt), Islam, Muhammad (sws)? Heirs of The Sunnah Publishing 356 pp Paperback (6.8 x 9.6 x 0.9) **\$32.50 SALE \$27.62**



**13205 The World of Al-Barzakh: The Transitional Stage in the Grave (Dr. Abdul Karim Awad)** Encapsulates the scenes of a soul experiencing death, thereafter what happens in the world of Al-Barzakh. 203 pp Message Of Islam (2016) Paperback **\$15.60 SALE \$13.25**



**2978 Life in al-Barzakh from Death Until Resurrection: The Inevitable Journey Series Part 4: 2nd Edition: Hardcover (Muhammad Mustafa al-Jibaly)** Deals with many important matters that have perplexed the human psyche. 244 pp Al-Kitaab and As-Sunnah Publishing (2006) 2nd Edition Hardcover **\$19.95 SALE \$17.95**



**12324 Crossing The Bridge Over The Fire (Shaykh 'Abdullah Bin Uthmaan Ad-Dhamari)** Describes the physical and mental aspects associated with crossing the bridge over the hell fire. 48 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (July 2014) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.25" **\$7.75 SALE \$6.97**

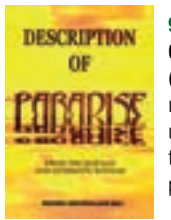




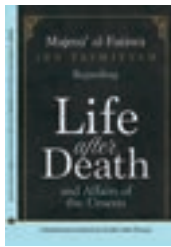
**2958 Paradise: Its Blessings & How To Get There (Ali Hasan Abd al-Hamid)** Small booklet on the 'Jan-nah'. 58 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH; Dar Ibn Hazm Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.95**



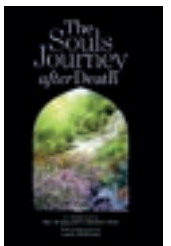
**9909 Hell-Fire: Its Torments and Denizens (Ali Hasan Abdul Hameed)** Description of Hell-Fire from the Holy Qur'an and Sunnah texts, to encourage fear of it and keeping away from it through good deeds. 71 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$2.95**



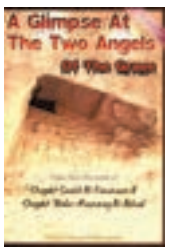
**9784 Description Of Paradise: From The Quraan And Authentic Sunnah (Al-Firdous) (Waheed Abdussalaam Bali)** Contains many of the beautiful descriptions of paradise, using only the most authentic sources and traditions. 75 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2004) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13845 Majmu' al-Fatawa Ibn Taymiyyah Regarding Life After Death and Affairs of the Unseen (Saalih al-Fazwaan)** With Sh. Fawzaan commentary, covers the affairs regarding life after death; fitnah at the time of death; condition of the deceased in the grave; punishment in the grave; the soul's connection to the body within the grave. Authentic Statements (2019) 170 pp Paperback 5.75 x 9 x 0.5 ~~\$20.00~~ **SALE \$17.68**



**2990 The Soul's Journey After Death (Ibn al-Qayyim al-Jawziyya/Layla Mabrouk)** Describes the death process itself, the exact relationship of the soul to the body, the states of the soul after it leaves this world, and more. 40 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.25**



**12355 A Glimpse at the Two Angels of the Grave: Taken from the Works of Shaykh Saalih al-Fawzaan and Shaykh Abdur Razaq al Abbad** ... And the two Angels will come to him, sit him up and ask him, "Who is your Lord?" He will say, "O, oh! I don't know." They will ask him, "What is your religion?" and he will say... 64 pp Daarul Isnaad Publications (2011) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.2" ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**2996 What Happens After Death? (Maulana Ashiq Ilahi)** Includes topics such as the concept of Barzakh, the Angel of Death, the torment of the grave, the punishment of hell for sins, and a description of hell. 184 pp Saeed International, India Hardcover ~~\$12.40~~ **SALE \$10.54**



**12383 The Grave: Its Torment and its Pleasure (Shaykh Muhammad al-Wasaabee)** Introspective title. 149 pp Authentic Statements Publishing (May 2015, Rajab 1435 AH) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.5" ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$16.38**

## Death, its Reality Burial and Funerals



**13585 The Remembrance of Death and the Afterlife (Imam Ibn Qudama al-Maqdisi)** If a person had no other distress or anguish before them except death; this would be sufficient to disturb their livelihood. Death is the reality of every soul and it is the destroyer of all pleasures. 64pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (2018) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.2" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



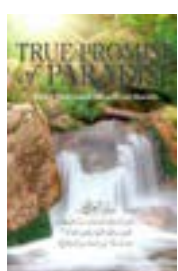
**13164 An Abridgment of the Rulings & Regulations Pertaining to the Funeral Rites (Sh. Muhammad Nasir al-Din al-Albani)** Addresses the rulings and regulations for both the dying person and those responsible with carrying out the funeral rites, based solely on the Qur'an and the authentic Sunnah. Hikmah Publications 215 pp Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.05**



**11958 The Final Moment, the Calamity of Death (Dr. Aaid Abdullah al-Qarni)** Details the Hour of Death that each one of us shall 'taste' and 'drink' just like our predecessors. 344 pp Al-Firdous Ltd (2013) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**11748 The Outstanding Answer on Visiting the Graves: Al Jawab al Bahir (Shaykh al Islam Ibn Taymiyah)** Deals with the important subject of travelling to other than the three Masjids (Masjid-ul-Haram in Makkah, Masjid-un-Nabawy in Madinah and baytul Maqdis in Palestine) in order to visit the graves of prophets and saints. 244 pp Umm-ul-Qura Publications (2011) Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.20**



**11902 True Promise of Paradise (Shaykh Muhammad al-Sha'rawi)** Offers a vivid and authoritative description, based on the Qur'an and other classic sources, of the conditions we shall meet with in the next world, the eternal adobe. Dar Al-Taqwa Ltd. (2013) 142 pp Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



**12473 The Sinners' Condition on the Stage of Reckoning (Shaykh Abdullah bin Uthmaan adh-Dhamaari)** Discusses the punishments of the disobedient Muslim on the Day of Resurrection. 86 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



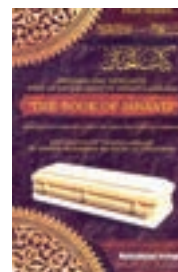
**13716 The Final Words of the Scholars at the Onset of Death (Ibn Zabr al-Rabi')** Provided through this are their final testaments, words of wisdom and reflections at the coming of death. Dar Al-Arqam 140 pp Paperback (5.9 x 8.25 x 0.6) ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**12419 The Death of Best of Mankind (Shaykh Sulayman Ruhaylee)** Contains great admonitions, and noble lessons for the one who hears, understands, looks, and ponders. 46 pp Authentic Statements (2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.2" ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$7.02**



**12631 The Three that Follow to the Grave (Ibn Rajab Al-Hanbali)** The best that a man can leave behind after his death are three things: a righteous child who makes du'a for him, an ongoing sadaqa whose rewards continue to reach him, and a knowledge that continues to be implemented after him. 80 pp Dar us-Sunnah Publishers Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12428 Arousing the Intellects with an Explanation of Umdatul Ahkaam (Book of Janaa'iz) (Shaykh Muhammad Bin Saleh Al-'Uthaymeen)** Rulings concerning the dead: from the washing of the body, the wrapping of the body, the prayer for the dead person, and more. 92 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (2014) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



**6307 The Inevitable Journey 4 Volume Complete Set (Muhammad al-Jibaly)** Comprehensive exploration of the stages of death including, sickness, inheritance, funerals, and life after death. Kitabas-Sunnah Publishing 500 pp Hardcover ~~\$79.95~~ **SALE \$69.95**

# AQEEDAH AFTERLIFE

page 57

## Dealing with Anxiety, Stress and Grief



**13255 Removal of Distress through the Mention of the Names of the Noble Masters: the People of Badr and of Uhud (Jaliyat al-Kadr)** First English translation of a unique supplicatory poem known in Arabic as Jaliyat al-Kadr bi dhikr asma' Ahl al-Badr wa Shuhada' Uhud al-Sadat al-Ghurur. Manaqib Press 128 pp Hardcover ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**10740 Trials of Life: Understanding Islam, the Solution for the Trials of Life (Shaikh Saalih al-Fawzaan)** There are great trials which a person faces, so it is obligatory for him to have knowledge of them so that he is able to stay clear and overcome them if he is trialed. 102 pp Dar as-Sahaba (01-Jul-09) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



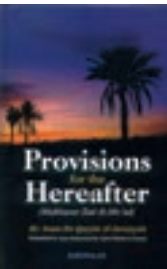
**13172 Tawakkul On Allah (Shaykh Abdur Razzaaq)** A short treatise on having faith and trust in Allah (swt). Maktabatul Irshad 80 pp Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



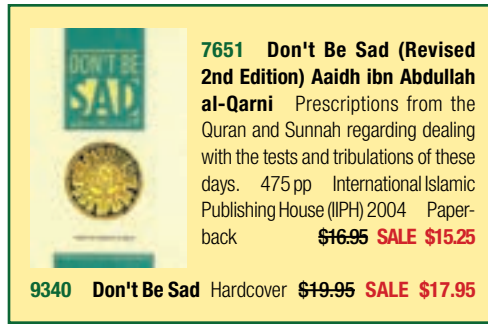
**12417 Explanation of the Supplication for the Sick and Afflicted (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq Ibn Abdul Muhsin al-Abbaad)** Highlights a number of ways, derived from the texts of the Quran and the authentic Sunnah, to treat the evil eye, magic, depression, anxiety, pain, sickness and other common ailments. 90 pp Authentic Statements (2013) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



**11860 An Answer Regarding Swearing by other than Allaah & Prayer Towards the Graves, including a Chapter on al-Istighaathah (Shaykhul-Islam Ibn Taymiyyah)** Contains two previously unpublished treatises of Shaykhul-Islam Ibn Taymiyyah clarifying the obligation of Allah's Tawheed and the obligation of directing the 'ibaadaat to Him Alone. 62 pp Noor Al-Furqaan Publications (2012) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**

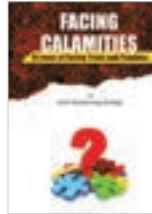


**7896 Provisions for the Hereafter (Abridged): Mukhtasar Zad Al-Ma'ad** Abridged rendition of the notable book "Zaad al Maad." 494 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (September 2003) Hardcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**7651 Don't Be Sad (Revised 2nd Edition) Aaidh ibn Abdullah al-Qarni** Prescriptions from the Quran and Sunnah regarding dealing with the tests and tribulations of these days. 475 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2004 Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**

**9340 Don't Be Sad** Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



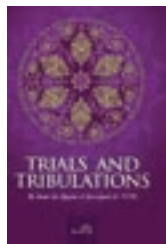
**12351 Facing Calamities: 43 Ways of Facing Trials and Troubles (Amir Muhammad al-Hilali)** Addressing the challenges we face, in light of the Quran and Sunnah. 256 pp Maktaba Baitus-salam Hardcover 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.6" ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.88**



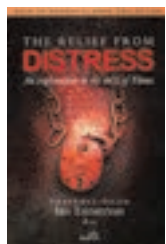
**11886 The Effect of the Legislated Statements of Remembrance in Repelling Grief and Anxiety (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq ibn 'Abdul-Muhsin al Badr)** Talks about the three pains of the heart - sadness, anxiety, and grief. 66 pp Maktabatul Publications (November 2012) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**11746 Rulings of the Sick Muslim Regarding the Purification, Prayer and the Fast (Shaikh al-Allaamah Abdul Aziz bin Abdillah bin Baaz)** A copulation of three lectures given by Shaikh al-Allaamah Abdul Aziz bin Abdillah bin Baaz on the rulings of the sick Muslim regarding the purification, prayer and the fast. 85 pp Al Hujjah Publications (November 2008) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.45**



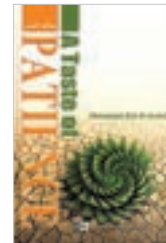
**10397 Trials and Tribulations: Wisdom and Benefits (al Imam al Izz bin Abdus Salam)** A wonderful treatise on the reality and causes of trials and tribulations, their reasons, their benefits, their results and the correct understanding and approach towards them. 64 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2004) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**8983 The Relief from Distress: An Explanation to the Du'a of Yunus (Ibn Taymiyyah)** Discussion of the meaning of this prayer, and advice and commentary on how to benefit from it. 219 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (1425 AH, 2006 CE) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket ~~\$28.95~~ **SALE \$26.50**



**7053 Grief and Depression: from an Islamic Perspective (Dr. Abdullah al-Khater)** Dealing with grief and depression is difficult but the cure does not always require chemicals. 61 pp Al Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**12572 A Taste of Patience (Mohamed Al-Araimi)** Autobiography of survivor of horrific accident who overcame adversity to achieve personal success. 142 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2014) Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.86**



**11634 Therapy from the Qur'an and Ahadith - A Reference Guide for Character Development (Dr. Feryad A. Hussain)** An easy-to-use collection of Qur'anic ayaat and authentic ahadith and their interpretations that allows, biidhnaillah, individuals to challenge distressing psychological thoughts and behaviors. 324 pp Darussalam (2011) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**7430 Stop Worrying, Relax, and Be Happy (Sheikh Muhammad al Ghazali)** An Islamic approach to the book "How to Stop Worrying and Start Living" by Dale Carnegie. 256 pp Al Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.15**



**2607 Ibn Taymeeyah's Letters From Prison (Ibn Taymeeyah)** Contains a collection of letters demonstrating a side of the personality of Ibn Taymiyah not well known. 56 pp Message of Islam (UK) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.62**



**12521 The Prick of a Thorn: Coping with the Trials and Tribulation (Dr. Aisha Utz)** Will help the reader understand the logic of chaotic events in one's life, comprehend its rationale, and implement sound Islamic methodology to cope. 299 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2014) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**3957 Overcoming Trials and Tribulations (Ruqaiyah Abdullah)** Attempts to evaluate the different types of tests that we may experience, why they occur, how to cope with them successfully. 84 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**8424 Dealing with Worries & Stress: 2nd Edition (Sheikh Muhammed Salih al-Munajjid)** It is the nature of this life that people will suffer from worries and stress; because this world is the place of disease; hardship and suffering... 96 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2003 CE; 1423AH) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



## Modern-Day Evils



**12320 Drugs and Their Effect Upon the Mind (Shaykh Muhammad Baazmool)** Describes the many harms that befalls the one afflicted with these haram products. 34 pp Al Furqaan Publications Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



**12147 Smoking: Intoxicants & Narcotics 2nd Edition (Muhammad Bin Mustafa al-Jibaly)** Deals with the epidemic of smoking which enslaves many of today's Muslims. 145 pp Al-Kitaab & as-Sunnah Publishing (2012) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.5" ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**11487 Television and the Internet: The Prime Suspects (Wahid Abdussalam Bali)** A series of lectures given to a group of young Muslims on the ill effects that television and the internet have on our Ummah today. 256 pp A-Firdous Ltd. London (2011) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**11736 The Forbiddance of Homosexuality (Al Hafith Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Al Hussain Al Ajuree)** A must read especially at a time when homosexuality has become the norm amongst many western societies. 131 pp Masjid Tawheed Wilkes Barre (July 2010) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.17**



**7342 The Effect of Homosexuality and Pornography on Society (Shaykh Michael Mumisa)** Bases arguments on proofs from Islamic texts plus statistics from around the world. 32 pp Message Of Islam (UK) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.50**



**3079 The Islamic Ruling On Music And Singing In Light of the Qur'an (Mustafa Al-Kanadi)** Easy to read book containing the legal Islamic rulings on music and dancing in light of the Quran and the Sunnah. 86 pp Bilal M. Al-Kanadi and Brothers (1998) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$6.95**



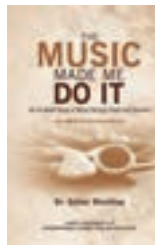
**7432 Overcoming the Fear of Death, Illness and Sickness (Dr. Muhammad Abu Rahim)** Assists in understanding things like death, from perspective of sickness, terminal medical conditions, and such. 70 pp Al Firdous Publications (2002) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$6.25**



**12590 Warning from the Dangers of the Hair Salon and the Hair Stylist and the Legal Rulings of the Islamic Committee of Major Scholars Concerning this Issue (Umm Abd-ir-Rahman al-Imaam)** Attempts to steer women away from vain pursuits. 111 pp Dawah Tu Salafiyah (2014) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**12398 Singing & Music In Islamic Perspective (Shaykh Abdullah Al-Athari)** This compelling and beautifully researched book clarifies the rulings on singing and music and the harm they inflict on the heart, the individual, the family, and the ummah. 288 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2013) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.75" ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$17.05**



**11981 The Music Made Me Do It: An In-Depth Study of Music Through Islam and Science (Dr. Gohar Mush-taq)** Examines the topic of music in light of authentic Islamic sources, in order to clarify the prohibitions and allowances regarding music and singing. 283 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$14.50**



**9986 Slippery Stone: An Inquiry into Islam's Stance on Music (Khalid Baig)** What does Islam say about poetry, singing, musical instruments, musicians, and the business of music? What is the truth about the much-publicized "music controversy" in Islam? 384 pp Open Mind Press (1429AH, 2008 CE) Paperback ~~\$21.00~~ **SALE \$18.90**



**12313 The Islamic View on Gambling and Playing Cards (Shaykh Mashhur Hasan Salman)** Brings to light the many fatawas regarding playing cards and gambling that will benefit all Muslims. 46 pp Makkah Al-Mukarramah (2013) Paperback 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.25" ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**10401 How to Protect Yourself from the Fitnah of Women (Shaykh Majdi Ibn Atiya Mahmood)** 'Beautified for men is the love to covet; women; children; much gold and silver (wealth); branded beautiful horses and well-tilled land.' 97 pp Sootaree's Center Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.15**



**3078 The Islamic Ruling Concerning Tasweer (Photography, Picture Making, Images, etc.) (Abu Muhamed Abdur-Ra'uf Shakir)** Provides rulings and opinions from a wide variety of scholars and notables in Islam regarding this commonly-disrupted area. 261 pp CWP Publishers Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**

## Sins and Repentance



**12370 The Devil's Deceptions: A Complete Translation of the Classical Text "Talbis Iblis" (Imam Ibn al-Jawzi)** It is from enmity and hopelessness of the devil that his endeavour to misguide mankind from the Path of Allah will persist. 592 pp Dar as-Sunnah Paperback 5.75 x 8.5 x 1.75" ~~\$51.95~~ **SALE \$42.50**



**13212 Supporting the Distressed Against the Tricks of Satan (Imam Ibn al-Qayyim)** Knowledge of use in the fight against Shaytaan and how to find protection with Allah. Darussalam International Publications Ltd (2014) 262 pp Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.06**



**12361 Until the Sun Rises from the West: Reflections on the Stories of Repentance and Forgiveness based on Ibn Qudaamah's "Book of Repenters" (Abul Hasan Malik Ibn Adam)** Our sincere hope and prayer that these stories of repentance encourage all who read them to turn from transgression to contrition, earnestly seeking the Pardon and Forgiveness of al-Rahman. 183 pp Al-Rahmaniyyah Publishing (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.4" ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.46**



**12434 How to Escape Sins: The Ways and Means to Refrain from the Disobedience of Allah: Based on the words of Imam Ibn Al-Qayyim 'Uddah As-Sabirin Wa Dhakhirah Ash-Shakirin (Dr. 'Abdur-Razzaq Ibn 'Abdul-Muhsin Al-Badr)** Imam Ibn Al-Qayyim discusses twenty practical measures based on the Qur'an and Sunnah for the servant to implement in order to overcome the lure of sin and disobedience. 88 pp Hikmah Publications (March 2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.3" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



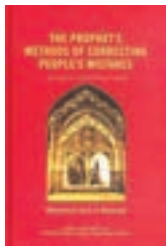
**12971 Tawbah: Turning to Allah in Repentance (Ibn Qayyim Al-Jawziyyah)** Deals with the spiritual side of tawbah without neglecting the physical requirements and conditions. 169 pp Darussalam International Publications Ltd. (2016) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



**8464 Sins and their Punishments (Ibnul Qayyim al-Jawziyyah)** Discusses happiness of the righteous, misery of wicked, sins' origins, classifications, types; punishments; weakening of journey to Allah; fear, loneliness, blindness of the heart, and more. 80 pp Tarbiyah Bookstore (April 2005) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



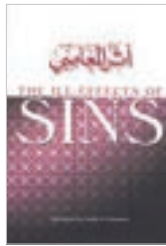
**12479 The Explanation of the Chapters on Repentance & the Prohibition of Backbiting & Tale-Bearing (Shaykh Uthaymeen)** Taken from his commentary on the classical collection of hadith Riyadh al-Saaliheen by Imam An-Nawawi. 142 pp Darussalam UK Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**11155 The Prophet's Methods for Correcting People's Mistakes: Delux Hardcover (Muhammad Salih al Munajjid)** Covers how the last Messenger (upon whom be peace) would counsel and correct people, using hikmah (wisdom) and adab (good manners) especially. 106 pp International Islamic Publishing House Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**11984 Forty Hadiths on Poisonous Social Habits with Short Commentaries (Yahya M. A. Ondigo)** Such social ills as lying, greed, corruption, smoking, gambling and others have been discussed along with their social implications. 384 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2012) Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**4258 The Ill-Effects of Sins (Muhammad ibn Saalih al-'uthaymeen)** Short booklet that's translation of a khutba (sermon) delivered by Shaykh Muhammad ibn Salih. 20 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$3.30~~ **SALE \$2.95**



**3212 The Evil of Craving For Wealth & Status (Rajab AlHanbalee/Burbank)** Warns us about the dangers of expending our energies in chasing after the transitory things of this world at the expense of the rewards of the Hereafter. 58 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$7.75~~ **SALE \$5.95**



perback

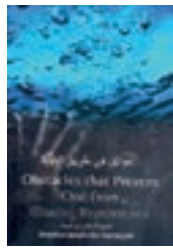
**2995 True Repentance in Light of the Noble Qur'an and Sound Hadith (Salim Hilali/Huda Khatib)** Repentance is the first stage of the journey towards success, the first step towards eternal happiness, and the servants of Allah do not abandon repentance 77 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**



**3198 Sincere Repentance (Ghazali; Jawziya & Hanbali)** Paradise has eight entrances all of which open and shut except the entrance of Taubah. This entrance has an angel guarding it so that it does not shut. So repent and do not despair.' 57 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.85**



**10164 I Want to Repent, But ... (Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** Gives clear-cut responses to the doubts and questions that many people face when they are ready to repent to Allah in this easy to understand booklet. 69 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2006) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



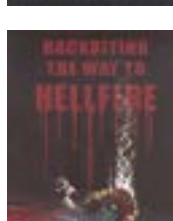
**10428 Obstacles That Prevent One from Making Repentance (Shaykh al Islam Ibn Taymiyyah)** Clarifies the steps that the believer needs to take in order to make a full correct Tawbah to his Lord and Sustainer. 39 pp Sootaree's Center (2007) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



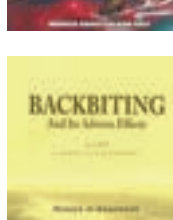
**8346 Waswasah: The Whispering of the Shaitan (Imam Ibn Qayyim al-Juziyyah, Muwafaq Deen bin Qudaam al-Hanbali)** Quick fiqh book, giving answers to common questions or situations arising in everyday life (instances you can or cannot do something, etc.) 94 pp Al-Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.35**



**7345 Protection Against the Plots of Shaytaan: In the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah (Shaykh Saleem Ibn 'Eed al Hilaalee)** Examples and remedies to be aware of for the Muslim's daily struggle to protect his nafs (self) from the evil trappings of the shaytaan (devil). 145 pp Message Of Islam (UK) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**7431 Backbiting: The Way to Hellfire (Waheed Abdussalaam Baly)** Discusses ghiba's types, causes, cures, expiation, worst types, ghiba of the heart, listening to it, and more. 43 pp Al Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.85**



**3159 Backbiting and Its Adverse Effects (Husayn al Awayishah)** Islam shows us how to tackle backbiting in a sensible and humane manner. 63 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH (2009 3rd Edition) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**3207 Backbiting & its Evil Effects on Muslim Society (al Gheebah)** Brief treatise on matters concerning Gheebah (Backbiting) derived from the Book of Allah, and the Prophet's Sunnah. In their light, it covers, explains and verifies most of the points related to backbiting. 40 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



**12175 Ranks of the Fearful (Shaykh al-Islam Muwaffaq al-Din Ibn Qudamah al Maqdisi)** When the fear of Allah is established in the hearts, it eliminates wrongdoing and attachment to worldly desires. 80 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (August 2013) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.25" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



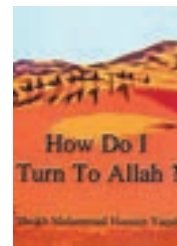
**12445 Hasad: A Condemnation of Envy & Envious People (Ibn Qayyim Al-Jawziyyah)** An envious person and a person possessing the evil eye are similar in one respect, but differ in another. 51 pp Tas-deeq Publishers (2010) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.2" ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$8.19**



**12473 The Sinners' Condition on the Stage of Reckoning (Shaykh Abdullah bin Uthmaan adh-Dhamaari)** Discusses the punishments of the disobedient Muslim on the Day of Resurrection. 86 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



**11864 The Obligation of Repenting to Allah (Shaykh 'Abdul Azeez bin 'Abdillah bin Baaz)** A beneficial work about the obligation of returning to Allah and repenting for ones sins. 38 pp Maktabatulirshad Publications (January 2013) Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.68**



**10748 How Do I Turn To Allah? (Sh. Mohammad Hussain Yaqub)** Proofs and positions from the Qur'an and Sunnah in aiding one to repent. 61 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2007) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**7442 The Greatness of Seeking Forgiveness and Repenting to Allah (Shaykh Abu Abdullah Mustafa bin al-Adawi)** Glimpse at some of the benefits that ensue from acts of obedience. 224 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publications (2001) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**12040 Save Yourself and Your Family from the Hellfire: A Compilation of Works from Shaykh Abdul Azeez ibn Baz and Shaykh Abdullah bin Uthmaan ath Thamaaree** Discusses important advice regarding major sins and the obligation of all Muslims to protect themselves and families from the Hell fire. 139 pp Authentic Statements (2013) Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.17**

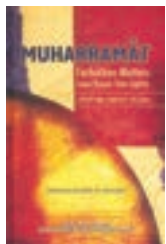




**7760 Lying is in the Hell-fire** This book has been written for our children to explain them what effect lying has on Faith. 48 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2002) Paperback **\$3.95**



**12416 A Warning Against Wastefulness and Extravagance (Imaam 'Abdul-Azeez Ibn 'Abdillaah Ibn Baaz)** Allaah, the Sublime and Exalted, has sent down in His Grand Book many aayaat where wasting and extravagance is mentioned along with the prohibition of both, and the praise of those who adopt the middle course... 45pp AuthenticStatements (May 2009) Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$7.02**



5.75 x 8.75 x 0.5"

**12236 Muharramat (Forbidden Matters Some People Take Lightly) (Muhammad Salih Al-Munajjid)** Explains many of the forbidden acts that have to do with calling on human beings and things other than Allah, worshipping the dead and circumambulating their graves, invoking prophets and the dead, magic, etc. 128 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2004 Hardcover **\$9.95 SALE \$8.95**



**11760 How to Protect Yourself from Shaytaan (Dawud Adib)** A concise step by step guide on how to guard yourself from Shaytaan – from your humble birth to you inevitable death. 83 pp TroidPublications (May 2011) Paperback **\$15.50 SALE \$11.95**



**11349 Beware! Satan: Strategies of Defense (Mehmet Yavuz Seker)** Offering a perspective of the world as an arena of assessment and testing, this masterfully illuminating investigation explores the struggle between man and his archenemy, Satan. 149pp TughraBooks(2008) Paperback **\$10.95 SALE \$9.85**



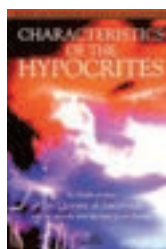
**11952 Memoirs of Repentant People (Dr. Muhammad al Areefi)** A compilation of the memoirs and feelings of repentant people and those who have fallen into sin. 62pp Darussalam (2012) Paperback **\$6.50 SALE \$5.85**



**9233 What Leads to Hell (Dr Abdul Karim Awad)** "Deals with many issues, minor and major, which can lead one astray and to the hellfire." 357 pp Message of Islam (October 2005) Paperback **\$23.40 SALE \$18.95**



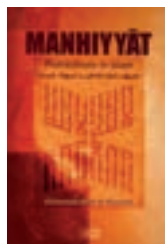
**11901 The Major Sins (Imam Shams ad din Dhahabi)** A must have for all Muslims that contains a general discussion of the major wrong actions and forbidden matters in Islam. 219 pp Dar Al Taqwa Ltd. (2012) Paperback **\$21.95 SALE \$16.95**



**8552 Characteristics of the Hypocrites (Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah)** Shows us how not to be 'hypocrites,' a spiritual disease. 80 pp Daar us-Sunnah (2004) Paperback **\$9.95 SALE \$7.95**



**9056 Stories of Repentance (Muhammad Abduh Mughawiri)** Who among us does not sin? And who among us does all that is required of him in the religion? 127 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (January 2005) Hardcover **\$8.95 SALE \$7.95**



**8819 Manhiyyat: Prohibitions in Islam (Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** Good approach toward understanding these prohibitions of Islam and seeking the ways to avoid them. 57 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2004) 2nd Edition Paperback **\$3.95 SALE \$3.55**



**7372 Seeking Forgiveness (Ibn Taymiyyah)** Short book on repentance and forgiveness. 56 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Paperback **\$5.95 SALE \$4.95**

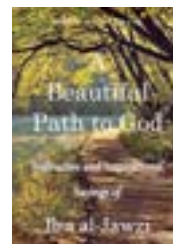


**10744 Virtue and Vice (Shaykh Muhammad Mitwalli Ash-Sharawi)** Deals with obedience and disobedience, virtue and vice; and it shows these two paths, one of which leads to paradise and the other to punishment by Allah in Hellfire. 77 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (2009) Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$11.65**



**9736 Spiritual Disease and Its Cure (Imam Ibnul Qayyim Al-Jawziyyah)** Discusses the medication for the heart, soul and body through the eyes of Islam. 260pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2006) Paperback **\$23.40 SALE \$17.95**

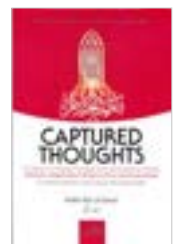
## Works on Purifying of the Soul and Cleansing of the Heart



**13686 A Beautiful Path to God: Instructive and Inspirational Sayings of Ibn al-Jawzi (compilation)** Collection of quotations from Ibn al-Jawzi's best-known books. 212 pp Paperback (5.6 x 8 x 0.6) **\$23.40 SALE \$19.89**



**13722 The Sayings of Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah (compilation)** Provides a wide selection of quotations taken from ten of the best books of Ibn al-Qayyim. Independent 295 pp Paperback (5.7 x 8 x 0.8) **\$25.95 SALE \$22.05**



(6.8 x 9.6 x 2.6)

**13678 Captured Thoughts: A Collection of Thought-Provoking Gems, Persuasive Eye Opening Wisdoms, Insights about Religion, Ethics and Relationships: Translation of 'Saydi Khatir' (Imam Ibn al-Jawzi)** Contains many of Ibn al-Jawzi's personal precepts, estimations & axioms covering a multitude of subject matters Dar-Us-Sunnah 1056 pp Hardcover **\$85.00 SALE \$74.95**



**12972 The Secret to a Happy Life: Its Significance and Levels (Ibn Qayyim Al-Jawziyyah)** A very valuable extract from the book Madarij al-Salikin; which looks in detail at the significance of life and the various levels of life- from this world to the Hereafter. 59 pp Darussalam International Publications Ltd. (2016) Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$6.63**



**12314 The Keys to Happiness (Imam Ibn Al-Qayyim)** Imam Ibn al-Qayyim mentions a number of ways to attain happiness in light of the Quran and the Sunnah. 133 pp Hikmah Publications (2014) Paperback 6 x 8.25 x 0.5" **\$18.20 SALE \$16.38**



**13548 Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyya on Divine Wisdom and the Problem of Evil (Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyya)** First discusses 26 wise purposes behind God creating humanity & settling them on Earth. His says that whatever exists in this world is either purely or preponderantly good; or indirectly leads to a greater good. Then explores how the presence of evil allows the manifestation of many of God's Beautiful Names; glorious attributes and compassionate actions. Paperback (6 x9.05 x 1.1) **\$27.95 SALE \$24.95**



**13166 One Hundred Pieces of Advice (Imam Ibn al-Qayyim al-Jawziyya)** Discusses ways to acquire Allah's love, be patient and avoid sins, patient during a calamity, lowering your gaze, how sins are expiated, barriers between the slave and his Lord, and more. Authentic Statements Publication 78 pp Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**12513 Heartfelt Advice to a Friend (Imam Ibn al-Qayyim al-Jawziyyah)** Explains the finer points of having a need in seeking Allah's Guidance in all of our affairs and the means to persist upon the Straight Path. 80 pp Dar as Sunnah Publishers (2016) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



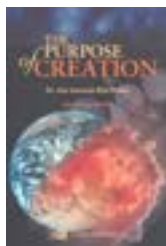
**12426 Seeds of Admonishment and Reform (Ibn al-Jawzi)** Lessons are uniquely arranged and gleam with exquisite expressions- designed to council the intellect to reflect, and heart to reform. 224 pp Daar us-Sunnah (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.75" ~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$18.72**



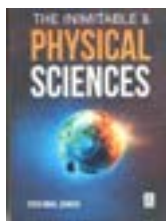
**12443 Disciplining the Soul (Ibn al-Jawzi)** Addresses many spiritual diseases - such as envy, greed, uncontrolled lust, sexual desire, arrogance, gluttony, anger, stinginess, extravagance, vanity and attachment to this world. 112 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (July 2011 / Shaban 1432 AH) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.4" ~~\$14.50~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**11716 Awaking from the Sleep of Heedlessness (Ibn al-Jawzi)** Expounds on the five stages of life: 1st stage of encouraging and disciplining; 2nd stage of youthfulness, 3rd stage third of maturity; 4th stage of old age; the fifth stage of decrepitude. 64 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (March 2012) Paperback ~~\$9.25~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**13371 The Purpose of Creation (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Addresses the fundamental question of existence: 'Why are we here?' Compares the answers of various scriptures and philosophies and more. 92 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



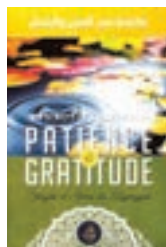
**13498 The Inimitable & Physical Sciences (Syed Iqbal Zaheer)** Readers will be confronted with the test of what makes humans distinguish from animals. Dar-us-Salam Publishers and Distributors (2017) 268 pp Paperback (6.5 x 9.2 x 0.7) ~~\$41.60~~ **SALE \$31.95**



**13717 Explanation of the Concise Advices of Shaykh-ul-Islam Ibn Taymiyah (Shaykh Sulayman arRuhayli)** Covers the subjects of seeking knowledge, the Hereafter, employment and trade, jurisprudence, repentance, 'aqidah, hadith, du'a', worship, etiquette, and much more. Authentic Statements 284 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.6) ~~\$31.20~~ **SALE \$26.52**



**13202 A Commentary on Ibn Taymiyah's Essay on the Heart (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Succinct dissection of the role of the heart should play in the life of a Muslim. Dakwah Corner 131 pp Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**12368 A Principle Concerning Patience and Gratitude (Shaykh al-Islam Ibn Taymiyyah)** He also said "And when the servant considers all of faith, he will see it returning back in its entirety to patience and gratitude. 78 pp Hikmah Publications (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



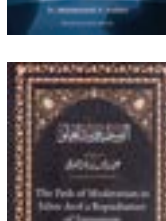
**3087 Patience and Gratitude: An Abridged Translation of 'Uddat as-Sabirin wa dhkhirat ash-shakirin (Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah)** Clear explanation of the concepts of sabr and shukr, in a practical fashion which shows how these spiritual values can be incorporated into everyday life. 83 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**11704 Excellence of Patience and Gratefulness: English Translation of "Uddat al-Sabirin wa Dhakhirat al-Shakirin" (Imam Ibn al-Qayyim)** Explains the nature of sabr (patience) and its counterpart, shukr (gratitude) in a practical fashion, showing how these important spiritual qualities may be incorporated into everyday life. 393pp Darussalam Publishers (2012) Hardcover ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$19.85**



**11401 Human Character and Behavior: An Islamic Perspective (Dr. Muhammad A. Hafeez)** Profoundly explicates Allah's commands in managing human affairs and building a society based on truth and justice. 260 pp Amana Publications (2011) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**13710 The Path of Moderation in Islam and a Repudiation of Extremism (Dr. Ali Ibn Muhammad Ibn Nasir al-Faqihi)** Ten important principles which will assist the Muslim in purifying and strengthening his soul as well as cleansing it from everything which would sully and defile it. Sunnah Publishing 104 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.25 x 0.3) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



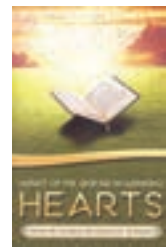
**11669 The True Secret (Amira Ayad)** This book is your personal journey towards unlocking your full potentials and reaching success, happiness, and wellbeing. 303 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Hardcover ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**11959 Change Must Come From Within (Dr. Amru Khalid)** An inspirational book of advice and guidance from the Qur'an and Sunnah reminding us about how we can change and turn our lives around to become closer to Allah. 328 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2013) Paperback ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$21.06**



**6910 Agenda to Change Our Condition (Hamza Yusuf, Zaid Shakir)** Hamza Yusuf's program for revival of the Deen amongst the Ummah, beginning w/ the transformation of the self. 79pp Zaytuna Institute (2008) Paperback ~~\$10.00~~ **SALE \$8.95**



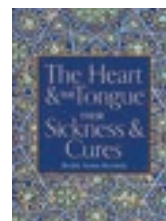
**12975 Impact of the Qur'an in Mending Hearts (Shaykh Dr. Sulayman bin Salimallah ar-Ruhayli)** Many people say; We hear the Quran but it does not cause us any reverence or remembrance. 61 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (2016) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.74**



**13705 The Diseases of the Heart and Their Cure (Shaykh al-Islam Ibn Taymiyya)** Clarifies the reality of our ailments and the proper usage of the remedy, so that we may be cured by the Book of Allah. CreateSpace 86 pp Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**7790 Healing of the Heart (Dr. Muhammad bin Musaffir bin Hussin at Taweel az Zahrani)** Discusses good character, haya, modesty, humility, steadfastness, truthfulness, amana, noble nature, sincerity, generosity, and more. 146 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (2003) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**6211 The Heart and Tongue: Their Sicknesses and Cures (Sheikh Yasin Roushdy)** There is a piece of flesh in the body, the nature of which is that when it is sound, the entire body is sound... 38 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



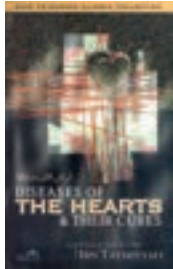


**13158 Revive Your Heart: Putting Life in Perspective - Paperback (Nouman Ali Khan)** Revive Your Heart is a call for spiritual renewal and an invitation to have a conversation with one of the world's most recognizable voices on Islam, Nouman Ali Khan. Kube Publishing (2017) 192 pp Paperback  
~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



**8118 Purification of the Heart: Signs, Symptoms and Cures of the Spiritual Diseases of the Heart: Translation and Commentary of Imam al-Mawlud's Matharat al-Qulub (Shaykh Hamza Yusuf)** Bestseller. Handbook to purify one's soul and actions, based on a classic poem, highlighting ways to identify and cleanse the heart. 268 pp Sandala (2013) Paperback  
~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**

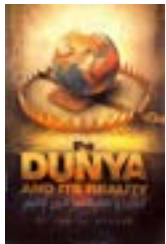
back



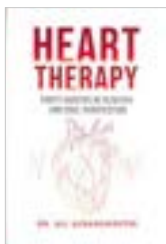
**4255 Diseases of the Hearts and their Cures (Ibn Taymiyyah)** Re-issued best-seller dealing with purification of the heart, known spiritual diseases, and remedies from the Qur'an and Sunnah. 141 pp Daar as-Sunnah Publishers (2003) Paperback  
~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**12973 A Treatise in Condemnation of the Hardness of the Heart (al-Haafidh ibn Rajab al-Hanbalee)** Scholastically discusses the dangers of the hardness of the heart; its causes and how it can be treated in light of the Qur'an and the Sunnah 104 pp Hikmah Publications (2016) Paperback  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13752 The Dunya and Its Reality (Ibn Al Qayyim)** The similitude of this world is like that of a vessel filled with honey. Authentic Statements (2018) 53 pp Paperback (5.8 x 9 x 0.2)  
~~\$7.99~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13730 Heart Therapy: Forty Hadiths In Tazkiyah And Soul Purification (Dr. Ali Albargouthi)** Collects & explains 40 hadiths on the diseases of the heart and the purification of the soul. Addresses depression, loneliness, greed, materialism, racism, and more. Dakwah Corner 473 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 1)  
~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$22.95**



**8975 The Intelligent Heart, the Pure Heart: An Insight into the Heart Based on the Qur'an, Sunnah and Modern Science (Dr. Gohar Mushtaq)** Discussion on the spiritual and physical aspects of the heart. 89 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (2006) Paperback  
~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



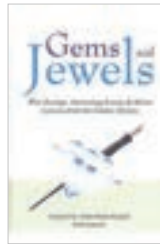
**12037 Contemplation of the Qur'an and Its Effect Regarding Purification of the Soul (Shaykh Muhammad Baazmool)** Covers topics such as contemplation of the Noble Quran, purification of the soul, and the benefits of purifying the soul for the slave. 80 pp Authentic Statements (August 2013) Paperback  
~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$10.53**



**12389 Surrendering and Submitting To Allah (Shaykh Muhammad Raslan)** Aims to straighten the individual's path to Allah (swt). 80 pp Authentic Statements Publications (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2"  
~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$10.53**



**13628 44 Ways to Manhood: Breaking Old habits and Building New Personalities Based on Quran and Sunnah (Taymullah Abdur-Rahman)** What does it mean for a Muslim man to have a personality that is in accordance with the Islamic guidelines? International Islamic Publishing House IIPH 128 pp Hardcover (5.75 x 8.6 x 0.50)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



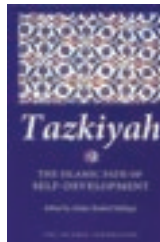
**8091 Gems and Jewels: Volume 1: Wise Sayings; Interesting Events & Moral Lessons from the Islamic History (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Helps in learning about virtues, develop good character patterns, and adopt intellectual behavior in their lives from the examples of the great personalities. 326 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2004) Hardcover  
~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$15.85**



**12042 Tazkiyah: Purification of the Soul (Maulana Wahiduddin Khan)** Enlightens the reader with a meaningful and deeper understanding of Tazkiyah 64 pp Goodword (2013) Paperback 5.5 x 8.25 x 0.10"  
~~\$1.95~~ **SALE \$1.75**



**12041 Tazkiyah Made Simple Pocket Guide in Full Color (Saniyas-nain Khan)** A compact and informative guide on the purification of the soul. 63 pp Goodword (2013) Paperback 4 x 6.5 x 0.20"  
~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



**8108 Tazkiyah: The Islamic Path of Self-Development (Mawdudi, Murad, Islahi, others)** Practical manual for those who want to achieve tazkiyya by purifying their souls & actions. 220 pp Islamic Foundation (2004) Paperback  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**



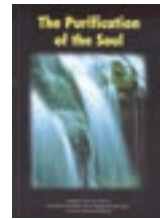
**13088 Rethink Your World: An Adaptation of Kitab al-Riqaq from Khatib al-Tibrizi's Book "Mishkat al-Masabih" (Shaykh Omar Subedar)** Prompts readers to reassess their life goals and aspirations, compelling them to look at life, money and the world around them differently. Bukhari Publications (2014) 99 pp Paperback  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



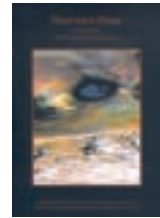
**10751 Reform Your Life According to the Quran and the Sunnah (Dr. Abdul Majed Muhammed Ali Driqah)** Wonderful guide for both Muslims and non-Muslims on how to live their lives as firm believers. 137 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2009) Paperback  
~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



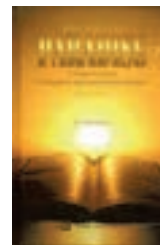
**13707 Ten Principles Concerning Purification of the Soul (Shaykh Abd al-Razzaq al-Abbad)** Published by Sunnah Publishing. Sunnah Publishing 50 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.2 x 0.3)  
~~\$7.99~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**2986 The Purification of The Soul (Al-Firdous)** Topics detailed include symptoms of the heart's sickness and signs of its health, doing without the pleasures of this world, perseverance, complete reliance on Allah, the life of this world, and more. 181 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback  
~~\$217.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**8350 Heaven's Door: Part Two of the Purification of the Soul (compilation of works by Ibn al-Qayyim al-Jawziyya and Abu Hamid al-Ghazali)** Discusses enjoining good and forbidding evil, remembering death, punishment & blessings in grave, day of rising, heaven and hell, counsel on death, and more. 85 pp Al-Firdous Publications (November 2003) Paperback  
~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**12007 Which Way to Paradise? (K. Sherman)** In an engaging question and answer format, K. Sherman leads the readers on an uplifting journey through Islam, guiding them along the path towards the eternal reward of paradise. 256 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) (2012) Hardcover  
~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**7744 Road to Paradise (Dr. Muhammad Muhsin Khan (compiler))** This beautiful full-color book includes ayahs (verses) from the Noble Quran about paradise with supporting adith of the Prophet (S) and their explanations. 192 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2002) Paperback  
~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**11689 Purify My Heart: Compiled from the Works of Imam Ibn Taymiyyah, Ibn al Qayyim, and Shaykh Abu Islam (Translated by Talib Ibn Tyson al-Britani)** A compilation of three beneficial treatises which will aid the believer in his quest to purify his/her soul and remain firm on the religion of Islam. 90 pp Darussalam Publishers

(2012) Paperback

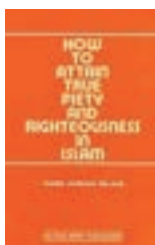
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.99**



**12548 Ways of Staying Firm Upon the Religion (Shaykh Abdur Razaq bin Abdul-Muhsin Al-Badr)** Addresses what to pay attention to, and to concern yourself with. 64 pp MaktabatulIrshad

Paperback

~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**3083 How to Attain True Piety and Righteousness in Islam (Amin Ahsan Islahi)** Discusses the purification of thought (knowledge) and how to attain true righteousness in Islam. 242 pp Islamic Book Publishers, Kuwait

Paperback

~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**



**13816 The Beacon of Basra: Etiquette, Wisdom and Asceticism of Hasan Al Basri (Imam Ibn al-Jawzi)** Readers will no doubt be moved by Al-Hasan's scattered gems and be inspired to evaluate life's priorities and renew one's own commitments. Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (2019) 160 pp

Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.55

~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**10970 The Journey of the Strangers (Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali, Abu Bakr al-Ajurri)** A compilation of two monographs dealing with the subject of strangeness and the alienation that a Muslim may often feel. 144 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2009)

Paperback

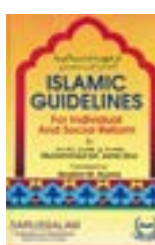
~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**9057 Glimpses of the Lives of Righteous People (Majdi Muhammad Ash-Shahawi)** Compiled in the spirit of learning about the lives of righteous people and learning from their experiences. 180 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (May 2004)

Hardcover

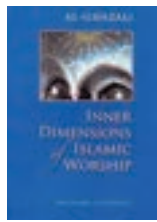
~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**2739 Islamic Guidelines: For Individual & Social Reform (Muhammad Jamil Zino/Ibrahim Kunna)** Text mainly from the Qur'an and Sunnah upon various important issues and aspects of Islam 190 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia)

Hardcover

~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**3330 Inner Dimensions of Islamic Worship (Imam al Ghazali)** ... how to reap the rich harvests of spiritual, moral and social upliftment that must be their reward. 142 pp Islamic Foundation (UK)

Paperback

~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**13849 Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth (Imam Ibn Qudamah al-Maqdisi)** The life of a believer is one of struggle and toil in order to cleanse the soul and to work towards righteous actions and deeds, which are pleasing to our Lord, Allah, the Most High. Dar-US-Sunnah (2019) 176 pp

Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.65

~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**10405 Az Zuhd: Renouncing Worldly Pleasures for Gaining Allah's Closeness (Ibn al Qayyim al Jawzeeyah, Ibnul Qayyim al Jawziyya)** Based on the famous book, "Madaarij us Saalikeen". 49 pp Sootaree's Center (August 2007)

Paperback

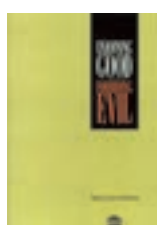
~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.05**



**10412 The Obligation of Commanding the Good and Forbidding the Evil (Al Imaam Abdul Azeez ibn Abdullah bin Baaz)** Late Mufti of Saudi Arabia's treatise on 'al amr bil maroof wa nahi al an munkar.' 43 pp Al Hujjah Publication (February 2009)

Paperback

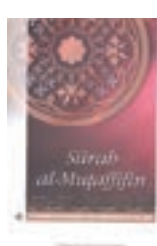
~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.05**



**7035 Enjoining Good, Forbidding Evil (Ibn Taimiyyah, Tr: Muhammad Jamil Ghazi)** The most truthful of words are in the book of Allah; and the best guidance is that of his Messenger Muhammad (SAW). The most evil in matters of faith are novelties; for every novelty is an innovation, and each innovation is a wrong. 124 pp Al-Firdaus Ltd.

Paperback

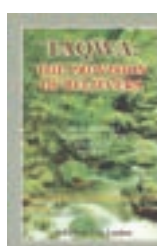
~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**8419 Surah al-Mutafifeen: Its Bearing on Manners and Purification of the Soul (Shaykh Husayn al-Away-ishah)** Being one of the shorter chapters of the Qur'an and one that many Muslims young and old have committed to memory; this brief discourse highlights some of the important points of benefit that can be derived from the Words of Allah. 36 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution (2004)

Paperback

~~\$4.80~~ **SALE \$3.99**



**3203 Taqwa: The Provision Of Believers (Ghazali, Qayyim, Rajab & Hanbali/Sayed & Amin)** Taqwa is an abundant treasure, a precious trait, an honourable substance, a great success. Those who have Taqwa are the friends of Allah. Allah has promised them success at the time of death and deliverance from Hell on the Day of Judgment. 50 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK)

Paperback

~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**13486 Selections From The Garden of the Wise and The Meadow of the Virtuous (Abu Hatim ibn Hibban)** Classical work that clarifies the praiseworthy qualities that the believer should strive to possess and the reprehensible characteristics from which the believer should flee. Authentic Statements (2017) 157 pp

Paperback (6 X 9 x 0.25)

~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.58**



**12403 Taqwa is the Cause for Every Good (Shaykh Abdul Azeez ibn Baaz)** Taqwa is defined as "God-consciousness. 32 pp Maktabatulirshad Publications (2014)

Paperback 5.75 x 8.5 x 0.1"

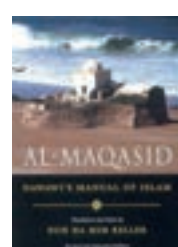
~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**10593 Ma'roof and Munkar: Enjoining What is Right and Forbidding What is Wrong (Jalaluddin Umari)** Urging people to do what is right and to avoid doing wrong is a basic precept in Islam... 272 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2008)

Hardcover

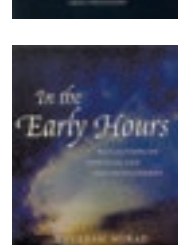
~~\$13.50~~ **SALE \$12.15**



**2653 Imam Nawawi's Manual of Islam (Al Maqasid) (Imam Nawawi/Keller)** Handy compendium of personal Islamic laws for individuals to follow. 240 pp Amana Publications (2004)

Paperback

~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**7126 In the Early Hours: Reflections on Spiritual and Self Development (Khurram Murad)** A collection of inspirational advice, outlining the methods and instruments which must be used in the attainment... 154 pp Islamic Foundation (UK)

Paperback

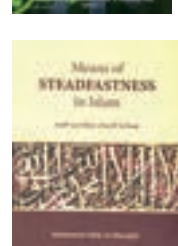
~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**3222 The Right Way: A Summarised Translation (Ibn Taimiyah)** Contains detailed explanations on issues such as religious festivals and their validity in Islam, supplication, basics of divine faith and much more. 192 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors

Hardcover

~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

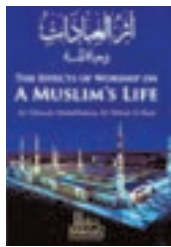


**9166 Means of Steadfastness in Islam (Muhammad Salih Al-Munajjid)** Deals with the means and ways to reinforce a Muslim's steadfastness in Islam in order to protect many people from going astray. 64 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2004)

Paperback

~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$2.95**





**12468 The Effects of Worship on a Muslim's Life (Shaykh Abdul Muhsin al-Abbad)** Worship requires two conditions in order to be accepted, firstly sincerity to Allah, and secondly adhering to the practice of the Prophet (SAW). 34 pp Shaykh Abdul Muhsin al-Abbad Paperback ~~\$8.75~~ **SALE \$7.87**



**13206 Gardens of Purification - Paths to Asceticism, Purifying the Self, Conditioning the Heart, Symptoms and Remedies, Beauty of Patience, Pardon and Avoidance (Shaykhul-Islam Ibn Taymiyyah)** Definitive essay on explaining the need for spirituality, especially in today's climate of material pursuit. Dar-Us-Sunnah (2016) 336 pp Paperback ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$29.95**



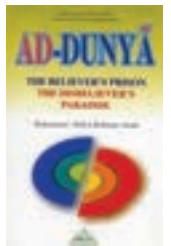
**12365 A Collection of Advices on Tranquility and Honesty of the Hearts (Shaykh Muhammad bin Abdul Wahhab al-Wasaabi)** Naseeha (advice & good counsel) based on the Qur'an and Sunnah. 50 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications (August 2014 Shawwal 1435 AH) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$7.02**



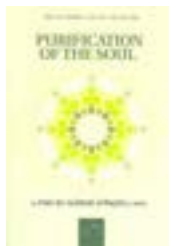
**8344 30 Ways to Achieve Happiness (Aidh Ibn Abdullah al-Qarni)** Gleaning wisdom from the Qur'an, includes being thankful, forget about the past and proceed in life, live by the day, let the future be until it comes, and more. 79 pp Al-Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.15**



**7052 Thirty Ways to Enter Paradise (Dr. Abdullah Abdurrahmaan)** From the mercy of Allah is that he made the paths to jannah easy and multiple such that people in different walks of life can achieve entrance. 48 pp Al-Firdous Ltd Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**6207 Ad-Dunya: The Believer's Prison, The Disbeliever's Paradise (Muhammad Abdur-Rahman Iwad)** ... part of the reward for living in tune with oneself and reality is a taste of the Garden before death. 160 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**14020 Purification of the Soul (Imam Ibn Qudamah Al-Maqdisi d. 689AH)** Discusses how to purify the soul and remove the rust of desire & heedlessness which encapsulates the heart, using the Qur'an, Sunnah, sahaba and salaf as references. Dar as-Sunnah (2020) 288 pp Paperback ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$29.00**

## Manners, Virtues and Moral Character



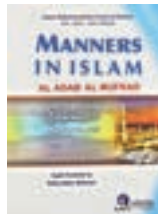
**13856 The Refinement of Character (Imam Ibn Qudamah al-Maqdisi)** Covers the ethics of eating, marriage and companionship, earning a living, traveling, enjoying the good and staying away from evil and deeds, and more. Dar-as-Sunnah Publishers (2019) 160 pp Paperback 6 x 9 ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**11343 Good Character: A Comprehensive Guide to Manners and Morals in Islam (Musa Kazim Gulcur)** Describes exactly how Muslims must conduct themselves in certain situations such as greeting family and friends, eating, and visiting the sick and why proper conduct is such an important pillar of the Islamic faith. 200 pp Tughra Books (2009) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.95**



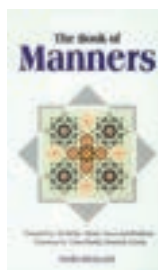
**13210 The Value of Time in the Muslim's Life (Shaykh Abdur Razzaaq Bin Abd-Muhsin Al-Badr)** Gold can vanish, but you may acquire many times what you lose. But you cannot return lost time that has passed! Maktabatul-Irshad (2015) 44 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



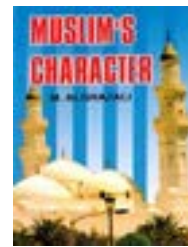
**11626 Manners in Islam (Al-Adab Al-Mufrad) - Imam Bukhari's Book of Muslim Morals and Manners (Translation by Maulana Khalid Khan Garhi; Rafiq Abdur Rahman)** A vast selection of Ahadith on the manners of different aspects of everyday life. 830 pp Dar Al-Kotob Al-Ilmiyah (2011) Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.00**



**8475 Al-Adab Al-Mufrad: A Code for Everyday Living: The Examples of the Early Muslims (Imam Bukhari)** Essential handbook of moral living, intended for the library of every Muslim! 274 pp UK Islamic Academy (2005) Hardcover ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**7899 The Book of Manners (Fu'ad Ibn 'Abdul-'Azeez Ash-Shulhoob)** Deals with manners regarding one's family, children, acquaintances, strangers, comprised of both worldly and religious matters. 501 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (September 2003) Hardcover ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



**4856 Muslim's Character (Muhammad Al-Ghazali)** How to be a Muslim. 425 pp Dawah Book Centre Paperback ~~\$7.20~~ **SALE \$6.25**



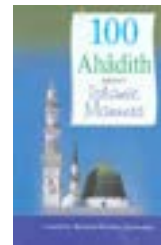
**13186 Be Patient & Paradise Will Be Yours (Dar-Us-Salam Research Section)** After Eemaan (faith), the most honorable trait with which man could be endowed is patience. Dar-Us-Salam 86 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13194 A Concise Collection of Sharee'ah Advices & Guidance 3: Brotherhood, Behaviour and Success During Trials (Abu Sukhailah Khalil)** Knowledge based discussion of many different aspects of cultivating the praiseworthy aspects of Islamic character based upon the Qur'aan and Sunnah. 138 pp Talibul Ilm E.R. Paperback ~~\$16.25~~ **SALE \$13.81**



**13466 The Virtues Of Ash-Sham & Its People (Shaykh Ibn Taymiyah)** Collection of 29 authentic hadiths regarding the area known as ash-Sham. Dar al-Kitab wal-Hikmah (2017) 50 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.15) ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13489 100 Ahadith About Islamic Manners (Dar-Us-Salam Research Dept.)** Selection of its chapters about persuasion for the good, dissuasion from the bad, piety and discipline of the self, and more. 78 pp Darussalam Publications and Distributors Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**8332 15 Ways to Increase Your Earnings from the Qur'an and Sunnah (Abu Ammaar Yasir Qadhi)** The focus of this book is upon encouraging Muslims to procure money through halal means and to abstain from haram gains. 128 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution (2002) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**

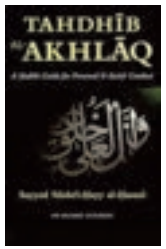


**10986 Forty Hadiths on Good Moral Values with Short Commentaries (Capt. Rtd. Yahya M.A. Ondigo)** Contains some of the Prophet's statements on positive ethics and attributes that all people-Muslims and non-Muslims-should strive to adopt in the way we deal with others. 336 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2010) Hardcover ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**

*“It is He who created death and life to test which of you are best in deed, for He is the Almighty, the Forgiving.”*  
(Surat #67 al Mulq, the Dominion, Verse 2)



**10061 Upright Moral Character: A Concise Guide to Attaining Dignified Islaamic Character (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Saalih al-'Uthaymeen)** Guidelines based on the conduct of the Messenger of Allah (pbuh). 94 pp TROID Publications (01-Nov-08) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**7628 Tahdhib al Akhlaq: A Hadith Guide for Personal and Social Conduct (Sayyid Abdul Hayy al Hasani)** Discusses sincerity in worship, kinship ties, teaching, thankfulness, modesty, and more. 161 pp UK Islamic Academy (2003) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



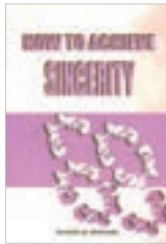
**9782 Sabr: Patience and Good Manners (Amr Khalid)** Explores the subject material, with references from the Qur'an and hadith. 194 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2006) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**7443 The Virtues of Good Actions (al-Hafidh al-Mundhiri)** "So whoever hopes for the meeting with his Lord - let him do righteous actions and not associate anyone in the worship of his Lord." - Surat al-Kahf 18:110 96 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publications (2001) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.35**



**2781 The Duties of Brotherhood in Islam (Imam Al-Ghazali/Mukhtar Holland)** What is needed to instill in each of us the sense of brotherhood that is a necessary fabric for Muslims to be effective as a nation. 95 pp Islamic Foundation (UK) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**

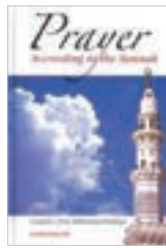


**8500 How to Achieve Sincerity (Hussein al-Awayasha)** Book on "ikhlaas." 79 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2005) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.15**



**7930 33 Ways of Developing Al-Khushoo: Humility and Devotion in Prayer (Muhammad Salih Al-Munajjid)** Khushoo means calmness, concentration, humility, and bring present-minded while performing prayers. 80 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 1999 Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.65**

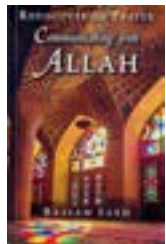
## Salah – the Daily Prayer



**9520 Prayer According to the Sunnah (Prof. Muhammad Zulfikar)** Complete, comprehensive book covering almost every aspect related to prayer (Salah) according to the Quran and authentic Sunnah of the Prophet Muhammad (S). 531 pp Darus-salam (2006) Hardcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.50**



**12408 The Salah - The Prophet's Prayer Described (Imam Naasiruddin al Albaani (Dakwah Books) Hardcover)** It is not possible for us to perform the Salah (Prayer) as it should be performed unless we know the detailed description of the Prayers as shown by Prophet Muhammad (SAW)... 178 pp Dakwah Book Corner (2009) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.75" ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



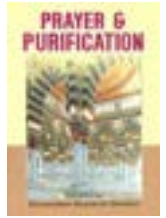
**13726 Communicating with Allah: Rediscovering Prayer (Salah) (Bassam Saeh)** The short chapters of this work are designed to be read and reread as constant reminders for us to renew our commitment to the Divine in our prayer. Kube Publishing Ltd. (2018) 176 pp Paperback (5 x 7.75 x 0.25) ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**10423 An Explanation of the Conditions, Pillars, and Requirements of Prayer of the Imaam and Mujaddid Muhammad bin Abdil Wahhaab (Shaykh Muhammad Amaan al Jaamee, Shaikh Abdul Muhsin al Abbaad)** A concise and general understanding of the basic fundamentals and legal rulings of ablution and prayer and produce students with firm knowledge. 240 pp Al Ibaanah Book Publishing (September 2007) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**12011 A Description of the Supererogatory (Sunnah) Prayers; Sh Muhammad ibn Umar Bazmul (Revised edition)** A house will be built in Paradise for he who prays twelve rak'ah in a day and night. Hikmah Publications (September 2013) 104 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13681 Prayer and Purification (Pocket Size) Paperback (Dar-us-Salam Research Division)** The main objective of this work is to explain the steps of purification and prayer in a simplified manner in order to benefit the person who has recently accepted Islam. Darus-Salam 119pp Paperback (3.15 x 4.55 x 0.2) ~~\$2.50~~ **SALE \$1.95**



**8818 Fiqh Course Volume 1: Taharah, Sa-laa'h & Janaa'iz (Sameh Strauch)** Provides the reader with a correct, yet uncomplicated guide to the performance of the aforementioned acts of worship. 230 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2003) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



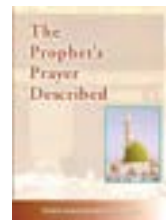
**7445 Perfecting the Obligatory: A Treatise on the Performance of the Sunnah Prayers** Discusses the importance and urgency of the Sunnah prayers, which many Muslims today omit from their daily routine. 75 pp Invitation to Islam, Harraf & Harraf (December 2000) Paperback ~~\$9.40~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**11759 Arousing the Intellects with the Explanation of 'Umdatul Ahkaam and The Book of Taharah, the Ritual Purification (Allaamah Muhammad ibn Saalih al Uthaymeen)** Explains in detail the issues pertaining to at-Tahaarah, the Ritual Purification, required for Muslims as a prelude to prayer. 119 pp Authentic Statements Publishing (August 2011) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**12629 The Prophet's Prayer Described (Shaykh Muhammad bin Saalih al-Uthaymeen)** Explains a number of vital issues related to the Prayer in a very simple and comprehensive fashion. 360 pp Hikmah Publications Paperback ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.62**



**3476 The Prophet's Prayer Described: Original JIMAS Translation (Naasir-ud-Deen Al-Albaani)** Speaks of the important position of prayer in Islam, and the reward, grace, and respect awaiting those who establish and perform it well. Many references are made to the Sunnah. Jami'aat Ihyaa Minhaj al-Sunnah (JIMAS) 2007 122 pp Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**13209 The Rudiments of Purification Volume 1 (Shaykh Muhammad Salih al Uthaymeen)** Excerpts from Shaykh Uthaymeen's explanation on Zaad al-Mostaqni. United Muslim Masjid and Rawdah Publishing 199 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.01**



**13555 An Explanation Of Shaykh Muhammad Bin Salih Al-Uthaymin's Treatise on The Prostrations of Forgetfulness (Shaykh Muhammad Raslan)** Aids for those who forget when praying. Authentic Statements 43 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



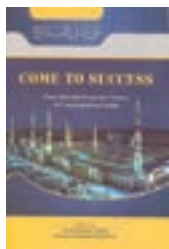
**13072 Make Wudu & Salah like the Prophet (Muhammad S. Adly)** Contains a step-by-step, detailed approach to purifying one's body, mind, and intentions (Wudu) in order to conduct proper Islamic Worship of our Lord (Salah). 60 pp Adly Publications Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.53**



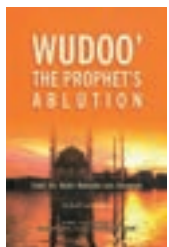


**3473 The Prayer: Its Effect in Increasing Eemaan & Purifying Soul (Husayn Awaayishah)** Descriptive handbook on how the salah (daily prayer of the Muslim) increases one in faith and tazkiyya (purification). 112 pp AlHidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback

~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

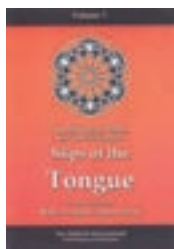


**12965 Come To Success: Forty Benefits from the Virtues of Congregational Salah (Shaykh Musnad ibn muhsin al-Qahtan)** Calls to attention the reward of performing in jama'ah. 68 pp Lataif for Publishing and Distribution Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.53**

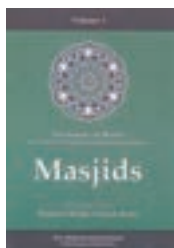


**10988 Wudoo': The Prophet's Ablution (Fahd ibn Abd-Rahman ash-Shuwayb)** Small yet comprehensive book aimed at conveying authentic knowledge of the manner in which the Prophet purified himself for prayer. 64 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2009) Paperback

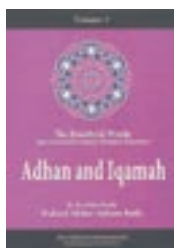
~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$2.95**



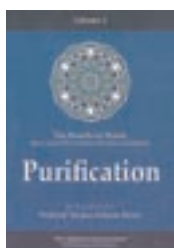
**12628 The Beneficial Words that Correct 40 Common Slips of the Tongue: Volume 5** In this volume: The Shaykh provides a guide to every Muslim about taking care of what he says to others and common errors related to particular phrases. 64 pp Dar Makkah International (2016) Paperback ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**12627 The Beneficial Words that Correct 170 Common Mistakes Related to Masjids: Volume 4** In this volume: The Shaykh deals with the most commonly made mistakes when in the Masjid. 96 pp Dar Makkah International (2016) Paperback ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**12626 The Beneficial Words that Correct 80 Common Mistakes Related to Adhan and Iqamah: Volume 3** In this volume: The Shaykh deals with the most commonly made mistakes when performing Adhan and Iqamah. 80 pp Dar Makkah International (2016) Paperback ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**12625 The Beneficial Words that Correct 99 Common Mistakes Related to Purification: Volume 2** In this volume: The Shaykh deals with the most commonly made mistakes when performing wudu and ghusl. 96 pp Dar Makkah International (2016) Paperback ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**

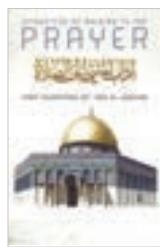


**11972 Inner Dimensions of the Prayer (Imam Ibn Qayyim al Jawziyyah)** Takes the reader on a vivid journey through stages of prayer and their profound spiritual significance - combined with the physical actions that symbolize submission, surrender and humility to Allah. 96 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (July 2013) Paperback

~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**11705 The Ruling on Abandoning the Prayer (Ash-Shaykh Al-'Allamah Muhammad bin Salih al-Uthaymin)** Discusses the ruling upon the one who abandons the prayer and the implications of apostasy due to abandoning the prayer. 40 pp 5 Pillars Publishing (2012) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



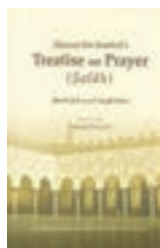
**12354 Etiquettes of Walking to the Prayer (Imam Muhammad ibn Abd al Wahhab)** Gives many rulings, guidelines, and advices on salah in congregation. 160 pp Sunni Bookshop (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.5"

~~\$16.00~~ **SALE \$14.35**



**13739 The Shafi'i Manual of Purity, Prayer, and Fasting (Tashfeen Ekram)** Its purpose is to make one's worship valid, sound, and proper in a short amount of time. White Thread Press (2014) 62 pp Paperback

~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**12330 Ahmad ibn Hanbal's Treatise on Prayer (Translated by Sameh Strauch)** Takes the form of a letter or a speech addressing the townsfolk, and contains a complete, clear description of the prayer. 64 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2007) Paperback 5.75 x 8.5 x 0.25"

~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.55**



**13863 Only Two Rak'ah: The Neglected Prayers (Hassan Abdul Akbar)** This book seeks to revive the spirit of those prayers that have been neglected if not abandoned by the Muslim community at large. Independently Published (2019) 46 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.15

~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**12569 Salah (Prayer) & Its Essential Conditions (Yahya Ondigo)** All those who wish to improve their salah will find plenty of help in this book whether they are looking for information on cleanliness and purity, locating the direction of the qibla, improving their concentration during salah, making up for the missed salah, or joining a congregation when the imam has already

started the salah. 304 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2014) Hardcover

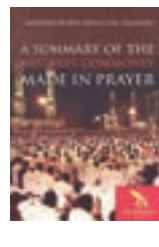
~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.41**



**13265 Condition of the Salaf in Worship (Shaykh Muhammad ibn 'Umar Baazmool)** For within the worship of the Prophet (pbuh) lies an example for us. Maktabatul Irshad 78 pp Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**12134 Description of the Prophet's Prayer: A Textbook on the Prayer (Imam Muhammad Nasir al-Din al-Alabani)** Salah(prayer) is a fundamental act of worship and focal in Islam, its importance can never be over-emphasized. 176 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (2013) Paperback 6 x 9.25 x 0.5" ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$11.95**



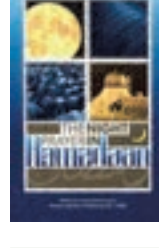
**11758 A Summary of the Mistakes Commonly Made in Prayer (Mashhoor bin Hasan al Salmaan)** In this treatise, common mistakes made in prayer (salaah) are clarified for the Muslim. 75 pp Al-Albaani Publishing (2011) Paperback

~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.83**



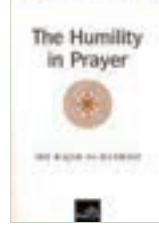
**11719 The Position of the Hands in the Salah of the Prophet (pbuh) (Shaikh Badee' ud-Deen Shah ar-Raashidee as-Sindhee)** Relies on sound Hadeeth to examine the sometimes controversial topic of hand position in the salah. 20 pp Maktabah Imaam Badee' ud-Deen (2001) Paperback

~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.36**



**10424 The Night Prayer in Ramadan (Imaam Muhammad Naasir ud Deen al Albaanee)** Contains a point-by-point discussion on the Night Prayer in Ramadan, as well as the benefits and rulings of "Itikaaf, along with their evidences. 48 pp Al Ibaanah Book Publishing (2006) Paperback

~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.97**

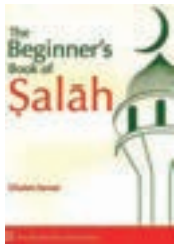


**9865 The Humility in Prayer (Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali)** Deals with the correct and accurate meaning of Khushu, and includes three extremely beneficial appendices Ibn al-Qayyim and Ibn Taymiyyah.. 93 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2007) Paperback

~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

*“It could be that you dislike something, when it is good for you; and it could be that you like something when it is bad for you. Allah knows, and you do not know.*

(Surat #2 al Baqarah, the Heifer, Verse 216)



**3458 The Beginner's Book of Salah (Ghulam Sarwar)** Bestselling book on the Muslim's daily prayer (salah). 64 pp Muslim Educational Trust (2003) Paperback  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



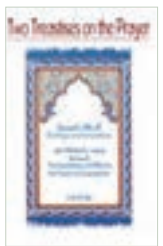
**11690 Rulings Related to the Traveler (Shaykh Abdul Azeez Ibn Baz)** A comprehensive book detailing the rules of travel that is a must have for all Muslims. 99 pp Authentic Statements Publishing (Sept. 2012) Paperback  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



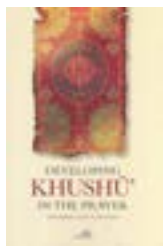
**9229 The Fiqh of Combining Salah (Shaykh Mashoor Salman)** Rulings from assorted sources and legal schools of thought regarding this common practice of today's Muslims. 64 pp Message of Islam (Ramadan 1427 AH, September 2006 CE) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**10987 Common Mistakes Regarding Prayer (Shaykh Mashhur Hasan Salman)** Summarizes the most common mistakes Muslims make in all the prayers, whether obligatory or optional, including Eid and Friday prayers. 190 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2010) 2nd Edition Hardcover ~~\$14.25~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**12423 Two Treatises on the Prayer: Prayer and its Importance, and Incumbency of Offering the Prayer in Congregation (Imaam Ibn Baaz)** Beneficial knowledge. 40 pp Authentic Statements (2011) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.1" ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.85**



**10969 Developing Khushu' in the Prayer (Muhammed Salih al Munajjid)** It is without doubt that khushu (Calmness, concentration, humility and being present minded in Salah) is one of the greatest assets a Muslim can possess in his faith. 96 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers (2008) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**12481 Abridged Translation of Sifatu Salaatin Nabee (Abridged Description of the Prophet's Prayer) (Muhammad Nassiruddeen al-Albaanee)** Small booklet detailing the way the Prophet (pbuh) prayed. 29 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (1997) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**



**8347 33 Ways to Concentrate in Your Prayer (Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** Gives advice to the striving for al-khushoo in prayer. 74 pp Al-Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback  
~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$8.19**



**3465 The Muslim Prayer Encyclopedia: A Complete Guide to Prayers as Taught by the Prophet Muhammad (Ruhayyah Waris Maqsood)** An indispensable guide to the content and practice of Muslim prayer, based on a comprehensive study of all the authentic Hadith of the Prophet Muhammad as presented in the collections of Bukhari, Abu Dawud and Muslim. 321 pp Goodword Books (India) Paperback ~~\$10.65~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**8750 The Neglected Sunan of Prayer (Sameh Strauch)** Discussion of prayers which are rarely or never performed in our time. 61 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2002) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



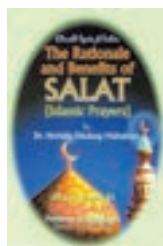
**3479 The Three Abandoned Prayers: Salaat ul Istikhaarah, Taubah, and Tas-beeh (Shaykh Adnaan Aali Uroor)** Explanation of three great blessed prayers, which have been abandoned by many Muslims, except for those whom Allah has shown mercy towards. 141 pp Harraf & Harraf (2004, 1425 AH) Paperback ~~\$16.90~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**11920 Salat Guide Made Simple Pocket Guide: A Compact and Informative Guide (Includes pull-out Chart "Salat at a Glance") (Saniyas-nain Khan)** A compact and informative guide to salat. 64 pp Goodword Books (2013) Paperback 4 x 6.5 x 0.20" ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



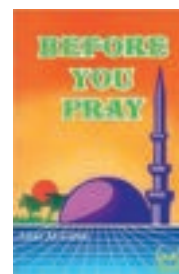
**4677 How to Pray According to the Sunnah of the Prophet Muhammad (Shaikh Bin Baz/Ridha Murad)** This concise booklet explains in a very simple form how the Prophet Muhammad (SAW) used to perform his prayer. 24 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$2.95**



**5022 The Rationale and Benefits of Salat (Islamic Prayers) Dr. Norlain Dindang Mababaya** This small booklet discusses the rationale of salat, its benefits, the need to perform salah based on the Qur'an and Sunnah, and praying properly being a key to success. 32 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.45**



**3486 Why Do We Pray? (Dr. Suhaib Hasan)** Verily, As-Salat (the prayer) prevents from Al-Fahsha (i.e. great sins of every kind, unlawful sexual intercourse, etc.) and Al-Munkar (i.e. disbelief, polytheism, and every kind of evil wicked deed, etc.) (29:45) 39 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



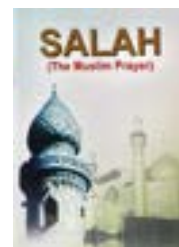
**3408 Before You Pray (Anas Al-Gawz)** This is a small book on Salat, which has a specific mention in relation with the matters before the Salat, is very useful and effective. 40 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



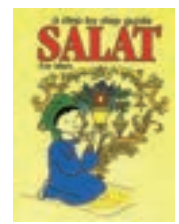
**3406 At-Taharah: Purity And State Of Undefilement (Jamal A. Badawi)** Good concise book on taharah, wudu, ghushl, najasah, tayammum, haid, nifas, and isti-hadah. 26 pp American Trust Publications (ATP) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**



**4490 A Guide to Salat (Prayer) (Abdul Karim Saqib)** Medium sized book on Salat which would approach the subject according to the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad (S). The Prophet, himself, said: "Pray as you have seen me praying. 64 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**11676 Salah the Muslim Prayer Pocket Size 4 Color** Gives a detailed description of the preliminaries to salah, including wudu, tayammum, the adhan, the time and place for salah, and the different types of salah, with easy-to-follow illustrations. 48 pp Idara Implex (2013) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$1.75**



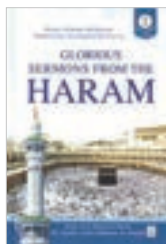
**11202 Salat: A Step by Step Guide for Men (with Pictures)** Provides a detailed step-by-step account of the process of making Wudu (Ablution), and then carefully describes how to perform Salat for men. 84 pp Kutab Khana Ishayat-ul-Islam Paperback ~~\$7.20~~ **SALE \$5.61**



**11203 Salat: A Step by Step Guide for Women (with Pictures)** Provides a detailed step-by-step account of the process of making Wudu (Ablution), and then carefully describes how to perform Salat for women. 84 pp Kutab Khana Ishayat-ul-Islam Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



## The Friday Prayer, the Mosque and Congregation



**11604 Glorious Sermons from the Imam of al-Masjid al-Haram Dr. Sheikh As-Sudais** A collection of sermons delivered in Haram Makkah spanning a quarter of a century. 357 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2012) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.5 x 1"

~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**10991 Al Jumu'ah: The Day of Congregation (Dr. Gowher Yusuf)** Gives us reason to stop and think about how special Friday really is, and what we should be doing to achieve the many bounteous blessings it holds for those who observe it. 192 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2010) Hardcover

~~\$12.25~~ **SALE \$10.95**



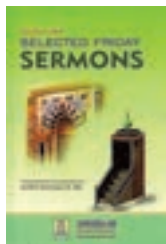
**10899 The Essentials of Jumu'a (the Friday Prayer) (Shaikh Ibrahim Madani)** A complete handbook for any Muslim who wishes to understand the place of Jumu'a within Islam. 90 pp Madania Publications (2010) Paperback

~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$12.45**



**7771 Al-Jumu'ah A Day of Worship** Discussion of the special attributes of the al jumuah, Friday, the day of worship for Muslims. 32 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2001) Paperback

~~\$3.75~~ **SALE \$3.45**



**6374 Selected Friday Sermons** The sermons contained in this book are collected from the sermons of Prophet Muhammad (S) himself, his companions and various prominent scholars 388 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover

~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



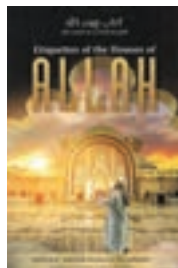
**3108 Friday Khutbas** Collection of assorted khutbahs. 232 pp Al-Saadawi Publications Paperback

~~\$12.25~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**8438 Etiquettes of a Muslim on Friday (Abou Ibraaheem Majeed Alee Hasan)** Adab for all Muslims on this essential congregational day. 80 pp Message of Islam (1999 CE; 1420 AH) Paperback

~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



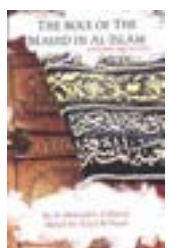
**13178 Etiquettes of the Houses of Allah (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq Al-Abbad)** The Masjid is distinctly celebrated for the observance of many of the great and beloved acts of good deeds... Maktabatul Irshad 43 pp Paperback

~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13174 Friday Sermons (Khutab) in Arabic & English (Mohamed Ewas)** Large collection of relevant Jumu'ah (Friday Prayer) sermons. Masjid Albirr 879 pp Hardcover

~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**13502 The Role of the Masjid in al-Islam (Ahmad Ibn Yahya Al-Najmi)** Highlights the importance of the masjid in Islam and how it is the focal point of where worship is conducted, along with many other roles in society. Al-Rahmaniyyah Press (2017) 78 pp Paperback (7.0 x 5.0 x 0.3)

~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



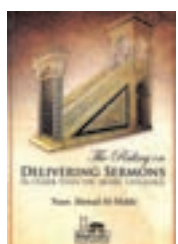
**13692 Aiding the Khatib and Imam in Understanding the Rulings of Being an Imam Within the Ummah (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Zayd Ibn Muhammad al-Madkhali)** Beneficial for the beginner student of knowledge as well as he who is in charge of being an Imam for the people. Authentic Statements 145 pp Paperback

~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



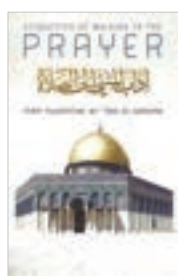
**13271 Prayer in Congregation (Ali Al-Halabee)** A book regarding the necessity of prayer in congregation. Message of Islam 79 pp Paperback

~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**12377 The Ruling on Delivering Sermons in Other than the Arabic Language (Isam Ahmad al-Makki)** Treatise on permissibility of giving khutbahs in non-Arabic languages. 43 pp MakkahAl-Mukarramah Publishing (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.1"

~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



**12354 Etiquettes of Walking to the Prayer (Imam Muhammad ibn Abd al Wahhab)** Gives many rulings, guidelines, and advices on salah in congregation. 160 pp Sunni Bookshop (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.5"

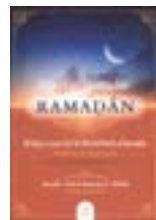
~~\$16.00~~ **SALE \$14.35**

## Fasting, Ramadan and Eid



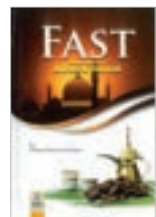
**13374 Sittings in the Month of Ramadan & A Gift to the People of Iman in Lessons for the Month of Ramadan (Shaykh Saalih al-Fawzaan)** Advice and counsels on this blessed month. Authentic Statements Publication 340 pp Paperback

~~\$28.60~~ **SALE \$22.00**



**13493 Important Lessons for Ramadan 30 Daily Lessons for the Blessed Month of Ramadan (Shaykh Abd al-Razzaq al-Abbad)** The Shaykh discusses many beneficial topics on this most blessed month. Hikmah Publications (2017) 306 pp Paperback (5.5 X 8.5 x 1)

~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**11610 Fast According to Quran & Sunnah (Professor Muhammad Zulfiqar)** An easy and authentic reference that consists of all the main issues of Fasting. 251 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (2011) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 0.75"

~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.75**



**13490 Welcoming the Month of Ramadan: Virtues of Fasting and Tafsiir of the Verses on Fasting (Shaykh Ahmad Bin Yahya An-Najmi)** Good counsel for the blessed month. Maktabatul Irshad (2017) 186 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.5 x 0.4)

~~\$22.10~~ **SALE \$18.78**



**5914 The Rulings Concerning the Two Eids (from the purified Sunnah) (Shaykh Abul Haarith 'Alee Hasan Alee Abdul Hameed)** Q&A format on legal rulings concerning the two Eid prayers. 82 pp Daar 'Ilm un-Naafie; Al-Hidaayah Publishing & Distribution (1997) Paperback

~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**10069 Praying Eid in the Musalla is the Sunnah (Imaam Naasir ud-Deen al-Albaanee)** Booklet hopes to convey knowledge of the lost Sunnah. 48 pp Al-Ibaanah Book Publishing (01-Dec-02) Paperback

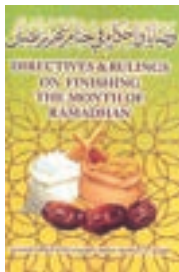
~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.42**



**3469 The Night Prayers: Qiyam & Tarawih (Nasir ud-Deen Albani/Muhammad Jibali)** Providing a complete manual on the subject of qiyam and related issues, in accordance with the Qur'an, the Sunnah, and the guidance of the Salaf. 153 pp Kitab as-Sunnah Publishing Paperback

~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**

**PRAYER, FASTING  
REMEMBRANCE** page 69



**12552 Directives and Rulings on Finishing the Month of Ramadhan (Shaykh Abdur-Razaq bin Abdul-Muhsin Al-Badr)** Highlights zakat al fitr, eid prayers, and more. 64 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (2015) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**12533 Lessons on Fasting Taraaweeh & Zakaat with Forty Eight Questions and Answers on Fasting (Imaam Muhammad Bin Saalih Al Uthaimen)** Compilation of 2 treatises. 88 pp Al-Ibaanah (2006) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



paperback 7.5 x 9.5 x 0.4"

**12391 A Ramadhan Journal: 30 Days Of Knowledge, Reflection & Rectification (Taalib al-Ilm)** Intended to strengthen your connection to the correct evidenced understanding and practice of Islaam that has been practiced and preserved in every generation. 158 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (June 19; 2014) Paperback ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.46**



8.25 x 0.2"

**12373 Ramadan Has Arrived: A Month in Which the Gates of Paradise are Opened and the Gates of Hellfire are Locked (Shaykh Abd al Razzaq Ibn Abd al-Muhsin al-Abbad)** Are you of the group of persons that prepare for Ramadan by planning time for Qur'an, remembrance of Allah, helping the poor, attending circles of knowledge, and more? 42 pp Hikmah Publications (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$7.02**



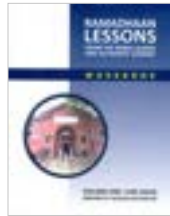
**12382 The Virtue of Siyam and Qiyam during the Month of Ramadhan with An Explanation of Important Regulations (Sheikh Abdul Aziz bin Abdullah bin Baaz)** Small treatise to maximize the benefits of Ramadan. 30 pp Al Hujjah Publications; Al Hujjah Sisters Book Club (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.1" ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.42**



**12356 The Fiqh of Fasting the Month of Ramadhan Workbook (taken from al Fiqh al Muyasser) Hikmah Publications** The text of this treatise is a translation of "The Book Of Fasting" from the book "al-Fiqh al-Muyassar. 52 pp Hikmah Publications (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**11706 Fasting from Alif to Yaa: A Day to Day Guide to Making the Most of Ramadhan - Nakhlah Educational Series (Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah As-Salafiyah, Abu Hamzah Hudhaifah Ibn-Khalil, Umm Usaamah Sukhailah Bint-Khalil)** Contains stories of the Prophets and Messengers including activities for the whole family to enjoy and benefit from for each day of Ramadhan. 282 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (July 2012) Paperback ~~\$31.20~~ **SALE \$26.50**



136 pp Paperback (8.5 x 11 x 0.5) ~~\$19.50~~ **SALE \$16.58**

**13713 Ramadhan Lessons from The Noble Quran and Authentic Sunnah - Workbook: Volume 1 (Moosaa Richardson)** The 30 lessons of this book have been designed specifically as a primary study tool for the recorded Ramadhan Lessons from 1439 (2018) at the First Muslim Mosque in Pittsburgh; Pennsylvania Bakkah Publications



Dust Jacket

**11973 Sittings During the Blessed Month of Ramadhan (Shaykh Muhammad bin Salih al Uthaymin)** Filled with 30 chapters or Sittings that highlight Qur'anic Verses, Prophetic Narrations, statements of wisdom from the early scholars, and beneficial poetry from scholars such as Ibn Rajab. 328 pp Riwayah Publishing (May 2013) Hard cover with ~~\$41.50~~ **SALE \$35.25**



**11971 Questions and Answers on Fasting Ramadan: Compiled from the Works of Sheikh Muqbil bin Hadi al-Waadi'** Concise, yet detailed, question and answer booklet on the topic of fasting and Ramadan. 36 pp Islamic Reminders Publications (June 2013) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.52**



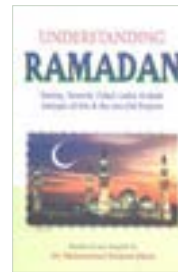
**9634 Siyam (Fasting) (Jamal A. Badawi)** Very informative booklet on the rules and regulations of fasting. 29 pp The Islamic Society of North America (1998) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**



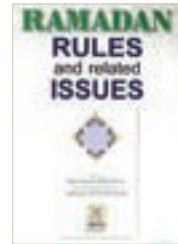
**8815 Matters Related to Fasting (Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** Good summary of the rulings, etiquettes, and Sunnah of fasting. 80 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) 2nd Edition Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



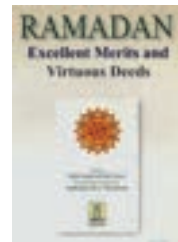
**8757 The Nature of Fasting (Ibn Taymiyyah)** Helps the reader better understand the fine points about fasting. 80 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (November 2000) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**5043 Understanding Ramadan: Fasting, Tarawih, I'tikaf, Lailat al-Qadr, Sadaqat al-Fitr and the Two Eid Prayers** Discusses numerous aspects of the most blessed month. 102 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Paperback ~~\$7.00~~ **SALE \$6.95**



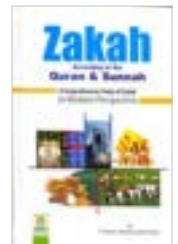
**8748 Ramadan Rules and Related Issues (Hafiz Salah-ud-Din Yusuf)** This book contains an informative discussion of the definition of fasting, its significance, and the wisdom behind fasting. 32 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**8745 Ramadan: Excellent Merits and Virtuous Deeds (Hafiz Salah-ud-Din Yusuf)** Short booklet on Ramadan. 31 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (December 1999) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**7444 Ramadhan Fataawa (assorted scholars)** Collection of legal rulings, based on the opinions of scholars & muftis in Saudi Arabia. 160 pp Fatwa-online.com, Harraf & Harraf (December 2000) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.94**



pp Hardcover

**11638 Zakah According to the Quran & Sunnah - A Comprehensive Study of Zakat in Modern Perspective (Professor Muhammad Zulfiqar)** Comprised of all the main issues of Zakat (i.e., Zakah on Gold, Silver, Paper Money, Livestock, Fruits, Grains, Rented Land, Buried treasures, Minerals, Trade, Shares, Stocks, Exploited Assets etc) Darussalam Publishers (2011) 335 ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**12430 How Should the Employee Perform his Amaanah? 50 Benefits Extracted from Ayaat ul-Dain (Debt/Contracts Verse) (Shaykh 'Abdul-Muhsin Bin Hamad al-'Abbaad al-Badr)** Small treatise dispensing sincere advice to those individuals appointed with work and contracts. 87 pp Makatabatul-Irshad (2012) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



**13627 40 Hadiths Relating to Islamic Finance (AbdulShaheed Drew)** Untangles some of the intricacies of finance and economics; bringing forth a Shari-compliant solution to earning and using wealth. International Islamic Publishing House IIPH 192 pp Hardcover (5.75 x 8.6 x 0.50) ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**

**“Allah does not charge a soul except [with that within] its capacity.**  
(Surat #2 al Baqarah, the Heifer, Verse 286)



## Fatawa Compilation on Salat, Hajj, Ramadan, Zakat, etc.



**7898 Islamic Verdicts on the Pillars of Islam: Volume 1 Creed & Prayer and Volume 2 Prayer, Zakah, Fasting, Hajj (2-in-1 book) "Arkan ul Islam"** Legal rulings by the mufti of Saudi Arabia. 775 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2002) Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$35.95**



**9010 Fatawa Islamiyah (Islamic Verdicts): Volumes 1 through 8: Complete Set (Shaykhs Abdul Aziz bin Abdullah bin Baz, al Uthaimin, al Jibrein, al Musnad)** Collection of rulings by scholars from Saudi Arabia. 3200 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$144.95~~ **SALE \$128.95**



7258

**7258 Fatawa Islamiyah (Islamic Verdicts): Volume 3 (Mosques, Funerals, Zakat, Fasting, and Sales Transactions) Scholars from Saudi Arabia** 444 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



7259

**7259 Fatawa Islamiyah (Islamic Verdicts): Volume 4 (Hajj Rites and Sales Transactions) Scholars from Saudi Arabia** 444 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



7261

**7261 Fatawa Islamiyah (Islamic Verdicts): Volume 5 (Insurance and other Issues, Endowments, Gifts, Wills, Inheritance, Slavery, and Marriage) Scholars from Saudi Arabia** 456 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

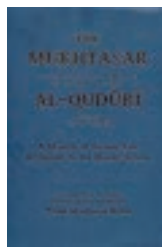
**7260 Fatawa Islamiyah (Islamic Verdicts): Volume 6 (Divorce, Breastfeeding, Offenses, Punishments, Lawful and Forbidden, Oaths and Judgments) Scholars from Saudi Arabia** 444 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

**7321 Fatawa Islamiyah (Islamic Verdicts): Volume 7 (Noble Qur'an, Tafsir, Hadith, Repentance, Supplications, Clothes, Adornment and more)** 400 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

**7322 Fatawa Islamiyah (Islamic Verdicts): Volume 8 (Jihad, Da'wah, Employees and Workers, Teachers and Students, Dreams, Visions, Bribery and its Effects, Orphan's Wealth, Pictures, Media, Music)** 415 pp Dar-us-Salam Publications Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**13651 Fiqh According to the Qur'an & Sunnah 2 Volume Complete Set (Muhammad Subhi bin Hasan Hallaq)** Illustrates the many facets of our daily life. Darussalam Publishers & Distributors 640 pp Hardcover (6 x 8.75 x 2.5) ~~\$69.00~~ **SALE \$49.85**



(2010) Hardcover

**11083 The Mukhtasar Al-Quduri: A Manual of Islamic Law According to the Hanafi School (Imam Abu'I Husayn Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Ibn Ahmad Ibn Ja'far Ibn Hamdan al Baghdadi)** One of the most celebrated and influential treatises in any Muslim school of methodology and thought and is the foundation for the Hanafi school. 800 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. ~~\$89.00~~ **SALE \$66.00**



Vitae (2009) Paperback

**10560 Islamic Jurisprudence According to the Four Sunni Schools: Volume 1: Acts of Worship: English Translation of "Al-Fiqh 'ala al-Madhab al-Arba'ah" (Abd al Rahman al Jaziri)** Dealing with the forms of worship (ibadat), this work offers an in-depth discussion of ritual purity (taharah), ritual prayers (salat), including funeral prayers and more. 730 pp Fons ~~\$99.95~~ **SALE \$84.95**



**13175 A Commentary on Zad Al-Mustaqni (Salih Fauzan Al-Fawzan)** Translation of volume 1 & 2 of Shaykh Salih al-Fawzan's excellent 3 part commentary on the classical guide to the Hanbali madhab 808pp Dar Al-Arqam (2016) Hardcover ~~\$70.20~~ **SALE \$59.00**



**13110 Arousing the Intellects with an Explanation of 'Umdatul-Ahkaam: The Book of Hajj (Shaykh ibn al-'Uthaymeen Imaam 'Abdul-Ghaneel al-Maqdisee)** Hajj means heading towards Mekkah to perform the rituals of Hajj (and Hajj in itself is one of the pillars of Islaam). 288 pp Maktabatul Irshad (2016) Paperback ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



**12427 Arousing the Intellects with an Explanation of Umdatul Ahkaam (Book of Zakah and Fasting) (Shaykh Muhammad Bin Saleh Al-'Uthaymeen)** As-Siyaam (fasting) in the language means "Refraining from a thing. In the legislation it means refraining from food, drink and the rest of the nullifiers..." 260 pp Makatabatul-Irshad (2013) Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$23.35**



**2417 Everyday Fiqh: 2 volume set (Mawlana Mohammad Yusuf Islahi)** Hanafi Islamic law book, easy to understand and digest. 512 pp Zikra International Publishers, or other Hardcover ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**2394 Fiqh us-Sunnah, 5 Vol. (US Print) Sayeed Sabiq** A work on the rules and regulations of various Ibadat rendered in very easy reading style and thus its popularity. 804 pp American Trust Publications (ATP) Hardcover ~~\$79.95~~ **SALE \$74.95**



**2439 Reliance of The Traveller: Classic Manual of Islamic Sacred Law (Naqib Misri, Nuh Keller)** Popular Shafi'i fiqh (Islamic jurisprudence) book. 1264 pp Amana Publications Hardcover ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$49.95**



**7332 Encyclopedia of Islamic Law: A Compendium of the Major Schools (Laleh Bakhtiar)** In depth compilation of various rulings in Shari'ah, according to the 4 dominant schools of Islamic legal opinion. 624 pp Kazi Publications (Chicago) Paperback ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$44.95**



(August 2010) Paperback

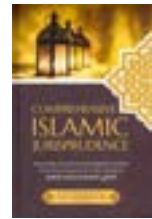
**11001 Ascent to Felicity: Maraqi'l Sa'adat: A Manual on Islamic Creed and Hanafi Jurisprudence (Abul Khlhas al Shurunbulali)** Written by eminent 11th century Hanafi scholar, this concise yet comprehensive primer in creed and jurisprudence spans all five pillars of Islam, as well as the topics of animal slaughtering, ritual sacrifice, and hunting. 222 pp White Thread Press ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**11481 Fiqh of Worship (Purification, Doctrine, Salat, Zakat, Siyam, Hajj) (Shaykh Muhammad Salih ibn al Uthaymeen)** A comprehensive guide on the subject of worship in Islam for the undergraduate or the curious mind. 528 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2011) Paperback ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$33.95**



**10433 A Summary of Islamic Jurisprudence: 2 volume set (Dr. Salih al Fawzan)** A basic introduction to Islamic Jurisprudence for readers without a substantial background in this field - a valuable book for novice readers - Muslims or non-Muslims. 1337 pp Al Maiman Publishing House (2005) Hardcover ~~\$89.95~~ **SALE \$69.95**



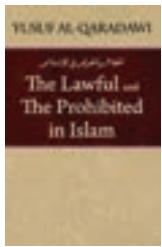
**13799 Comprehensive Islamic Jurisprudence According to the Qur'an and Authentic Sunnah: English Translation of "Ad-Darrariyy al-Mudiyah Sharh ad-Dur al-Bahiyah) (Al-Imam Muhammad bin Aliy Ash-Shawkani)** Classic fiqh compilation, on many subjects, which outlines the influential and well accepted views in the matters based on authentic proofs and text-based reasoning. Dakwah Corner Publications (2019) 798 pp Hardcover 6 x 9.25 x 1.65 ~~\$54.50~~ **SALE \$44.50**

PRAYER, FASTING  
REMEMBRANCE

page 71



**12230 Athar as-Sunan: The Book of Proofs for Purification and Prayer (Shaykh Muhammad Ibn 'Ali An-Nimawi)** Examines fiqh rulings, predominantly those of the Hanafi fiqh, to their source Hadiths, reviewing what the foremost scholars have said about their chains. 526 pp Turath Publishing (2012) Paperback 6.5 x 9.5 x 1.5" ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$26.95**



**2447 The Lawful and the Prohibited in Islam (Dr. Yusuf al Qaradawi)** It defines the halal and haram in a scholarly manner that is accessible to the common man, dealing mainly with social issues. 355 pp Islamic Book Trust, Malaysia Paperback ~~\$17.50~~ **SALE \$14.95**

## Islamic Studies Manuals on Learning Islam



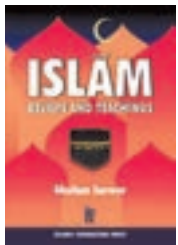
cover

**6233 The Islamic Library (Dar-us-Salam)** Multi (7) book general studies Islamic package, in durable vinyl case, from Saudi Arabia. Includes English Qur'an, seerah book, aqeedah books, and more. 3000 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$129.00~~ **SALE \$117.95**

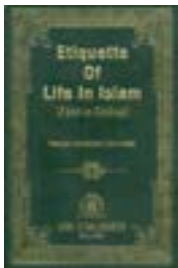


Publishers & Distributors

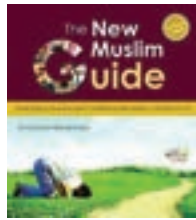
**6678 Minhaj al-Muslim: The Way of the Muslim - A Book on Creed, Manners, Character, Acts of Worship and other Deeds: 2 volume set (Abu Bakr al-Jazairi)** Includes all of the necessary topics like correct belief, etiquette, manners, worship, business and transactions etc. 566 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$35.95**



**2730 Islam: Beliefs & Teachings (Ghulam Sarwar)** Best-selling introduction text on the principles of Islam, clearly and coherently written for just about anybody. 236 pp Muslim Educational Trust (UK) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**

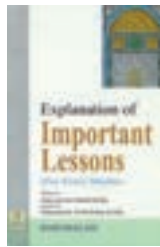


**2473 Etiquettes of Life In Islam (Mohammad Yusuf Islahi)** Classic primer text on morals and manners of the practicing Muslim Markazi Maktaba Islami 423 pp Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.75**



(2012) Paperback

**11698 The New Muslim Guide: Simple Rules and Important Islamic Guidelines for New Muslims in All Aspects of Life (Fahd Salem Bahammam)** Covers the Five Pillars of Islam as well as other basic information any new Muslim will find valuable. 255 pp Modern Guide ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.04**



**7748 Explanation of Important Lessons (for every Muslim) Abdul-Aziz bin Abdullah bin Baz** A short work to explain what every Muslim needs to know about the religion of Islam. 392 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2002) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.75**

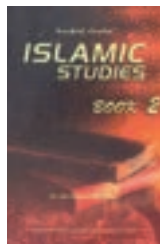


(2015) Paperback

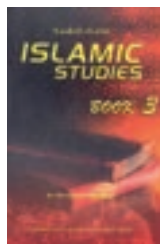
**12549 Explanation of Important Lessons for Every Muslim - Written by Shaykh Abdul-Aziz bin Baaz and Explained by Shaykh Abdur-Razaq bin Abdul-Muhsin Al-Badr** Giving advice to the Muslim Ummah according to what it was necessary for them to learn from the affairs of the religion, in the Aqeedah, worship and manners. 372 pp Authentic Statements ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.62**



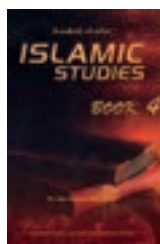
**2740 Islamic Studies Book 1 (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Excellent introduction to the core principles of the 'deen' (tradition of Islam). 199 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.45**



**2741 Islamic Studies Book 2 (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** This is the second book in a series primarily designed for high school (secondary) school students (ages 12-18) and older. 193 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.45**



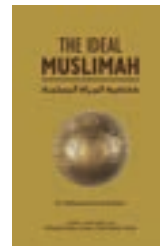
**2742 Islamic Studies Book 3 (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** This is the third book in a series primarily designed for high school (secondary) school students (ages 12-18) and older. 196 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



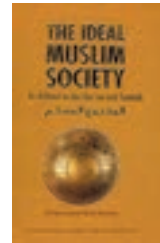
**8813 Islamic Studies Book 4 (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Latest in the series of educational Islamic study guides for those new or young in Islam. 325 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2004) 2nd Edition Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**4966 The Ideal Muslim: The True Islamic Personality as Defined in the Qur'an and Sunnah (Dr. Muhammad Ali Al-Hashimi) Revised 4th Edition** Handbook on quality traits for the modern practicing Muslim man. 386 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (Saudi Arabia) 2005 4th Edition Hardcover ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**6068 The Ideal Muslimah: The True Islamic Personality of the Muslim Woman as Defined in the Qur'an and Sunnah** She is a woman of moral excellence, true to her nature, not confused by alien and morally bankrupt ideas... 456 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH (Saudi Arabia) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**9563 The Ideal Muslim Society: As Defined in the Qur'an and Sunnah (Dr. Muhammad Ali al-Hashimi)** Gives us a detailed picture of what the ideal muslim society would look like in this excellent book. 544 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2007) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**

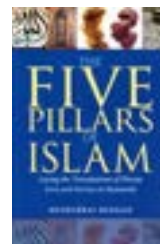


x 0.6)

**13688 A Comprehensive Guide For the New Muslim - Important Lessons to Help the New Muslim Correctly Practice Islam (Anwar Wright)** This work will definitely aid the new Muslims, whether male or female, on their journey to learn more about the beautiful religion of Islam. Hikmah Publications (2018) 181 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.2) ~~\$20.00~~ **SALE \$17.68**



**1822 The Pillars of Islam & Iman (Muhammad bin Jamil Zeno)** Fundamental constituents of Islam- Salat, Saum, Hajj and Zakat etc. in a lucid and impressive manner. 264 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**11783 The Five Pillars of Islam: Laying the Foundations of Divine Love and Service to Humanity (Musharraf Hussain)** Comprehensive and practical manual on the fundamental beliefs and practices of a Muslim and provides an understanding of the true spirit of worship in Islam. Kube Publishing (2012) 285 pp Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.15**



(2018) 560 pp Paperback

**13736 Beneficial Answers To Questions on Innovated Methodologies (Self-Study/Teacher Edition): An Educational Course (Sh. Saaleh Ibn Fauzaan Al-Fauzaan)** This course focuses upon the importance of clarity; in the midst of today's confusion; in the way you understand and practice Islaam. Taalibul Ilm E.R. ~~\$42.90~~ **SALE \$36.46**





13759

**13759 Foundations for the New Muslim & Newly Striving Muslim (Exercise Workbook)** Talibul Ilm E.R. (2019) 92 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.5 x 0.2) ~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$12.15**



13761

**13761 [Self-Study/Teacher's Edition]: A Short Journey through Selected Questions & Answers With ... Ibn 'Abdullah Ibn Baaz** Talibul Ilm E.R. (2019) 404 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.5 x 1) ~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$30.94**



13760

**13760 [Directed Study Edition]: A Short Journey Through Selected Questions and Answers with Sheikh ... Ibn 'Abdullah Ibn Baaz** Talibul Ilm E.R. (2019) 344 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.5 x 1) ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.62**



13184

**13184 30 Days of Guidance-Learning Fundamental Principles of Islam Book 1 (Direct Study Edition) A Short Journey Within The Work Al-Ibaanah Al-Sughra With Sheikh Abdul-Azeez Ibn Abdullah Ar-Raajih (Abu Sukhailah Khalil)** The role of Islaam in today's world is something which is indisputable and often contested. Talibul Ilm E.R. 296 pp Paperback ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.63**



13183

**13183 (Self-Study/Teacher's Edition)** 356 pp Paperback ~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$30.94**



13185

**13185 (Workbook)** 151 pp Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.26**



**12390 Thalaathatul-Usool: Three Fundamental Principles - Self Study/Teachers Edition (Taalib al-Ilm) Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah** A complete course for the believing men and women who want to learn their religion from the ground up, building a firm foundation upon which to base their lives, focus, and actions. 456 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (March 17, 2014) Paperback 7.5 x 9.5 x 1.25" ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.13**



**12392 Thalaathatul-Usool: Three Fundamental Principles- [Exercise Workbook] Taalib al-Ilm (Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah)** Workbook to accompany the main text. 170 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (March 17, 2014) Paperback ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.45**



**13066 Thalaathatul-Usool: Three Fundamental Principles Directed Study Edition (Taalib al-Ilm) Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah** A complete course for the believing men and women who want to learn their religion from the ground up; building a firm foundation upon which to base their lives; focus; and actions. Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources 355 pp Paperback ~~\$32.20~~ **SALE \$27.63**



**13473 30 Days of Guidance: Signposts Towards Rectification & Repentance [Self-Study/Teacher's Edition]: A Short Journey through Selected Questions & Answers... Muhammad Ibn Saaleh al-'Utheimeen (Volume 3)** This self-study edition of the book is intended for any Muslim who wishes to improve his life and rectify his heart. Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (2017) 376 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.7 x 0.9) ~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$29.00**



**13472 30 Days of Guidance: Signposts Towards Rectification & Repentance [Directed Study Edition]: A Short Journey through Selected Questions & Answers with ... Muhammad Ibn Saaleh al-'Utheimeen (Volume 3)** This directed study book is intended for any Muslim who wishes to improve his life and rectify his heart. Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (2017) 316 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.7 x 0.8) ~~\$36.40~~ **SALE \$29.00**



**13471 30 Days of Guidance Signposts Towards Rectification & Repentance Exercise Workbook Book 3 (Abu Sukhailah Khalil)** Companion exercise book to the series. Talibul Ilm E.R. (2017) 153 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.7 x 0.4) ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**13698 The Cure, The Explanation, The Clear Affair & The Brilliant Distinct Signpost (Direct Study Edition) Abu Sukhailah Khalil** Intended for any Muslim who wishes to connect himself to their beloved Prophet, inwardly and outwardly, in order to walk in his footsteps upon knowledge as a worshiper of Allaah. Talibul Ilm E.R. 478 pp Paperback (7.5 x 9.9 x 1.2) ~~\$41.60~~ **SALE \$35.35**



**13684 The Cure, The Explanation, The Clear Affair and The Brilliant Distinct Signpost (Exercise Workbook) Abu Sukhailah Khalil** Companion workbook to the textbook. Talibul Ilm E.R. 113 pp Paperback (7.4 x 9.7 x 0.25) ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**13690 The Cure, The Explanation, The Clear Affair and The Brilliant Distinct Signpost (Self Study Teacher's Edition) Abu Sukhailah Khalil** Intended for any Muslim who wishes to connect himself to their beloved Prophet, inwardly and outwardly, in order to walk in his footsteps upon knowledge as a worshiper of Allaah. Talibul Ilm E.R. 532 pp Paperback (7.5 x 9.6 x 1.3) ~~\$44.20~~ **SALE \$37.57**



**13720 An Educational Course Based Upon Beneficial Answers to Questions on Innovated Methodologies [Directed Study Edition]: By the Guiding Scholar Sheikh Saaleh Ibn Fauzaan al-Fauzaan** Intended for any Muslim who wishes to improve his understanding of Islaam as a way of life on a strong evidenced foundation. Talibul Ilm E.R. 500 pp Paperback (7.5 x 9.8 x 1.2) ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**13192 30 Days of Guidance: Cultivating The Character & Behavior of Islaam [Exercise Workbook]: A Short Journey through the work al-Adab al-Mufrad with Sheikh Zayd Ibn Haadee al-Madkhaalee (Abu Sukhailah Khalil)** Intended to be used in a group or family study setting with one of the two main study editions. Talibul Ilm E.R. 150 pp Paperback ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**13190 30 Days of Guidance: Cultivating The Character & Behavior of Islaam [Directed Study Edition]: A Short Journey through the work al-Adab al-Mufrad with Sheikh Zayd Ibn Haadee al-Madkhaalee (Volume 2)** Intended to be used as a tool in our essential efforts to educate our children within Islam and our ongoing endeavor of cultivating them upon the extraordinary character and behavior of our beloved Prophet. Talibul Ilm E.R. 346 pp Paperback ~~\$33.80~~ **SALE \$28.73**



**13193 30 Days of Guidance Cultivating the character & Behavior of Islaam Self study/Teacher Edition (Abu Sukhailah Khalil)** Divided into 30 daily selections of one or more related authentic narrations along with a brief explanations and practical discussions on implementing their guidance in our lives. 401 pp Talibul Ilm E.R. Paperback ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**11708 Al-Waajibat Teacher's Edition/Self Study: The Obligatory Matters (A Twenty Part Educational Course with Assessment Quizzes and Lesson Benefits) Book 2 (Umm Mujaahid bint Lacina al-Amreekeeyah)** Provides a firm foundation in the correct Islamic beliefs, as well as how we should implement them and make Allah the center of our existence. 327 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (June 2012) Paperback ~~\$33.80~~ **SALE \$28.71**



**12393 al-Waajibat: The Obligatory Matters-Exercise workbook [soft-cover] Taalib al-Ilm Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah** Workbook to accompany the main text. 122 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (25 May 2012) Paperback 7.5 x 9.5 x 0.3" ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**11707 Al-Waajibat: The Obligatory Matters (A Twenty Part Educational Course with Assessment Quizzes and Lesson Benefits) Directed Study Edition Book 2 (Umm Mujaahid bint Lacina al-Amreekeeyah)** Provides a firm foundation in the correct Islamic beliefs, as well as how we should implement them and make Allah the center of our existence. 220 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (June 2012) Paperback ~~\$31.50~~ **SALE \$26.76**



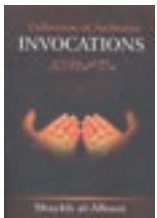
## Dua', Dhikr, Supplications



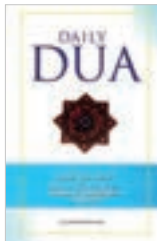
**8485 Reflections of Pearls: A Concise and Comprehensive Collection of Authentic Invocations and Prayers: Arabic Text w/ English Translation and Transliteration (Inam Uddin, Abdurrahman ibn Yusuf)** Allah, Most High, says: "Remember me and I will remember you." 107 pp White Thread Press (2005) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**



**7030 Du'a: the Weapon of the Believer: A treatise on the status and etiquette of du'a in Islam (Yasir Qadhi)** Discusses the excellence, benefits, types, pre-conditions, recommended etiquettes, timings, situations, and more about supplications (du'a). 240 pp Al Hidayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**13010 Collection of Authentic Invocations (Sh. Nasiruddin al-Albani)** Selection of Supplications from the Quran & Sunnah of Prophet (SAW) collected. 471 pp Authentic Statements (2016) Paperback ~~\$16.99~~ **SALE \$14.36**



**8493 Daily Dua (Supplications) (Goodword Books)** Book of masnoon dua's (Prophetic invocations), composed of English translation, original Arabic, and transliteration for proper pronunciation. 64 pp Goodword Books (2005) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



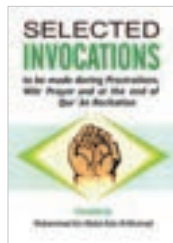
**9408 Salat & Salam: In Praise of Allah's Most Beloved: A Manual of Blessings and Peace Upon the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh): (Abdur Rahman ibn Yusuf)** Fifty invocations of blessings upon the Messenger of Allah (pbuh), and another ninety-nine invocations. 110 pp White Thread Press (2007) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



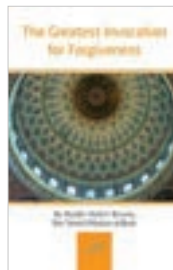
**3444 Selected Prayers: A Collection of Du'a from the Qur'an and Sunnah (Jamal Badawi)** Popular collection of Du'a's from the Qur'an and sunnah that tell us how to ask for guidance and thank Allah, plus dua's for common everyday actions like waking up, sneezing, eating. 78 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.65**



**4870 Private Devotions for Morning & Evening** Small du'a book. 62 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback ~~\$2.50~~ **SALE \$1.95**



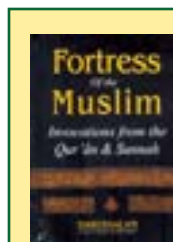
**8386 Selected Invocations: To Be Made During Prostrations, Witr Prayer and at the End of Qur'an Recitation (Muhammad bin Abdul-Aziz Al-Musnad)** Small book of du'as to be read for particular instances. 95 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (1996) Paperback ~~\$2.95~~ **SALE \$2.65**



**13168 The Greatest Invocation for Forgiveness (Shaikh Abdul-Razzaq Abdul al-Muhsin al-Badr)** The inevitable reality of death is greater than life itself; for life is something uncertain - one may plan for the future; yet know not whether he will live long enough in order to achieve his hopes and ambitions... Dar-Us-Sunnah 96pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**7629 The Noble Words: Remembrance and Prayers of the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) Ibn Taymiyah** English translation of "Al Kalim at Tayyib" 112 pp UK Islamic Academy (2003) Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**4561 Fortress of the Muslim (a.k.a. Citadel of the Believers aka Hisnul Muslim): Invocations from Qur'an & Sunnah (Compiled by Sa'id ibn Wahf al-Qahtani)** Most popular du'a book, includes Roman transliteration for assistance in pronunciation of the original Arabic. Darussalam Publishers (April 2019) 244 pp Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$2.95**



**9914 Fortress of the Muslim (Soft Cover, Fine Paper) English Translation of Hisnul Muslim with Romanized Transliteration, Arabic, and English** Invocations from the Quran and Sunnah. Darussalam Publishers (2006) 192 pp Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**10135 Fortress of the Muslim (Pocketsize Flexi-Cover Fine Paper) (Sa'id bin Wahf Al-Qahtani)** Popular du'a (supplication) book; which includes Arabic; English; and Roman transliteration (for pronunciation) Darussalam Publishers (2008) 244 pp Flexible cover ~~\$5.25~~ **SALE \$4.72**



**13459 Fortress Of The Muslim Big Paperback Edition 6x9 (Sa'id bin Ali bin Wahaf Al-Qahtani)** Popular supplication book; with dua's from the Quran and Sunnah. Darussalam Publishers (2008) 111 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**

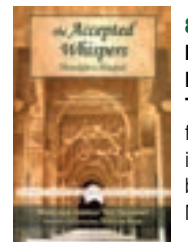


Jacket

**13157 Pearls of the Faith: The Ninety Nine Names of Allah (Edwin Arnold, Hamza Yusuf, Mohamed Zakariya)** New edit & reprint of a 19th century British poet's effort to help cleanse the doors of perception regarding Islam and hope that it may also help revive a love of aspirational literature in these troubled times. Sandala (2016) 247 pp Hardcover w/ Dust ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$21.85**



**13647 Arabic Hisnul-Muslim - Dua's From Quran & Sunnah (ARABIC ONLY)** Arabic original of the popular supplications pocket size book. Darussalam Publishers and Distributors 160 pp Paperback (3.3 x 4.75 x 0.2) ~~\$4.25~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**8610 The Accepted Whispers: Arabic and English (English Translation of Munajaat-e-Maqbul) Maulana Ashraf Ali Thanvi** Unique collection of over 200 du'as from the Qur'an and Hadith for daily reading, including perceptive commentary and analysis by intellectual Khalid Baig. 176 pp Open Mind Press (1426 AH, 2005 CE) Paperback ~~\$14.50~~ **SALE \$11.95**



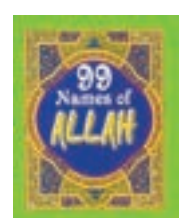
**11892 The Accepted Whispers Pocket Size Edition (Mawlana Ashraf 'Ali Thanawi)** Contains more than 200 du'as from the Qur'an and Hadith in Arabic for daily reading, along with their translation in English. 168 pp Open Mind Press (November 2012) Paperback ~~\$8.50~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**12588 A Statement Regarding Fiqh of Du'aa' (Shaykh Abdur-Razzaq bin Abdul-Muhsin Al-Badr)** Discusses virtues, guidelines, mistakes, and facing the qibla. 97 pp Maktabatul-irshad (2013) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.00**



**13331 Verily in the Remembrance of Allah Do the Hearts Find Rest (Sh. Abdur Razzaq Ibn Abdul-Muhsin al-Abbad al-Badr)** So, restfulness of hearts is to be happy and tranquil, free from worries and annoyance; this can be achieved by the remembrance of Allah. 55 pp Maktabatul Irshad (2017) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**9573 99 Names of Allah (Pocket Size Book) Kitab Bhavan Green Edition** Contains the 99 names of Allah, in a nifty little tiny pocket sized edition, along with assorted du'a (such as leaving home, before eating, before sleeping, etc.) 112pp Kitab Bhavan (2007) Paperback ~~\$2.50~~ **SALE \$2.25**



## Works of Imam al-Ghazali on Spirituality and Philosophy



**13643 Imam Ghazali on the Elucidation of the Marvels of the Heart (Book 21 of the Ihya Ulum ud-Din, Revival of the Religious Sciences)** The Imam deals authoritatively with the hearts' diseases and their cures. For Muslims, the heart is more than a piece of flesh; it is the seat of the soul, and holds the key to the intimate relationship which exists between soul and body. TaHa Publishers Ltd. 294 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.25 x 0.75) ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**11352 The Marvels of the Spirit Kitab Sharh 'Aja'ib al-Qalb (Book XXI of the Revival of the Religious Sciences Ihya Ulum ud Din) English Translation** Classic manual that uses a series of traditional teaching stories to illustrate the theme of the heart as a mirror. 154 pp Fons Vitae (2010) Paperback ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**13297 The Book of Knowledge: Book 1 of The Revival of the Religious Sciences (The Fons Vitae Al-Ghazali Series) (Imam Abu Hamid al-Tusi al-Ghazali)** New translation series of the acclaimed master of Islamic sciences, Imam al-Ghazali. Fons Vitae (May 1 2016) 336 pp Paperback ~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$25.95**



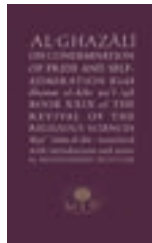
**13296 The Principles of the Creed: Book 2 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (The Fons Vitae Al-Ghazali Series) (Imam Abu Hamid al-Tusi al-Ghazali)** New translation series of the acclaimed master of Islamic sciences, Imam al-Ghazali. Fons Vitae (October 1 2016) 168 pp Paperback ~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$24.25**



**13293 The Mysteries of Purification: Book 3 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (The Fons Vitae Al-Ghazali Series) (Imam Abu Hamid al-Tusi al-Ghazali)** New Ihya translation series of the acclaimed master of Islamic sciences, Imam al-Ghazali. Fons Vitae (October 1 2017) 112 pp Paperback ~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$21.55**



**6661 Al-Ghazali's Faith in Divine Unity and Trust in Divine Providence (Kitab al-Tawhid Wa'l-Tawakkul)** Deep meaning of tawheed and tawakkul by the acclaimed master of the Islamic sciences. 180 pp Fons Vitae Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**13867 Al-Ghazali on the Condemnation of Pride and Self-Admiration: Book 29 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (Ihya Ulum ud-Din) Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali** Delves deep into these 2 fundamental spiritual ailments and major impediments of the soul. Islamic Texts Society (2018) 227 pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**



**13877 Al-Ghazali on Intention, Sincerity and Truthfulness: Book 37 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (Ihya' Ulum al-Din) Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali** Answers the questions: How can someone ignorant of the meaning of intention verify his own intention; how can someone ignorant of the meaning of sincerity verify his own sincerity, or can he claim truthfulness if he has not verified its meaning? Islamic Texts Society (2014) 172 pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**



**13873 Al-Ghazali on the Lawful and the Unlawful: Book 14 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (Ihya' Ulum al-Din) Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali** Aims to teach readers firstly the theory of what is lawful & what is unlawful & how to deal with dubious or ambiguous issues, & secondly how to apply the knowledge they have gained to their everyday lives. Islamic Texts Society (2014) 354 pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$34.95**



**13872 Al-Ghazali on Vigilance and Self-Examination: Book 38 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (Ihya' Ulum al-Din) Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali** Focuses on the different stations of steadfastness in religion (murabata), vigilance & self-examination being its cornerstones. Islamic Texts Society (2015) 142 pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**13871 Al-Ghazali on Conduct in Travel: Book 17 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (Ihya' Ulum al-Din) Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali** Explains the different outer and inner reasons for travel, pilgrimage, search for knowledge, flight from danger, acquisition of virtue, disciplining the soul, and more. Islamic Texts Society (2015) 204 pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**13864 Al-Ghazali on Poverty and Abstinence: Book 34 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences (Ihya' Ulum al-Din) Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali** Taking as his example the Prophet's love for the poor, Ghazali explains that poverty is not simply an accidental state of destitution that might befall anyone but rather an inner acceptance of the Will of God and a form of abstinence for His sake. Islamic Texts Society (2019) 224 pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**11581 Al-Ghazali on Love, Longing, Intimacy & Contentment (Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali) Book 36 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences** Part of the last four sections of the Ihya, the section dealing with the virtues or what is conducive to salvation. 244 pp Islamic Texts Society (2011) Paperback ~~\$37.95~~ **SALE \$34.15**



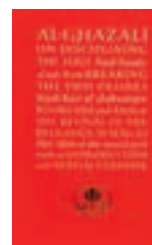
**11465 Al-Ghazali on Patience and Thankfulness (Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali) Book 32 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences** Ghazali presents definitions for patience & different forms, need & degrees of patience, and why sabr is considered to half of faith & gives us definitions for thankfulness. 279 pp The Islamic Text Society (2011) Paperback ~~\$34.95~~ **SALE \$31.45**



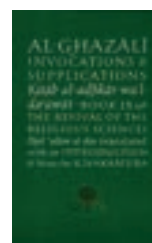
**2988 Al-Ghazali on the Remembrance of Death and the Afterlife Book 40 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences** Translation of the classic Ihya Ulum ud-Din book on death. 347 pp Islamic Texts Society (UK) Paperback ~~\$35.95~~ **SALE \$32.35**



**3303 Al-Ghazali on the Ninety Nine (99) Beautiful Names of God** Explores the meaning and resonance of each of these divine names, and reveals the functions they perform both in the cosmos and in the soul of the spiritual adept. 224 pp Islamic Texts Society (UK) Paperback ~~\$31.95~~ **SALE \$28.75**



**3302 Al-Ghazali on Disciplining the Soul Books 22 & 23 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences** Only by a powerful effort of will can the sincere worshipper attain that purity of soul which enables him to attain to God's proximity... 224 pp Islamic Texts Society (UK) Paperback ~~\$35.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**



**3300 Al-Ghazali on Invocations and Supplications (Al-Ghazali/K. Nakamura) Book 9 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences** Definitive treatment on the subject of prayerfulness and remembrance of God. 131 pp Islamic Texts Society (UK) Paperback ~~\$32.95~~ **SALE \$29.65**



**3324 Ihya Ulum Din (Revival of the Religious Sciences): Abridged: 4 Vol. Set (Imam Ghazali)** Classic work of Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali, here abridged for facilitated understanding of the complete work for the general layperson. 2000 pp Islamic Book Service, Idara Islamiyat-e-Diniyat, or Kitab Bhavan (India) Hardcover ~~\$47.95~~ **SALE \$39.95**



**13292 Al-Ghazali's Forty Principles of the Religion (Al-Arba'in Fi Usul ad-Din)** Comprehensive distillation of Imam al-Ghazali's Ihya Ulum ad-Din which explores the spiritual depth of virtually every aspect of Islam. Turath Publishing (May 1 2016) 335 pp Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.95**

*“And what is the life of this world except the enjoyment of delusion.”*

(Surat #3 al-Imran, Verse 185)

**PRAYER, FASTING  
REMEMBRANCE** page 75



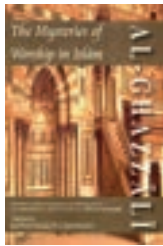
**8046 The Niche of Lights: Mishkat Al-Anwar: A Parallel English-Arabic Text: Islamic Translation Series: Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali** Thesis of al-Ghazali that to understand the relationship between Allah (swt) and the world, you must also understand the relationship between Allah (swt) and man himself. 300 pp Brigham Young University Press (February 1999) Hardcover **\$29.95 SALE \$28.95**



**11213 The Path of the Worshipful Servants to the Garden of the Lord of All the Worlds: English Translation of Minhaj al Abidin ila Jannati Rabbi'l Alamin (Imam Abu Hamid al Ghazali) The Complete and Authorized Edition** Proper worship is.. "the way of good fortune and the path [minhaj] of the Garden of Paradise." 309 pp Al-Baz Publishing Inc. (February 2011) Paperback **\$24.95 SALE \$21.70**



**8481 Al-Ghazali's Letter to a Disciple: Bilingual English-Arabic edition of "Ayyuha'l-Walad"** 'Work for your terrestrial life in proportion to your location in it, and work for your afterlife in proportion to your eternity in it.' 78 pp Islamic Texts Society (2005) Paperback **\$29.95 SALE \$26.95**



**9707 Al-Ghazali's The Mysteries of Worship in Islam: Text, Commentary and Introduction (Edwin Elliot Calverley)** Describes the proper performance of the Salat in all its phases, leaving nothing untouched. 188 pp Dar AlWahi Publications (2008 Revised Edition) Paperback **\$16.50 SALE \$12.95**



**9685 Ghazali's Wonders of the Heart (Imam Abu Hamid al-Ghazali)** 21st book of the third quarter of al-Ghazali's Ihya Ulum al-Din (Revival of the Religious Sciences). 192 pp Islamic Book Trust (2007) Paperback **\$15.50 SALE \$12.50**



**8900 Al-Ghazali: The Alchemy of Happiness: Complete Translation of Imam Ghazali's 'Kimiya al-Sa'adat': 2 volume set (Imam al-Ghazali)** Ghazali details the many pitfalls, snares, and distractions-internal and external-that lie in wait to divert the truth seeker in his quest for ultimate spiritual perfection. 1113 pp Great Books of the Islamic World (2005) Paperback **\$99.95 SALE \$89.95**

## Works of Tasawwuf



**13299 Three Treatises: Mutual Reminding; Good Manners & The Aphorisms (Imam AbdAllah ibn Alawi al-Haddad)** 3 valuable essays, imparted from the wise words of Imam Haddad. Ihya Publishing 2nd edition (March 7 2017) 168 pp Paperback **\$16.95 SALE \$15.25**



**13553 Knowledge and Wisdom (Imam Abdallah Ibn Alawi Al-Haddad)** Core issue this book so movingly raises is the overriding presence that looms above all humanity; that is, the Hereafter, the ultimate and inescapable destination of all people believers and inveterate deniers alike. 128 pp Ihya Publishing Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.3 **\$16.95 SALE \$14.95**



**13294 The Complete Summons and General Reminder (Imam Al-Haddad)** Divides mankind into eight main categories according to the kind of summons to God or da'wa they need, and then detailed the rights and duties of each category, Fons VitaeUS (6 Feb. 2017) 176 pp Paperback **\$18.95 SALE \$16.95**



**13105 Imam al-Haddad's Beneficial Counsels** Imam al-Haddad's Beneficial Counsels is a collection of nine sets of counsels in the form of letters which the Imam sent to some of his close students. Dar al-Turath 133 pp Hardcover **\$24.95 SALE \$22.45**



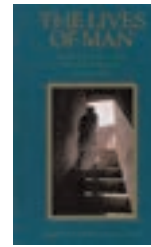
**10002 Treatise for the Seekers of Guidance: English Translation of Al Muhasibi's Risala al Mustarshidin (Zaid Shakir)** Testifies to the fundamental principles, attitudes, and incumbent conduct of Islamic moral psychology from the formative period. 249 pp New Islamic Directions (2008) Paperback **\$15.00 SALE \$13.95**



**10098 Al-Wasiyya: The Advice of the Esteemed Scholar: of Imam Ibn Qudama al-Maqdisi (Aisha Bewley)** In this short booklet, readers will find powerful spiritual counsel that awakens the soul to the realities of the next world and imbues it with a deep sense of sincerity. 70 pp Turath Publishing (2008) Paperback **\$6.95 SALE \$6.60**



**11779 A Journey to God: Reflections on the Hikam of Ibn Ata'illah (Jasser Auda)** Offers unique insights to prepare you for the journey to God through the wisdom of the great spiritual master Ibn Ata'illah al-Iskandari as expounded in his masterpiece al-Hikam. 111 pp Awakening Publications (March 2012) Paperback **\$8.95 SALE \$7.95**



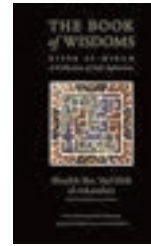
**4289 The Lives of Man (Imam Abdallah Ibn Alawi al-Haddad)** What happens after Death? Who are "Munkar and Nakir?" What will Heaven and Hell be like? What signs should we expect before the day of Judgment? Who is the Dajjal? When will the Mahdi appear? 165 pp Fons Vitae Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$11.65**



**4939 The Book of Assistance (Imam Abdallah Ibn Alawi al-Haddad)** Short (4 page) individual chapters on numerous topics for the practicing Muslim to improve his worship and his Deen. 142 pp Fons Vitae Paperback **\$14.95 SALE \$14.75**



**13772 Handbook on Islam (Uthman Dan Fodio)** A manual on the three-dimensional way of Islam, Iman and Ihsan that emerged from Madinah and was the light for the whole of the West, from the Bilad as-Sudan, including Nigeria, right up to Andalus, modern-day Spain, an Islam that holds law, spirituality and a clear intellectual tradition in balance Diwan Press (2017) 98 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.5 x 0.23) **\$16.95 SALE \$14.95**



**12196 The Book of Wisdoms: Kitab Al-Hikam (Shaykh Ibn 'Ataillah al-Iskandari)** An inspiring explanation of the soul's journey through this life, as determined through the Qur'an and Sunna. 374 pp White Thread Press (May 2014) Hardcover 6.25 x 9.25 x 1.25" **\$26.95 SALE \$24.25**



**13295 Kashf al-Asrar: The Unveiling of the Mysteries (Great Commentaries of the Holy Qur'an) (Rashid al-Din Maybudi)** Topics include most of the major issues in Islamic theology, metaphysics, cosmology, and spiritual psychology. Fons Vitae (May 19 2016) 800 pp Paperback **\$82.95 SALE \$74.95**



**11469 Man and the Universe: An Islamic Perspective (Mostafa al Badawi)** Shows that revealed knowledge is the source of traditional wisdom, and that the Islamic faith and civilization has a veritable 'track record' of healing individual and social disintegration 167 pp Awakening Publications (2010) Paperback **\$13.95 SALE \$12.65**

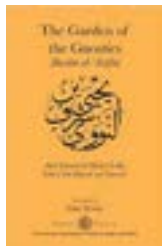


**11715 Disturber of the Hearts: English Translation of "Kitab al-Mugliq" (Ibn al-Jawzi)** Addresses the disturbing phenomena of unrealistic hope, lack of fear of Allah and wishful thinking among the Muslim Ummah today. 112 pp Dar as-Sunnah Publishers (January 2012) Paperback **\$14.25 SALE \$10.95**

Can't find what you're looking for?  
Let us know!







**13767 The Gardens of the Gnostics: Bustan Al-Irifeen (Imam Nawawi)** Work on classical tasawwuf based on the Qur'an, the Sunnah and explicating sound hadith, most of them from his own collection of Forty, as well as many quotes from the great awliya and people of knowledge. Diwan Press 112 pp Paperback (5.5 x 8.5 x 0.27) ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**13074 Prophetic Grace: The Qur'anic Merits of the Prophet Muhammad (Shaykh Ahmad bin Ajiba)** Combines traditional exegesis with spiritual contemplation, exploring the inner meanings of the sacred text. Al-Madina Institute (2015) 128 pp Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



**13078 The Opening and other Meccan Revelations: Selections from al-Bahar al-Madid (Ahmad Ibn Ajiba)** Combines traditional exegesis with spiritual contemplation, exploring the inner meanings of the sacred text. Al Madina Institute (2015) 88 pp Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



**13079 The Laws of the Heart: An Introduction to the Spiritual Path in Islam (Muhammad Emin Er)** About the spiritual life of a Muslim in accordance with the Shariah and the Sunnah. Al Madina Institute (July 1 2015) 168pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**11074 The Summary of Religious Knowledge (Mukhtasar fi Ilm ad Din) and Pearls of the Heart, Eighteen Sermons (Shaikh 'Abd al-Qadir al-Jilani)** Eminent scholar of past here deals concisely with both the outer and inner dimensions of Islam, along with a bonus selection of maxims. 177 pp Al-Baz Publishing Inc. (2010) Paperback ~~\$20.00~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**6581 The Book of the Secret of Secrets and the Manifestation of Lights (Kitab Sirr al-Asrar a Mazhar al-Anwar) Shaykh Abd al-Qadir al-Jilani** Detailed exposition on the different aspects of the spiritual path of Islam. Al-Baz Publishing 123 pp Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.75**



**11495 Illuminating Guidance on the Dropping of Self-Direction (Shaykh Ibn 'Ata'illah as Sakandari)** Deals with the cardinal doctrine of the Islamic spiritual teaching - ceasing of self-direction and management in favor of choosing the management and direction of Allah. An-Noor Educational Foundation (May 2010) 209 pp Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



**4917 Sufficient Provision for Seekers of the Path of Truth - 5 Volume Set (Abdul Qadir Jilani)** Encyclopedic work is a complete resource on the inner and outer aspects of Islam by the renowned shaykh. Al-Baz Publishing 1737 pp Paperback ~~\$125.00~~ **SALE \$97.00**



Jacket and Audio CD

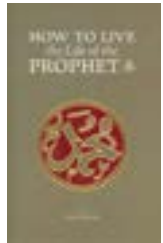
**10948 The Prayer of the Oppressed (Imam Muhammad bin Nasir al-Dar'I, translated & intro by by Shaykh Hamza Yusuf) with Audio CD** Essentially a plea to God that our transgressions be overlooked, that divine mercy be bestowed upon us, that social justice be restored in spite of us, that wrongs be righted, and more. 105 pp Sandala Productions Inc. (2010) Hardcover w/ Dust ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.65**



**8486 The Path to Perfection: An Anthology of the Spiritual Teachings of Hakim al-Umma Mawlana Ashraf Ali Thanawi (Shaykh Masihullah Khan Sherwani)** Teachings gathered here are notes of admonition and encouragement written by a man who has walked the path to his Creator. 159 pp White Thread Press (2005) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$14.20**



**5923 The Incoherence of the Philosophers: English translation of Imam Ghazali's Tahafut al-Falasifa** Includes complete Arabic text of original and is a criticism of the Ibn Sina school of Islamic philosophy. Brigham Young University Press (June 2000) 580 pp Hardcover ~~\$49.95~~ **SALE \$47.95**



**13087 How to Live the Life of the Prophet pbuh (Shaykh Omar Subedar)** Has been prepared to make this duty an easy reality. Bukhari Publications (2014) 156 pp Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



**14023 Al-Ghazali on the Mysteries of Prayer and Its Important Elements: Book 4 of the Revival of the Religious Sciences: kitab asrar al-salat (Imam Ghazali)** Explains the inner and outer meanings of the prayer, a central practice for Muslims. Fons Vitae 240 pp Paperback ~~\$27.95~~ **SALE \$24.95**



**14024 Al-Ghazali's The Book of Prophetic Ethics and the Courtesies of Living: Book 20 of the Revival of Religious Sciences** Gives a full account of the customs and character of the Messenger of God, the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh). Fons Vitae 144 pp Paperback ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.95**

## Women Studies Hijab, Rights and Roles etc.



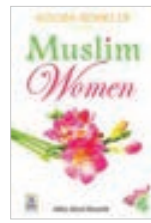
**12518 Advice To The Muslim Woman (In Light Of The Noble Quran And The Authentic Ahadeeth) Shaikh Alee Bin Hasan Bin abdul Hameed al Halabee** Discusses speech, caring, obedience to Allah, relationships, spending time wisely, and the tongue. 44 pp JogoPrint, Invitation to Islam (2013) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.62**



**12632 Contributions of the Muslim Woman in Giving Sincere Advice (Shaykh Ridaa bin Khalid Booshaamah)** A woman is an advisor, a guide, and an educator. Her advice for others contributes to making life more settling and full of tranquility and happiness... 96 pp Maktabatul Irshad Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**12418 Issues the Muslim Woman Should Concern Herself With (Ash-Shaykh 'Abdullah bin Jaar Allah bin Ibraaheem al-Jaar Allah)** Select single sections from my book ath-Thammaar al-Yaani'ah min al-Kalimaat al-Jaami'ah (The Ripe Fruits taken from the Comprehensive Words). 164 pp Authentic Statements (March 2011) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.5" ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$16.38**



**12363 Golden Stories of Muslim Women (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Many aspects of woman's personality that reflect her intelligence, courage, piety, abstinence and chivalry are mentioned in this book. 349 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (May 2014) Hardcover 6.75 x 9.5 x 1" ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$35.95**



**11847 Bent Rib: A Journey Through Women's Issues in Islam Hardcover IIPH Edition (Huda Khattab)** Explores issues of Muslim women, and points out the divergence between Islamic teaching and actual culturally-influenced practice. 176 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2007) Hardcover ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**8743 The Role of the Woman in Rectifying the Society (Shaykh Muhammad al-Uthaymeen)** Uses verses from the Qur'an and Sunnah in showing how the woman (sister) can improve and upgrade a society. 44 pp Ibnul Qayyim Publications (2005) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**7081 A Hand Through the Door for My New Sister (In Accordance with the Qur'an and Authentic Sunnah of the Prophet Muhammed) Yasmin bint Ismail** Glossy guidebook for Muslim sisters to implement an ideal Islamic lifestyle. 256 pp Dar al-Khair Islamic Publishing House Paperback ~~\$15.50~~ **SALE \$13.95**





**9210 Four Essays on the Obligations of Veiling (Abdul Azeez bin Abdullah bin Baaz, al-Uthaymeen, al-Fawzaan, al-Madkhalee)** Promotes one viewpoint on veiling of women. 120 pp Al-Ibaanah Book Publishing (August 2006, 1427 AH) Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$10.95**



**10162 Why Not Cover Your Modesty ('Abdul-Hameed al-Balali)** Addresses the importance of the Islamic concept of Hijab from the Quran and Sunnah along with critical appraisal efficiently citing the dangerous outcome of the unveiling campaign. 62 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2006) Paperback **\$3.95 SALE \$3.55**



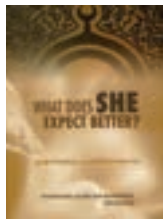
**9127 My Advice to the Women: Issues Pertaining to the Woman and Religious Verdicts for Women (Umm Abdillaah al-Waadi'iyyah)** A book full of advice for women on Islamic topics, including a portion of questions and answers for women. 448 pp Tarbiyyah Bookstore Publishing & Distribution (2006) Paperback **\$32.50 SALE \$27.61**



**8823 Supporting the Rights of the Believing Women (Umm Salamah as-Salafiyyah)** Teaches how to Islamically love and care for our daughters and wives. 208 pp Tarbiyyah Bookstore and Publishing (2006) Paperback **\$19.50 SALE \$16.57**



**8817 Fatawa: Essential Rulings for Every Muslim Woman (Ibn Maqbool Husain)** Compilation of legal rulings by various mufti of Saudi Arabia. 308 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) 2nd Edition Hardcover **\$11.95 SALE \$10.75**



**8814 What Does She Expect Better? (while celebrating the International Womens' Day) (IIPH)** Short booklet on the rights granted to woman by Islam. 32 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH, Dar Ibn Hazm (2004) 2nd Edition Paperback **\$2.95 SALE \$2.65**



**7441 Ten Frightening Things for Women (Abu Maryam Majdi Fathi al-Syed)** Compilation of events surrounding death, the afterlife, and facing the Day of Judgment. 61 pp Al-Firdous Publications (2002) Paperback **\$5.95 SALE \$5.35**



**11496 Hijab: The Islamic Commandments of Faith: Newly Revised and Expanded Edition (Dr. Mohammad Ismail Memon Madani)** Details the requirements of the hijab according to the Quran and Sunnah. 127 pp Madania Publications (February 2011) Paperback **\$9.95 SALE \$8.95**



**10594 How Can I Get Closer to Allah? What Every Muslim Woman Needs to Know about Menses and After Giving Birth (Jamila Hakam, Nazek Younis)** Intended to clear up any misconceptions on the topic. 48 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2008) Paperback **\$4.50 SALE \$3.95**



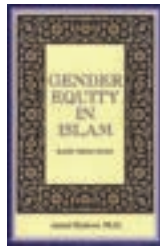
**10749 How to Become the Happiest Muslim Woman on Earth (Aaidh ibn Abdullah al-Qarni)** Contains short snappy passages that lead to greater truths and signs of hope and glad tidings to every woman whose heart has been depressed and her worries increased. 233 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2006) Paperback **\$17.95 SALE \$15.95**



**11994 A Treatise on Hijab and a Compilation of Questions Pertaining to Family Matters (Shaikh Muhammad bin Salih al-Uthaymeen)** An easy to follow treatise on the Islamic rulings of the hijab that includes a compilation of questions and answers. 155 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2011) Hardcover **\$17.95 SALE \$15.95**



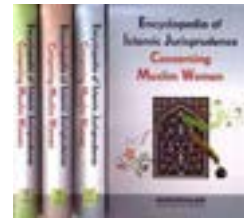
**9502 The Rights and Obligations Upon Men and Women in Islaam (Rabee Ibn Haadee Ibn Umayr al-Madkhalee)** Description of the rights given to men and women in Islam, the loftiness of women's rights in Islam over that of those in the West, and the women of other religions such as Christianity, Judaism, and Hinduism. 144 pp Tarbiyyah Bookstore Publishing & Distribution (2007) Paperback **\$15.50 SALE \$13.17**



**2482 Gender Equity In Islam: Basic Principles (Jamal Badawi, Ph.D.)** This popular book examines the spiritual, social, and economic aspects of women's position in Islam and, in doing so, effectively summarizes the role of women in Muslim society. 62 pp American Trust Publications (ATP) Paperback **\$5.95 SALE \$5.35**



**12020 The Status of the Women in Islam (Sh. Saalih Al-Fawzaan)** Details the great and prestigious status of women within Al-Islam. 64 pp Authentic Statements (September 2013) Paperback **\$9.10 SALE \$8.19**



**10835 Encyclopedia of Islamic Jurisprudence Concerning Muslim Women: 3 volume set (Yusuf al-Hajj Ahmad)** A comprehensive book that addresses matters of life and religion that are essential in facilitating the Muslimah's role as a mother, teacher and nurturer. 1690 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (January 2010) Hardcover (3 Volume) **\$79.95 SALE \$71.95**



**12364 A Piece of Advice and Admonition for the Women (Shaykh Abd al-Razzaq Ibn Abd al-Muhsin al-Abbad)** O successful woman, may Allaah fragrance your life with knowledge and Iman, your time with obedience and awareness of Him, and may He beautify your body with a covering modesty. 127 pp Hikmah Publications (2014) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.4" **\$15.60 SALE \$14.04**



**12341 Seeds of Righteousness: Tools for Muslim Women to Spread Islam (Abdul-Malik Al-Qasim)** A collection of nearly two hundred Seeds of Righteousness, green and fruitful, for Muslim women to sow and reap. 72 pp Darussalam (December 1999) Paperback 5.5 x 8 x 0.25" **\$6.95 SALE \$6.25**



**12474 Islam Honors the Woman (Shaykh Abdur Razzaaq bin Abd al-Muhsin al-Badr)** Indeed, the true religion of Islam with its sound directives and wise directions safeguards the Muslim woman, and protects her integrity and honor. 125 pp Maktabatul-Irshad Publications Paperback **\$15.60 SALE \$13.95**



**13177 A Message Exclusively to the Muslim Woman (Shaykh Jamal Al-Harithi)** Heartfelt advice to each and every Muslim woman young or seasoned, married or single, widowed or divorced. Authentic Statements 52 pp Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$6.63**



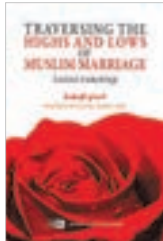
**13208 Oh My Noble Sisters! Work For Your Hereafter (Umm Ahmed Salwaa Subki)** Special encouragement for Muslim sisters to increase in their good deeds and not leave off the things that will increase their chances of entering Jannah. DTSSBC (2013) 38 pp Paperback **\$6.50 SALE \$5.53**



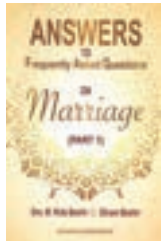
**11754 Sincere Advice and Guidance to the Muslim Women and the Rulings of the Evils of Wedding Celebrations (Allaamah Sahikh Ahmed ibn Yahya an-Najmi)** Full of meaningful advice for sisters living in the current Muslim society 53 pp Sisters Book Club Publishing Paperback **\$6.50 SALE \$5.52**



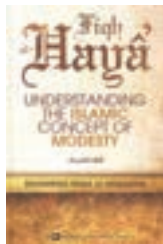
## Marriage and Gender Relations in Islam



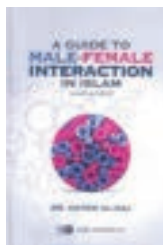
**12209 Traversing the Highs and Lows of Muslim Marriage (Sadaf Farooqi)** Provides a comprehensive guide to overcome all the tribulations that serve as the stumbling blocks on the road to a happy, loving, supportive and deeply satisfying marital relationship. 192 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 0.5" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



Amana Publications (2017) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**12574 Fiqh al-Haya: Understanding the Islamic Concept of Modesty (Muhammad Ismail al-Muqaddim)** Deep exploration of 'haya' (modesty). 255 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.71**



**12259 A Guide to Male-Female Interaction in Islam (Dr. Hatem Al-Haji)** A comprehensive and well-researched work, filled with practical advice, from which students and professionals, both male and female will benefit immensely. 158 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2014) Hardcover 6.75 x 9.75 x 0.5" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



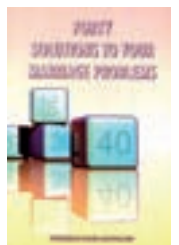
**10591 The Prophet Muhammad: The Best of All Husbands (Dr. Ghazi al-Shamari)** With special attention to the many different ways the Prophet (pbuh) proved himself best husband, this book guides us, with utmost gentleness, in how we can improve our own marital relationships. 96 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2009) Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



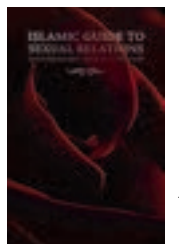
**12012 Rights of the Spouses (Sh Sulayman Ruhaylee)** Details the spouse's rights before the engagement; at the time of the engagement; at the time of the marriage contract; and throughout the affair of marriage. 67 pp Authentic Statements (November 2013) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.36**



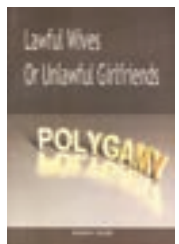
**10843 20 Pieces of Advice to My Sister before Marriage (Badr bin Ali Al-Utaybee)** A very personal work that addresses many aspects of marital life, provides the solution for marital discord, and is filled with verses from the Quran, Sunnah, and statements from early generations. 158 pp Riwayah Publications (2010) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



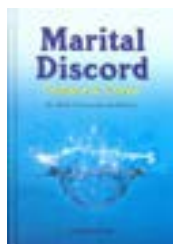
**10746 Forty Solutions to Your Marriage Problems (Salih Al-Munajjid Muhammad)** Contains advice on the topic of reforming our homes and advises us on achieving that which is right and good by removing that which can cause it or bring it into our homes. 61 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2006) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$6.25**



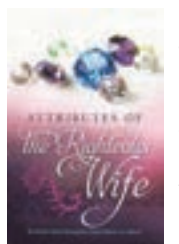
**10100 Islamic Guide to Sexual Relations (Muhammad Ibn Adam Al-Kawthari)** Approaches the issue of sexual relations head on to apprise married couples of the teachings of Allah Most High and His beloved Messenger on the subject. 133 pp Huma Press (2008) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**12530 Polygamy - Lawful Wives Or Unlawful Girlfriends (Khashi'Haqqi)** One of the religious issues that has attracted different opinions and is still under discussion nowadays is the issue of polygamy in Islam and the obvious questions that it involves. 165 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2005) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.26**



**9055 Marital Discord: Causes & Cures (Majdi Muhammad Ash-Shahawi)** How couples can best deal with and solve marital disagreements. Darussalam Publishers 154 pp Hardcover ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**11731 Attributes of the Righteous Wife (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq ibn Abdul Muhsin al Abbaad)** A brief lecture on the attributes of the righteous wife in Islam that will benefit any women - whether they are looking to get married or have been married for fifty years. 74 pp Authentic Statements (2011) Paperback ~~\$10.50~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**3251 The Ingredients for a Happy Marriage (Sheikh Nasir Al-Omar)** Some of the topics discussed include fulfilling marital responsibilities, realistic approach to married life, understanding of the spouse's psychological frame of mind, children. 60 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**6288 The Muslim Family Book 1: The Quest for Love & Mercy: Regulations for Marriage & Wedding in Islaam (Muhammad al-Jibaly)** Covers the importance and advantages of marriage. 183 pp Kitab as-Sunnah Publishing Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



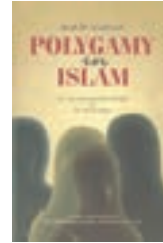
**6202 The Muslim Family Book 2: Closer Than A Garment: Marital Intimacy According to the Pure Sunnah (Muhammad al-Jibaly)** Covers a number of different aspects in marriage, including human sexuality, Islamic etiquettes of intimacy, prohibited acts of intimacy, ghusl, the 'awrah, zina', birth control, indecent acts, and more. 192 pp Kitab as-Sunnah Publishing Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$12.95**



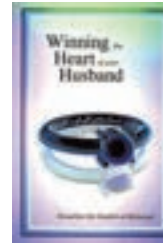
**6289 The Muslim Family Book 3: The Fragile Vessels: Rights & Obligations Between Spouses in Islaam (Muhammad al-Jibaly)** Covers the obligations of the two spouses, the wife's rights, and the husband's rights. 164 pp Kitab as-Sunnah Publishing Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**7000 Our Precious Sprouts (Muslim Family Book 4) (Mohammed Jibaly)** This sequel deals with the normal fruit of marriage: babies. It covers the Islamic regulations relating to a newborn. This includes welcoming the baby, naming it, shaving its hair, circumcising it, and slaughtering the sacrificial 'aqiqah. 206 pp Al-Kitaab and As-Sunnah Publishing Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



**12880 Polygamy in Islam (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips and Dr. Jamila Jones)** Examines and compares the concepts of monogamy and polygamy. It is an easy-to-read yet thorough study of marriage and polygyny in Islam; and details the rights of both husbands and wives. 107 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.75**



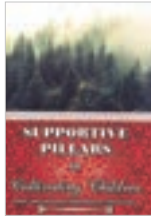
**7013 Winning the Heart of your Husband (Ibraahim Ibn Saaleh al-Mahmud)** Uses references from Qur'an and Sunnah. 64 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**6474 Winning the Heart of your Wife (Ibraahim Ibn Saaleh al-Mahmud)** Uses references from Qur'an and Sunnah. 64 pp Al Firdous Publications Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$9.40~~ **SALE \$6.95**

*For indeed, with hardship comes ease*  
(Surah 94 Ash-Sharh "The Relief", Verse 5)

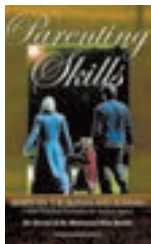
## The Muslim Family Children, Parents, Elders



**13199 Supportive Pillars In Cultivating Children (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq Ibn Abd Muhsin Al-Abbad Al-Badr)** Indeed; children are the total sum of an enormous trust that Allah, The Exalted, commands (us) to observe and preserve when He mentions the qualities of the believers. Maktabatul Irshad 49 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**10569 Family Leadership, Qawamah: An Obligation to Fulfill, Not an Excuse to Abuse (Dr. Mohamed Rida Beshir)** Discusses in details family leadership (Qawamah) in Islam and the many misconceptions that arise around this concept. 112 pp Amana Publications (2009) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**8220 Parenting Skills Based on the Qur'an and Sunnah: With Practical Examples for Various Ages (Dr. Ekram & Mohamed Rida Beshir)** Workable skills parents can use to develop solid, Islamic families in today's world. 128 pp Amana Publications (2004) Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.65**



**13311 Qawwamoon: Protectors and Maintainers (Rahmanara Chowdhury)** Raises awareness of men as protectors, the devastating impact of domestic abuse, advice for emotional support and practical steps for recovery. TaHa Publishers (2016) 128 pp Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.45**



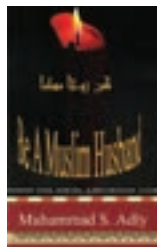
**13169 A Message Exclusively to the Husbands (Shaykh Abu Furayhan Jamal Ibn Furayhan Al-Harithi)** Details the wife's rights that are binding upon the husband (Shaykh Abu Furayhan Jamal Ibn Furayhan Al-Harithi) Hikmah Publications (2016) 112 pp Paperback ~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$12.15**



**11460 The Muslim Parent's Guide to the Early Years (0-5 Years) (Umm Safiyyah Bint Najmaddin)** Offers advice from the Qur'an and Sunnah to the busy parent about a variety of issues from how to create a child-friendly, Islamic home to how to deal with a disruptive child. 98pp Ta-HaPublishersLtd.(February2011) Paperback ~~\$10.50~~ **SALE \$9.45**



**12551 The Structure of the Muslim Family (Al-Allamah Shaykh Muhammad Amana al-Jami)** Discusses advice, treating spouse fairly, salaf raising children, objectives of marriage, woman's religious rights, and more. 107 pp IIN Publications (2015) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.00**



**13049 Be A Muslim Husband (Muhammad S. Adly)** Clear advice and good counsel for potential and current husbands. 44 pp Adly Publications (2016) Paperback ~~\$5.20~~ **SALE \$4.42**



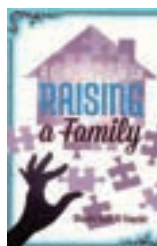
**7054 How to be Kind to Your Parents (Ibraahim ibn Saaleh al-Mahmoud)** Title on showing respect to your parents. 56 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**11986 Parent-Child Relations: A Guide to Raising Children (Hisham Altalib, Abdulhamid Abusulayman, Omar Altalib)** Packed with advice and powerful tips, using the latest research on child development and parenting techniques, it offers a wealth of information on how to develop happy family relations. 498 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought (2013) Hardcover ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**13474 Ways to Teach the Young Tawhid (Shaykh Abdul Qadir al-Junayd)** Short booklet gives very beneficial ways to practically teach the young the belief of Tawhid. Al-Binaa Publishing (2017) 33 pp Paperback (6 x 9 x 0.10) ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.53**



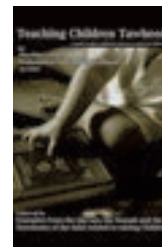
**12019 A Woman's Guide to Raising a Family (Shaykh Salih Ibn Fawzaan)** Introduces the Islamic perspective of women and their responsibilities to their family. 80 pp Hikmah Publications (September 2013) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**10963 Parenting... Who Said it Was Easy? Understanding Our Children (Habeeb Quadri, Sa'ad Quadri)** Aims to highlight key problems young and experienced parents face when raising their children, while providing practical tips on how to become better parents. 141 pp High Quality Educational Consulting (2010) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**8422 Advice on Establishing an Islamic Home: New Edition (Shaikh Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)** Discusses the importance of choosing a righteous spouse, making your home a place for the remembrance of Allah, spreading kindness in the home, teaching good manners, discussing some of the evils present in the home, learning the Islamic rulings with regard to houses, creating an atmosphere of faith in the home, and more. 144 pp Daar us-Sunnah Publishers Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**11733 Teaching Children Tawheed: A Guide to What is Obligatory Upon Us to Teach Our Children (Shaykhul-Islam Muhammad bin 'Abdu-Wahhaab)** Illustrates the way of Ahlus-Sunnah in various aspects of child-rearing, from establishing the proper environment in the home and teaching them the correct belief and methodology, to marrying off one's daughters. 95 pp Noor Al-Furqaan Publications (2009) Paperback ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**



**12422 The Rights of the Children According to the Qur'aan and Sunnah (Shaykh Dr. Muhammad Ibn 'Umar Bazmool)** All of you are shepherds and each of you are responsible for his flock. The leader is a shepherd and is responsible for his flock; a man is a shepherd regarding his family and is responsible for his flock... 57 pp Authentic Statements (2013) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$7.02**



**10575 Nurturing Eemaan in Children (Dr. Aisha Hamdan)** Explains the importance of instilling in our children a strong connection to their Creator and a love for the religion that He has chosen for us and for them. 223 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2009) Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.55**



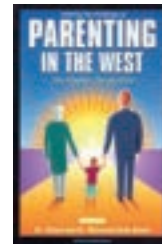
**12591 Raising Children in Islam (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq bin Abd Muhsin al-Badr)** Uses Qur'an and ahadeeth to teach in upbringing of children. 71 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (2015) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**8345 How to Bring Up Your Children Islamically (Wahid Abdussalam Bali)** Gives tips and injunctions on implementing certain key Islamic duties in raising your children. Includes naming your child, aqeeqah, education (tarbiyya), and more. 53 pp Al-Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.85**



**8421 Governing Yourself & Your Household According to What Allah Has Revealed (Shaykh Husayn al-Away-ishah)** Each and every human being is a leader and chief of sorts, for just as a ruler is responsible for the welfare of his state and citizens, each one of us is responsible for his flock - the members of his family and, more importantly, his own self. 64 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing and Distribution (2004) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**2505 Meeting the Challenge of Parenting in the West (Ekram Beshir / Mohamed Rida Beshir)** Helps parents to instill Islamic values and love into our next generation. 142 pp Amana Publications Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.65**





**11755 My Home, My Path - A Comprehensive Source Book for Today's Muslim Woman Discussing her Essential Role and Contribution to the Establishment of Islaam Book 5 (Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah As-Salafiyah)** A compilation of writings and rulings chosen

to highlight and explain the extremely important role and exalted position of the Muslim woman. 400 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (July 2012) Paperback ~~\$32.50~~ **SALE \$27.61**



**11871 My Hijaab My Path, Book 1, Pocket Edition (Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah)**

This first book in the "My Home, My Path" series of pocket editions includes the full section on Islamic rulings found in the original book in a small, easy to use format. 96 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (1433 AH / 2012 CE) Paperback ~~\$11.70~~ **SALE \$9.94**



**11872 My Hijaab My Path, Book 2, Pocket Edition (Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah)**

This is the second book in this series of pocket editions taken from the larger work, "My Home, My Path". 114 pp Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (1433 AH / 2012 CE) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13267 My Home; My Path- Pocket Edition (1): Islamic Rulings (Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah)**

Includes rulings regarding beliefs, the role of women in Islaam, education & employment, work, more Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (August 1 2012) 144 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13268 My Home; My Path- Pocket Edition (2): Female Students of Knowledge (Umm Mujaahid Khadijah Bint Lacina Al-Amreekeeyah)**

Assorted essays on the subject material. Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (August 1 2012) 92 pp Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.95**



**13269 My Home; My Path- Pocket Edition (3): Obligations of the Believing Woman**

Discusses obligations towards Allaah & religion, parents; one's husband & children, extended family, and more. Taalib al-Ilm Educational Resources (July 29 2012) 194 pp Paperback ~~\$16.90~~ **SALE \$14.36**

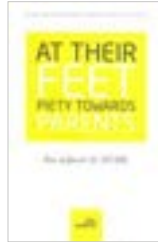


**8811 The Muslim Home: 40 Recommendations in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah (Muhammad Salih al-Munajjid)**

A home must be based on intimacy, love, sincerity, truthfulness, honesty, and the like to be successful. 93 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**

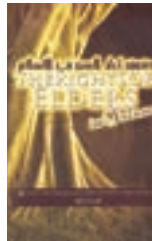


**11695 Loving our Parents: Stories of Duties and Obligations (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** A wonderful collection of stories from the lives of ordinary people on the rewards of treating our parents with honor and respect. 300 pp Darussalam Publishers (2012) Hardcover ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE 29.95**



**12967 At Their Feet: Piety Towards Parents (Ibn Al-Jawzi)**

Islam has gone to great lengths in impressing piety towards parents and indicating reward and punishment associated to it. 96 pp Dar as-Sunnah (2016) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**



**11644 The Rights of Elders in Islam (Shaykh Abdur-Razzaq Bin Abdil-Muhsin al-Abbad al-Badr)**

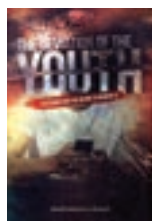
One who does not know the rights of Allah, the Messenger (sallallahu alahi wassallam), the parents, the neighbours, the elderly in Islam and so forth, then how could he possibly establish their rights? How can he possibly be just? 77 pp Maktabatul-Irshad (2012) Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.75**



**11727 The Rights of the Parents (Sh. Ibn Umar Bazmul)**

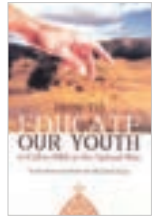
Covers many issues related to parents such as the ruling of respecting parents, punishment for being undutiful to the parent, and the virtue, fruit and benefit of respecting parents. 88 pp Sunnah Publishing (January 2012) Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**

## Muslim Youth Issues and Solutions



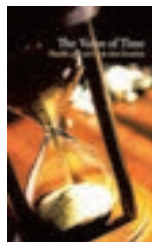
**12410 The Deviation of the Youth: Its Causes the Means to Remedy It (Shaykh Sulayman al-Ruhayli)**

In today's technologically ubiquitous world, our youth are but a click away from evil and corruption. The internet, television and other forms of digital media coverage today... 54 pp TROID Publications (June 2015) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



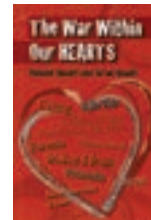
**13179 How to Educate our Youth To Call to Allah in the Optimal Way (Shaykh Muhammad Aman bin Ali al-Jaami)**

Helping youth learn and disseminate the message of Islam. Maktabatul Irshad 141 pp Paperback ~~\$14.30~~ **SALE \$12.16**



**8223 The Value of Time (Shaykh Abd al-Fattah Abu Ghuddah)**

Inspiring the youth and the old alike to spend their time wisely as illustrated by the sayings and the wonderful stories of the earlier generations. 86 pp Awakening Publications (2004) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$10.65**



**9900 The War Within Our Hearts: Struggles of the Muslim Youth (Habeeb Quadri & Sa'ad Quadri)** Addresses certain issues faced by Muslim youth in the West, and provide a platform to begin a dialogue on these issues. 152 pp High Quality Educational Consulting (2008) Paperback ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**11745 Islam's Solution for Problems Facing Today's Youth (Ibn Jawzee, Shaykh Muhammad Ibn Saalih Al-Uthaymeen, Shaykh Saalih Ibn Fawzaan al-Fawzaan)**

Examines and provides the solutions for some of the major problems facing today's youth. 74 pp Authentic Statements Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$9.35**



**12409 To My Son & Daughter: 50 Candles To Light Your Path (Dr Abdulkarim Bakkar)**

Every chapter has different advice for children. A book parents would get for their teenage children. Advices from a father to his children. And more. 202 pp Dakwah Corner Bookstore (2014) Paperback 6.5 x 8.4 x 0.4" ~~\$24.95~~ **SALE \$22.45**



**11665 Youth's Problems: Issues that Affect Young People Discussed in the Light of the Qur'an and Sunnah (Shaykh Muhammad Salih al Uthaymeen)**

Addresses some of the ideological and sociological challenges faced by the modern youth today. 64 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**12968 Important Guidance For the Youth of Ummah (Shaykh Salih ibn Fawzan al-Fawzan)**

Counsels of wisdom from the older folk to the younger folk. 41 pp Salafi Publications; Miraath Publications (2016) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13468 Advice of the Salaf to the Youth (Sh. Abdur-Razzaq b. Abdil-Muhsin al-Abbad al-Badr)**

Counsel to the next generation. Hikmah Publications (2017) 61 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.25 x 0.15) ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13181 Fatherly Advice: The Advice of Abu Walid al-Baji to his Sons (English Translation of "An-Nasihah Al-Waladiyyah") (Abu Walid al-Baji)**

One parent's exhortation to his children on making the most profitable of trades. 57 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**

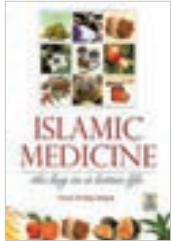
# GENDER & FAMILY RELATIONSHIP



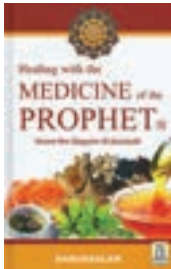
## Islamic Medicine



**12212 Medicine and Pharmacy in the Prophetic Traditions (Volumes 1 and 2 Set) (Muhammad Musharraf Hussain)** One of the most comprehensive sources of authentic information on the subject of prophetic medicine in this millennium. 1046 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2014) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 2.5" ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$49.95**



**11637 Islamic Medicine - The Key to a Better Life (Yusuf Al-Hajj Ahmad)** Relates numerous natural super foods and holistic remedies, which if applied to our every day lives, will not only help make our life become better, but will improve our over-all health dramatically. 417 pp Darussalam (2010) Hardcover ~~\$35.95~~ **SALE \$31.95**



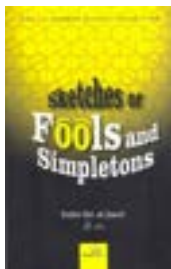
**11846 Healing with the Medicine of the Prophet (pbuh) Full Color Deluxe Edition (Imam Ibn Qayyim al Jauziyah)** A combination of religious and medical information, providing advice and guidance on the two aims of medicine -the preservation and the restoration of health. 428 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2010) Hardcover ~~\$26.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



**11992 The Islamic Guidelines on Medicine (Yusuf Al-Hajj Ahmad)** Rules and regulations, when practicing or studying medicine and remedies, according to Qur'anic and Sunnah principles. 285 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2010) Paperback ~~\$30.80~~ **SALE \$27.95**

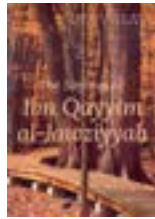


**9903 Healing Body & Soul: Your Guide to Holistic Wellbeing Following Islamic Teachings (Amira Ayad)** An invaluable reference that presents holistic Islamic health science in a simple yet comprehensive user-friendly guide to better health. 526 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2008) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**13693 Sketches of Fools and Simpletons (Abul-Faraj Ibn al-Jawzi)** Collection of irreverent and playful sketches - derisive and cynical observations of mischievous people - are sure to tickle your funny bone, albeit having a more sober purpose for the reader to contemplate. Dar-UsSunnah 96 pp Paperback (5.6 x 8.5 x 0.4) ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$13.25**

## Inspirational / Giftbooks



**13722 The Sayings of Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah (compilation)** Provides a wide selection of quotations taken from ten of the best books of Ibn al-Qayyim. Independent 295 pp Paperback (5.7 x 8 x 0.8) ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.05**



**13686 A Beautiful Path to God: Instructive and Inspirational Sayings of Ibn al-Jawzi (compilation)** Collection of quotations from Ibn al-Jawzi's best-known books. 212 pp Paperback (5.6 x 8 x 0.6) ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.89**



**7651 Don't Be Sad (Revised 2nd Edition) Aaidh ibn Abdullah al-Qarni** Prescriptions from the Quran and Sunnah regarding dealing with the tests and tribulations of these days. 475 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2004 Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**

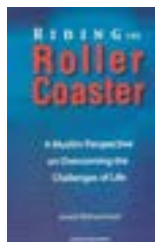


**9340 Don't Be Sad** Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**

**10749 How to Become the Happiest Muslim Woman on Earth (Aaidh ibn Abdullah al-Qarni)** Contains short snappy passages that lead to greater truths and signs of hope and glad tidings to every woman whose heart has been depressed and her worries increased. 233 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2006) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**7430 Stop Worrying, Relax, and Be Happy (Sheikh Muhammad al Ghazali)** An Islamic approach to the book "How to Stop Worrying and Start Living" by Dale Carnegie. 256 pp Al Firdous Publications (2003) Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.15**



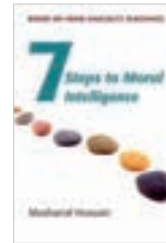
**8543 Riding the Roller Coaster: A Muslim Perspective on Overcoming the Challenges of Life (Javed Mohammed)** Essays, poems, and short stories to help face the ups and downs of life. 128 pp Amana Publications (2005, 1426 AH) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**13260 Humorous Anecdotes - From The Lighter Side of Islamic History [Volume 1] (Moulana Afzal Ismail)** It is proven from authentic hadiths that the Messenger of Allah occasionally indulged in good light-hearted humour. Muslims at Work Publications (April 1 2015) 138 pp Paperback ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**13158 Revive Your Heart: Putting Life in Perspective - Paperback (Nouman Ali Khan)** Revive Your Heart is a call for spiritual renewal and an invitation to have a conversation with one of the world's most recognizable voices on Islam, Nouman Ali Khan. Kube Publishing (2017) 192 pp Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



**10639 7 Steps to Moral Intelligence: Based on Imam Ghazali's Teachings (Musharraf Hussain)** Straightforward guide based on Imam Ghazali's Minhaj al-'Abidin in which the seven steps of moral intelligence are laid out in an easy to follow format. 100 pp Kube Publishing (2009) Paperback ~~\$8.00~~ **SALE \$6.60**



**12214 Enjoy Your Life: The Art of Interpersonal Relations as Exemplified in The Prophet's Biography (Dr. Muhammad 'Abdur-Rahman al-'Areefy)** A comprehensive guide towards improving interpersonal skills and hence, enjoying life! 476 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2012) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 1" ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$20.65**



**11564 You Can Be The Happiest Woman in the World: A Treasure Chest of Reminders (Dr. A'id al-Qarni) Hardcover** Guidebook for sisters in attaining happiness in this life and the hereafter, using Islamic principles along w/ eastern & western voices of wisdom. 270 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) Hardcover ~~\$14.50~~ **SALE \$12.95**



**8573 You Can Be The Happiest Woman in the World: A Treasure Chest of Reminders (Dr. A'id al-Qarni) Hardcover** Guidebook for sisters in attaining happiness in this life and the hereafter, using Islamic principles along w/ eastern & western voices of wisdom. 270 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2005) Softcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**11336 Nasreddin Hodja (Eponym for Wit and Wisdom Nasreddin Hoca) (Mustafa Ozcelik)** Presents a realistic portrait of this historical figure whose name is synonymous with wit and wisdom by using examples and commentary on his jokes. 127 pp Blue Dome Press (2011) Paperback ~~\$12.50~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**11636 Enjoy Your Life! - The Art of Interacting with People... as Deduced from a Study of the Prophet's Life (Dr. Muhammad 'Abd Al-Rahaman Al-'Arifi)** An exquisite collection of incidents from the life of the Prophet (S), stories from our Islamic Heritage, and thought-provoking anecdotes from the life of the author. 592 pp Darussalam (August 2008) Hardcover ~~\$35.95~~ **SALE \$32.35**

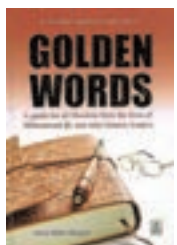




**11791 1001 Inventions: The Enduring Legacy of Muslim Civilization: Revised Third Edition (Salim T. S. al-Hassani)** Beautifully produced, full color "coffee table" style book showcasing the glorious achievements and original works in all spheres of life of Muslims from the years 600 to 1600 common era. 352 pp National Geographic (2012) Paperback ~~\$28.00~~ **SALE \$22.95**

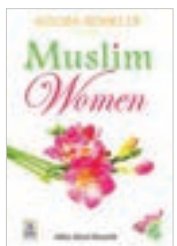


**11959 Change Must Come From Within (Dr. Amru Khalid)** An inspirational book of advice and guidance from the Qur'an and Sunnah reminding us about how we can change and turn our lives around to become closer to Allah. 328 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2013) Paperback ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$21.06**

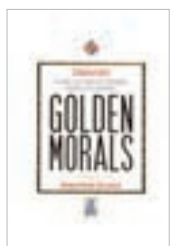


& Distributors (2012)

**11993 Golden Words: A Guide for all Muslims from the Lives of Muhammad (sws) and Other Islamic Leaders (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Recounts the interesting and instructive events of the lives of Allah's Messenger (S), the Rightly-Guided Caliphs, pious ancestors, famous kings and other luminaries of Islam in an attractive way. 298 pp Darussalam Publishers Hardcover ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$29.95**



**12363 Golden Stories of Muslim Women (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Many aspects of woman's personality that reflect her intelligence, courage, piety, abstinence and chivalry are mentioned in this book. 349 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (May 2014) Hardcover 6.75 x 9.5 x 1" ~~\$39.95~~ **SALE \$35.95**



**12555 A Collection of Stories from the Seerah: Golden Morals (Abdul Malik Mujahid)** Full color treatment of adab, as evinced by the Prophet (pbuh), presentation quality. 312 pp Darussalam Publications (2014) Hardcover ~~\$33.95~~ **SALE \$28.85**



**11669 The True Secret (Amira Ayad)** This book is your personal journey towards unlocking your full potentials and reaching success, happiness, and wellbeing. 303 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Hardcover ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**11630 The Principles of Leadership - in the Light of Islamic Heritage and the American Experience (Dr. Yusef bin 'Othman al-Huzaim)** Combines Western management theory and practices with Islamic principles 241 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors (July 2011) Hardcover ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**

## Daily Wisdom Series

The Daily Wisdom Series features finely crafted travel-size books from the highly regard Kube Publishing imprint.



(2013) Paperback

**11914 Daily Wisdom Islamic Prayers & Supplications (Abdur Raheem Kidwai)** Beautiful presentation of Islamic prayers and supplications from the Qur'an and recorded sayings of the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) which engages the reader in a moment of daily reflection. 398 pp Kube Publishing ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.50**



**10867 Daily Wisdom: Sayings of the Prophet Muhammad (pbuh) (Abdur Raheem Kidwai)** Presentation of the Prophet Muhammad's (pbuh) teachings that engages the reader in a moment of daily reflection. 374 pp Kube Publishing (2010) Hardcover ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**11557 Daily Wisdom: Selections from the Holy Qur'an (pbuh) Hardcover (Abdur Raheem Kidwai)** This beautiful presentation of the Holy Qur'an engages the reader in a moment of daily reflection. Kube Publishing (2010) 392 pp Hardcover ~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**13842 Motivational Moments (Pocket Size 4 in x 6 in) (Mufti Menk)** Full color inspirational and motivational book with advice and reminders in excellent living. Book Konzeptz Stationery L.L.C 229 pp Paperback 4.2 x 5.8 x 0.6 ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.89**  
#13854 Hardcover **\$33.15**



**13843 Motivational Moments 2 (Pocket Size 4 in x 6 in)** Full color inspirational and motivational book with advice and reminders in excellent living. Book Konzeptz Stationery L.L.C 321 pp Paperback 4.2 x 5.8 x 0.7 ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.05**  
#13844 Hardcover **\$49.72**



**12125 Daily Hadith: Inspiring Sayings of the Prophet Muhammad to Kindle Heart and Mind (Mohd. Harun Rashid)** Covers, directly or indirectly, the more important aspects of the Hadith teachings, such as Family Life, Social and Moral Values, Peace and Spirituality, God Realization and many more. 120 pp Goodword Books (2013) Paperback 4.75 x 7 x 0.25" ~~\$5.50~~ **SALE \$4.68**



**12636 The Productive Muslim: Where Faith Meets Productivity (Mohammed Faris)** Practical guide for the urban Muslim facing modern challenges that hinders one reaching their full potential, aiming to inspire Muslims globally to lead a productive lifestyle. 236pp AwakeningPublications(2016) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$18.95**



**12573 The Path to Self-Fulfilment Based Upon the Qur'an and the Sunnah of Prophet Muhammad (sws) (Sakina Hirschfelder)** Presents essential facets of self-fulfilment and happiness: self-acceptance, self-confidence, determination, self-observation, self-improvement, and more. 192pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2012) Hardcover ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.55**



**13457 A Treasury of Ghazali: A Companion for the Untethered Soul (Treasury in Islamic Thought and Civilization)** Mustafa Abu Sway Short gift volume comprised of 40 gems of wisdom & insight into his thought, esp. for understanding Islam today. 200 pp Kube Publishing Ltd (November 21; 2017) Hardcover; 4.6 x 0.6 x 7.2 inches ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**13385 A Treasury of Ibn Taymiyyah: His Timeless Thought and Wisdom (Treasury in Islamic Thought and Civilization) - Mustapha Sheikh** Collection of wisdoms from the works of Shaykh al-Islam Ibn Taymiyyah in a gift-format compact hardcover. 160 pp Kube Publishing Ltd (May 16; 2017) Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.95**



**13123 A Treasury of Sacred Maxims; A Commentary on Islamic Legal Principles (Shahul Hussain)** A small yet comprehensive book that covers the ethical principles at the heart of the Shari'ah. Kube Publishing (2017) 151 pp Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.20**



**12207 A Treasury of Hadith: A Commentary on Nawawi's Selection of Forty Prophetic Traditions (Ibn Daqiq al-'Id)** This treasury of hadith and classical commentary introduces foundational Islamic principles through the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad (P.B.U.H). 184 pp Kube Publishing (2014) Hardcover 4.5 x 7.25 0.5" ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$11.20**



**11150 Green Deen: What Islam Teaches About Protecting the Planet (Ibrahim Abdul-Matin; Keith Ellison [foreword])** A "Green Deen" is the choice to practice your religion while affirming the synergies between faith and the environment. 232 pp Berrett-Koehler Publishers (November 11 2010) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**

## Usul al-Fiqh [Jurisprudence] and Shariah Law



**12613 Understanding Maqasid al-Shari'ah: A Contemporary Perspective (Musfir bin Ali al-Qahtani)** Calls for the development of a juridical sense that is finely tuned to the higher objectives and purposes of Islamic rulings, the aims of which are the formulation of a new methodology in understanding the revealed texts and the reform of Muslim thought and its application. 202 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought Paperback **\$14.95 SALE \$12.71**



**9260 Ibn Ashur: Treatise on Maqasid al-Shari'ah (Muhammad Al-Tahir Ibn Ashur)** Comprehensive text proposing maqasid as the basis for methodology for the renewal of the theory of Islamic law. 489 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought (2007) Paperback **\$24.95 SALE \$22.45**



**10159 Maqasid al Shariah Made Simple (Mohammad Hashim Kamali)** Focuses on a general characterization of Maqasid Al-Shari'ah, its origins in the Quran, the classification of maqasid, and historical developments and contributions of some of the leading 'ulama to the theory of maqasid. 26 pp The International Institute of Islamic Thought IIIT (2009) Paperback **\$5.95 SALE \$5.35**



**10160 Maqasid Al Shariah: A Beginner's Guide (Jasser Auda)** Approaches juridical issues at a higher philosophical ground, and hence, overcomes (historical) differences over politics between Islamic schools of law. 65 pp The International Institute of Islamic Thought 2008 Paperback **\$5.95 SALE \$5.35**



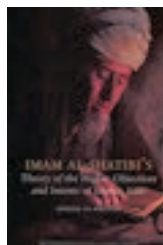
**2440 Shari'ah: The Islamic Law: Expanded 2nd Edition 2008 ('Abd ar-Rahman I. Doi)** Comprehensive guide to all aspects of Islamic law including family relations, marriage and divorce, crime and punishment, and much more. 704 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) 2008 Paperback **\$41.50 SALE \$24.95**



**6779 The Hudud: the Seven Specific Crimes in Islamic Criminal Law and their Mandatory Punishments (Muhammad Ata Alsiddiq Sidahmad)** Islamic rulings, based on the Shari'ah, on the most serious of sins. 433 pp Al-Basheer Publications Hardcover **\$64.95 SALE \$58.45**



**10103 Muslim Personal Law (English) (Hashim Mahdi)** An introductory summary to the basic principles of Islamic personal law which are relevant and applicable to the Muslim community throughout the world. 118 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (2008) Paperback **\$9.95 SALE \$8.95**



**8832 Imam Shatibi's Theory of the Higher Objectives and Intents of Islamic Law (Imam ash-Shatibi)** Painstaking study of objectives-based thought in understanding the underlying goals and objectives of Islamic law (shariah). 478 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought IIIT (2006, 1426 AH) Paperback **\$24.95 SALE \$22.45**



**13642 The Political Shariyah on Reforming the Ruler and the Ruled (Imam Ibn Taymiyyah)** Explains the obligations of the ruler and the Ummah's responsibilities towards the ruler. Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. 272 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.25 x 0.70) **\$24.95 SALE \$15.95**



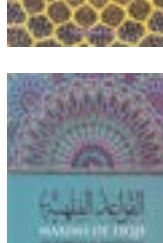
**9396 The Concise Presentation of the Fiqh of the Sunnah and the Noble Book (Dr. Abdul-Azeem Badawi)** Teaches the proper manner of following the Prophet in the acts of worship, worldly dealings and other topics of fiqh. 702 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2007) Hardcover **\$26.95 SALE \$23.95**



**5503 Fiqh Made Easy: A Basic Textbook of Fiqh (Dr. Saalih ibn Ghaanem al-Sadlaan)** Beginner's guide to fiqh, going through opinions and & important aspects of different fiqh topics. 173 pp Al-Basheer Publications Paperback **\$11.95 SALE \$10.75**



**8233 The Differences of the Imams: 2nd Edition (Shaykh al-Hadiith Muhammad Zakariyya Kandhlawi)** Answers puzzling questions regarding difference of opinion in madhahib, and other areas of interest. 132 pp White Thread Press (November 2008) Paperback **\$11.95 SALE \$11.85**



**13470 Maxims of Fiqh (Al-Qawa'id Al-Fiqhiyyah) Shaykh Abdur-Rahman Bin Nasir As-Sa'di** Explanation of general fiqhi all-encompassing rules by which subsidiary fiqh rulings drawn from. Dar Makkah International (2017) 52 pp Paperback (5.25 x 7.5 x 0.1) **\$7.80 SALE \$6.63**



**7900 Legacy of the Great Four Imams: Imams Abu Hanifa, Malik ibn Anas, Ash-Shafe'i, and Ahmad ibn Hanbal (Aftab Shahryar) [Budget Book]** Solid overview of the four great Mujtahids and Islamic law masters of Sunni Islamic thought. 137 pp Islamic Book Service India (2003) Paperback **\$7.25 SALE \$6.30**



**13282 Usul al-Fiqh: Methodology of Islamic Jurisprudence (Recep Dogan)** Deals with the sources of Islamic jurisprudence and their importance in deducing the religious rulings; includes ijtihaad, fiqh, communication, and more. Tughra Books (July 7 2015) 362 pp Paperback **\$18.50 SALE \$16.95**



**7590 Fiqh al Imam: Key Proofs in Hanafi Fiqh (Shaykh Abdur Rahman ibn Yusuf)** On Taqlid and the Hanafi interpretation of the Prophetic statement "Pray as you have observed me pray." 224 pp White Thread Press Paperback **\$14.95 SALE \$12.95**



**12327 Consensus of the Islamic Jurists (Imam Muhammad b. Ibrahim al-Mundhir)** Unique in its subject matter as it deals with only those issues of Islamic jurisprudence that the scholars agreed on. 279 pp The Islamic Literary Foundation (2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 1" **\$25.95 SALE \$22.04**



**12326 The Fatwas of Imam Al-Albani Regarding Fiqh, Creed and Transactions (Compiled by Shaykh Mashhur Hasan Salman)** A rare book in the English language which speaks about the Fatawa of the great reviver of our time. 135 pp Makkah Al-Mukarramah (2013) Paperback 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.5" **\$19.95 SALE \$13.95**



**12321 The Path of the Wayfarer Minhaj al Salikheen English Translation (Shaykh 'Abd al-Rahman b. Nasir al-Sa'di)** The purpose of this book is to acquaint the reader in a simplified manner with the fiqh rulings that pertain to the religion of Islam. 205 pp The Islamic Literary Foundation (2014) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.75" **\$22.95 SALE \$19.50**



**12480 The Reasons Behind Differences of Opinion (Shaykh Muhammad Hayat al-Sindi)** Outlines differences caused by lack of knowledge & understanding, words, syntax, construction, context, and more. 32 pp Darul Imam Muslim (2015) Paperback **\$5.20 SALE \$4.42**





**12003 The Evolution of Fiqh: Islamic Law and the Madh-habs: Revised 2nd Edition (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips) IIPH** Best-selling work on the various schools of thought in Islam, including detailed facts, insight, and commentary. 228 pp International Islamic Publishing House (IIPH) 2nd Edition 2005 Hardcover **\$14.95 SALE \$12.95**  
8934 Paperback **\$11.95 SALE \$10.75**



**13774 The Four Madhhabs of Islam with Special Reference to the Practice of the People of Madinah (Abdalhaqq Bewley)** Shows that recovery of transmitted practice backed by scholarship is a dynamic and liberating way that can lead to a new flowering of the deen in every age. Diwan Press (2012) 98 pp Paperback (5.25 x 8 x 0.2) **\$19.95 SALE \$16.95**



**12512 Al-Waraqat in Usul al-fiqh: The Concise Matters in Fiqh Sciences (Imam al-Haramayn al-Juwayni)** Paves the way for a foundational education on the sources of Islamic law and the procedures by which the law is derived from the sources 48 pp Insight Into Islam (2015) Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$6.62**



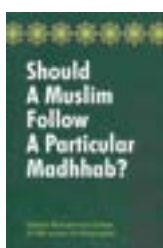
**12352 Usul al-Fiqh for the Muslim who is Not a Mujtahid (Shaykh Sa'd b. Nasir al-Shithri)** Good primer for the beginner to intermediate student on the principles of Fiqh (Islamic jurisprudence). 72 pp Insight to Islam Publications (2015) Paperback 5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2" **\$9.10 SALE \$7.73**



**11073 The Mainstay Concerning Jurisprudence: Al Umda fi 'l Fiqh (Imam Mawaffaq ad-Din Abdullah Ibn Ahmad Ibn Qudama al-Maqdisi)** Concise book concerning the Hanbali jurisprudence (fiqh) in Islam based on the most authentic Prophetic traditions. 347 pp Al-Baz Publishing Inc. (2010) Paperback **\$27.95 SALE \$24.31**



**8982 The Mercy in the Difference of the Four Schools of Islamic Law (Al-Qadi As Safadi)** Intended so that needless antagonism and misunderstandings did not spring up out of ignorance and prejudice. 230 pp Dar al-Taqwa Ltd. (2004) Paperback **\$16.95 SALE \$12.95**



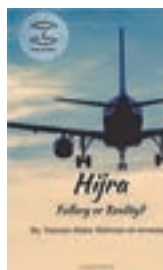
**4902 Should a Muslim Follow a Particular Madhhab? (Sheikh Al-Khajnadee)** The author here has widely described the main principle of Taqleed 79 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (Saudi Arabia) Paperback **\$5.95 SALE \$4.95**

## Islam and Modernity



Paperback

**13230 Muslims in Non-Muslim Lands: A Legal Study with Applications (Amjad M. Mohammed)** Demonstrates how Islamic law, as interpreted by the Hanafi School of Law, is a complex, multifaceted legal system that takes into account both the individual's situation and the society's culture/customs. Islamic Texts Society (September 1 2013) 260 pp **\$39.95 SALE \$29.95**



**13859 Hijra: Fallacy or Reality? (Hassan Abdur Rahman Al-Amreeky)** Gives insightful practical advice on potentially moving to a Muslim country, with references from the Qur'an and Sunnah. Heirs of The Sunnah Publishing (2019) 133 pp Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.5 **\$19.50 SALE \$16.57**



**11862 The Obligation of Verifying News (Sheikh Dr. Saleh ibn Fawzan ibn Abdullah Al-Fawzaan)** Highlights the importance of verifying and authenticating all information that the reader may encounter. 92 pp DuSunnah Publications (September 2012) Paperback **\$10.40 SALE \$8.83**

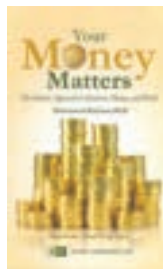


**9809 The Freedom of Opinion in Islam ('Abdus-Salam al-Basuni)** Reviews the history of freedom of opinion in the West and compares that with how Islam approaches the issue. 102 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2007) Paperback **\$5.95 SALE \$5.35**

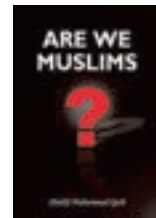


/ 1412AH) Paperback

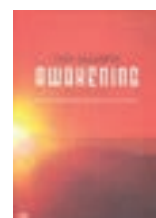
**3169 Islamic Awakening Between Rejection and Extremism: Revised 2nd Edition (Yusuf Al-Qaradawi)** Shaykh al Qaradawi's groundbreaking book tackling extremism as it manifests with some Muslims today, and using his older and more experienced voice to explain what moderation means in our deen. 191 pp International Institute of Islamic Thought, Zain International (1991) **\$8.95**



**12211 Your Money Matters: The Islamic Approach to Business, Money, and Work (Mohammad Rahman, Ph.D.)** Highlights many issues in Islam that will prove to be important and relevant to Muslims when they engage in tasks related to personal finances, business administration, investment and work. 280 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2014) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 0.75" **\$15.95 SALE \$12.95**



**11960 Are We Muslims? (Shaikh Muhammad Qutb)** Details the true meaning of being a Muslim, questioning whether the life we are living today as a nation of Muslims is truly the Islamic life taught by the Qur'an and Sunnah. 180 pp Al-Firdous Ltd (2013) Paperback **\$15.60 SALE \$11.95**



**9413 The Islamic Awakening: Important Guidelines (Shaykh Muhammad ibn Salih Al-Uthaymin)** Deals with the recent awakening in the Muslim Ummah and the problems being faced by it. 311 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing (2006) Hardcover w/ Dust Jacket **\$29.95 SALE \$27.95**



**9414 The Clash of Civilizations: An Islamic View (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Focuses on the foundations of Islamic culture and the correct understanding of Islam taken from pure sources. 156 pp Al-Hidaayah Publishing (2007) Paperback **\$12.95 SALE \$11.65**



**13876 War and Peace in Islam: The Uses and Abuses of Jihad (HRH Prince Ghazi bin Muhammad; Professor Ibrahim Kalin; Professor Mohammad Hashim Kamali)** Authoritatively presents jihad as it is understood by the majority of the world's 1.7 billion Muslims today. Islamic Texts Society (2013) 548 pp Paperback 9.21 x 6.14 **\$49.95 SALE \$44.95**



**11730 Understanding the Current Affairs from an Islamic Perspective (Shaikh Muhammad Nasriddeen al Albaani)** Defines and clarifies the correct form of Fiqh Al-Waaqi (current juristic affairs) according to the Islamic law. 57 pp Al Hujjah Publications (2010) Paperback **\$7.80 SALE \$6.63**



**12312 Islamic Verdicts on Medicine and Cosmetic Surgery (Imam 'Abdul-'Aziz bin Baz)** Discusses many verdicts on medical issues which have been increasingly asked about by patients and people working in the medical field. 98 pp Makkah Al-Mukarramah (2013) Paperback 6.5 x 9.5 x 0.5" **\$18.20 SALE \$16.38**



**13773 Follow the Money - A Muslim Guide to the Murky World of Finance (Abdassamad Clarke)** Some people work all their lives for it. Some people have huge amounts of it, and some have almost none. Some steal it, some kill for it. Some men and women marry for it. Diwan Press (2014) 120 pp Paperback (5.25 x 8 x 0.25) **\$19.95 SALE \$16.95**

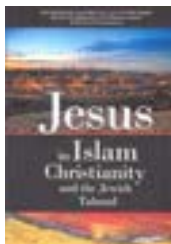
## Christian – Muslim Dialogue



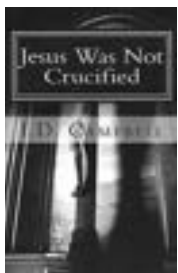
**13277 The First Sin: Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Perspectives (Jerald F. Dirks)** Explores both Jewish and Islamic sources on the first sin, compares and contrasts them, and identifies the underlying root cause behind Satan refusing to bow down to Adam, which was arrogance. Amana Publications (2017) 176 pp Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



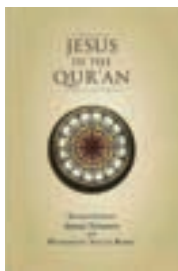
**12444 The Belief of the Muslim Sects, Jews, Christians, Philosophers & Idolaters Regarding the Angels (Muhammad Ibn Abdil-Wahhaab al-Aqeel)** Discussion on angels. 111 pp Authentic Statements Publications (2009) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.4" ~~\$15.60~~ **SALE \$14.04**



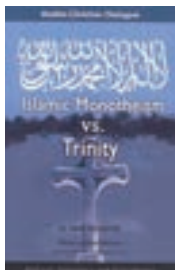
**13496 Jesus in Islam Christianity and the Jewish Talmud (Abu Iyad Amjad bin Muhammad Rafiq)** Compares how Jesus is viewed and characterized in these 3 faith traditions. Hikmah Publication (2017) 64 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.25 x 0.2) ~~\$7.20~~ **SALE \$6.12**



**12183 Jesus Was Not Crucified (I.D. Campbell)** Did you know that many early Christian groups did not believe that Jesus (pbuh) was crucified or resurrected? 161 pp I.D. Campbell (2012) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.5" ~~\$10.95~~ **SALE \$9.85**



**11897 Jesus in the Qur'an (Muhammad Ata-ur-Rahim and Ahmad Thomson)** Lays out the various verses in the Qur'an that mention both Jesus and Mary - blessings and peace be on them. 59 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (August 2012) Paperback ~~\$4.50~~ **SALE \$4.25**



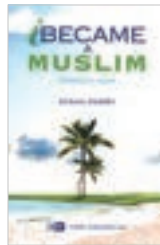
**12989 Islamic Monotheism vs. Trinity (Jalal Abualrub)** 112-page discussion between Jalal Abualrub and an evangelist on the core beliefs in Christianity and Islam; especially the difference between Trinity and Tau'heed 112 pp Madinah Publishers and Distributors (2012) Paperback ~~\$12.00~~ **SALE \$11.50**



**8601 The Bible, the Qur'an and Science: The Holy Scriptures Examined in the Light of Modern Knowledge (Dr. Maurice Bucaille)** Famous study by the French-born surgeon. 269 pp Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an Inc. (First US Edition 2003) Paperback ~~\$12.00~~ **SALE \$10.80**



**13724 The Story of A Priest Who Embraced Islam (Shaykh Abdur Razzaq Al-Badr)** If Islam and its beautiful characteristics were to be explained to the non-Muslims they would enter into it in large crowds. Authentic Statements (2018) 37 pp Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**13298 I Became a Muslim (Aysha Parry)** The first question usually posed to a new Muslim convert - especially a woman - is: Why? Why would you leave the religion of your family to embrace Islam? IIPH (2016) 126 pp Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.84**



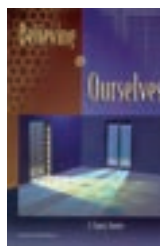
**11311 The Metamorphosis of a Muslim: Autobiography of My Conversion (Lena Winfrey Seder)** An autobiographical account of the authors journey to Islam. 144 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



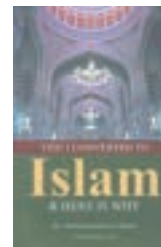
**12576 My Journey from Christianity to Islam (Yahya M.A. Ondigo)** Autobiography discusses discrepancies in the Christian teachings ; also touches on some of the uplifting discoveries he made about the Islamic faith 108 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2011) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**



**12470 Letters to my Christian Parent About Islam (Dawud Adib)** Discusses the nature of God, purpose of creation, His beautiful names & perfect description, polytheism, Jesus in Islam, the crucifixion, and more. 184 pp Riwayah Publishing (1436 AH, July 2015) Riwayah Publications ~~\$23.40~~ **SALE \$19.88**



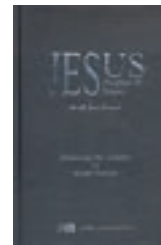
**7121 Believing as Ourselves (One American Woman's Journey in Islam) J. Lynn Jones** Deeply personal and moving look, through the lens of a white American woman who embraced and re-embraced her faith, with pearls of wisdom included, and advice and remarks on problems and concerns faced by her and others new to the Ummah. 176 pp Amana Publications Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.96**



**5029 Yes! I Converted to Islam and Here is Why (Muhammad Haneef Shahid/Ridha Murad)** Compilation from the numerous narratives about the lives, experiences and previous beliefs of different personalities belonging to all walks of life, as to why they reverted to Islam 64 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.85**



**2237 The Gospel of Barnabas (Lonsdale & Laura Ragg)** Valuable source for comparative religion and the life history and teachings of the Prophet Isa (pbuh). 273 pp Al-Saadawi Publications Paperback ~~\$12.50~~ **SALE \$10.95**



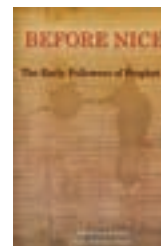
**12260 Jesus: Prophet of Islam (Muhammad 'Ata' ur-Rahim, Ahmad Thomson)** Muhammad 'Ata ur-Rahim's classic text examines Jesus as a prophet teaching the Unity of God, and the historical collapse of Christianity as it abandoned his teaching. 335 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2008) Hardcover 5.75 x 8.75 x 0.75" ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



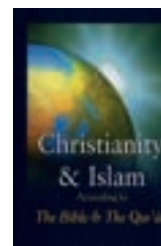
**2210 Jesus Prophet of Islam (Revised Edition) Muhammad Ata-ur-Rahman, Ahmad Thomson** Examines Jesus as a prophet teaching the Unity of God, and the historical collapse of Christianity as it abandoned his teaching. 349 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (UK) Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.50**



**10403 The Status of Jesus in Islam (Dr. Rabee Ibn Haadee al Madkhalee)** Sets out to clarify Islam's true position towards Jesus, which is the middle course between two extremes 48 pp Al Ibaanah Book Publishing (January 2008) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**8828 Before Nicea: The Early Followers of Prophet Jesus (upon him be peace) (Abdulhaq al-Ashanti, Abdur-Rahmaan Bowes)** Enlightening, insightful history of modern day christianity. 68 pp Jamiah Media (2005) Paperback ~~\$9.10~~ **SALE \$7.73**



**8753 Christianity and Islam According to the Bible and the Qur'an (Naser al-Moghamis)** Compares Islam and Christianity according to a comparative study of the Bible and the Quran. 112 pp Darussalam Publishers and Distributors Paperback ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**

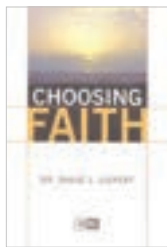




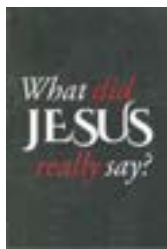
**2220 Muslim Christian Dialogue (H.M. Baagil, M.D.)** This booklet should prove to be a very valuable asset to Muslims and Christians, particularly given the interest in dialogues between the two faiths. 47 pp International Islamic Publishing House (1997) Paperback ~~\$3.95~~ **SALE \$3.55**



**7800 200+ Ways the Quran Corrects the Bible: How Islam Unites Judaism and Christianity** Correction of hundreds of contradictions in the Old and New Testaments. 212 pp Multi-National Muslim Committee (2003) Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$13.45**



**12546 Choosing Faith (Dr. David J. Liepert)** So how do we choose what to believe – especially in the area of faith? Do we need to choose? 109 pp IIPH (2011) Hardcover ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



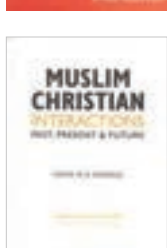
**12315 What Did Jesus Really Say? (Misha'Al Bin Abdullah Al-Kadhi)** Contains detailed information and descriptions that show how the Bible was changed and tampered with over the past two millennia. 426 pp Dakwah Corner Publications (2011) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 1" ~~\$28.60~~ **SALE \$21.95**



**12529 A Refutation of Orientalist Attempts to Distort the Qur'an and Sunnah (Dr Omar Ahmed Kaser)** Even since the time that Islam rose to spread its light across the middle East, North Africa, Spain and parts of Europe, the Christian church and the European rules have felt threatened, religiously and politically. 188 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2010) Paperback ~~\$20.80~~ **SALE \$17.68**



**12531 Islamic Influence on the European Civilization (Dr Omar Ahmed Kaser)** Discusses an important time period, sometimes referred to as the Dark Ages, of Islam's imprint on Europe. 164 pp Al-Firdous Ltd. (2010) Paperback ~~\$18.20~~ **SALE \$15.47**



**11685 Muslim Christian Interactions: Past, Present and Future (Yahya M.A. Ondigo)** Provides an in-depth study of Islam and Christianity, taking an analytical approach to their respective edicts while comparing and contrasting them. 335 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



& Distributors (2005)

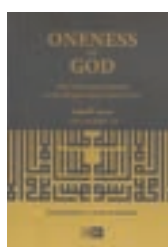
**9048 Beyond Mere Christianity: C.S. Lewis & the Betrayal of Christianity (Brandon Toropov)** Case can be made, based on current, responsible Gospel scholarship, that Jesus was calling his people to the Salvation that lies beyond the worship of the merely created, the Salvation that relies instead on the direct worship of the Creator. 133 pp Darussalam Publishers Hardcover ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



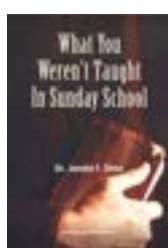
**12133 The True Message of Jesus Christ (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Examines Christian sources historically and textually and compares them with the Islamic point of view as found in the Quran and Sunnah. 102 pp IIPH (2006) Paperback 5.5 x 8.5 x 0.25" ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



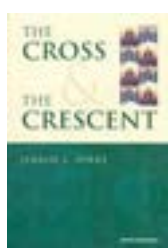
**9091 The Abrahamic Faiths: Judaism, Christianity, Islam: Similarities & Contrasts (Dr. Jerald F. Dirks)** Exploration of commonalities & differences between the 3 great faiths by a former ordained minister (Methodist deacon) turned Muslim. Amana Publications 288 pp Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



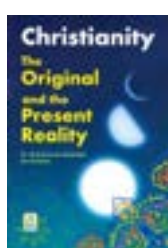
**2224 Oneness of God: Ultimate Solution To Trinitarian Controversy (Umar P. Mahabaya)** This book traces the historical background of the Trinitarian doctrine. 39 pp International Islamic Publishing House; IIPH (1997) Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$3.15**



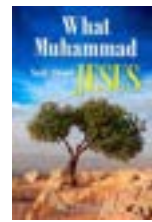
**11400 What You Weren't Taught in Sunday School (Dr. Jerald F. Dirks)** Kicks open the door and reveals some of the skeletons hidden in the closet of Biblical and Christian history -skeletons that raise many disturbing questions. Amana Publications 347 pp Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**6626 The Cross & the Crescent (Dr. Jerald Dirks)** Former minister's work re-introducing once-shared aspects of Islam and Christianity. Amana Publications 260 pp Paperback ~~\$13.95~~ **SALE \$12.55**



**2288 Christianity: The Original and the Present Reality (Dr. Abdullah as-Saheem)** Simple analysis of Christianity from a Muslim point of view. Darussalam Publishers 24 pp Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.95**



**9299 What Muhammad Said About Jesus (Ali Shawkat)** Collects the sayings of Prophet Muhammad about Jesus in an attempt to understand the place of Jesus and Mary in Islam from the month of Muhammad himself. Kenanga Permai 68 pp Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.50**



**8616 Jesus in the Quran (small booklet) Ali Shawkat** Good, da'wah sized book on the highly revered prophet. Kenanga Permai 70 pp Paperback ~~\$3.50~~ **SALE \$2.50**



**2240 The Truth About Jesus(as) Christ (Dr. Muhammad Ali al-Khuli)** Discusses divinity, trinity, sonship, original sin, salvation, crucifixion, gospel content, distortion of the message, and more. International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (pre 2000) 126 pp Paperback ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**



**9272 The Old Testament: The Bible: An Islamic Perspective (Volumes 1 and 2 Double Set) (Jay R. Crook, Ph.D)** Valuable resource for furthering interfaith dialogue and understanding. A glossary and extensive Bibliographies are included on the many Prophets in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. ABC International Group (2007) 1000 pp Paperback ~~\$99.95~~ **SALE \$94.95**



**9274 The New Testament: An Islamic Perspective: Early Christianity and the Assault of Hellenism (J R. Crook)** Covers Mary, Zechariah, John the Baptist, Jesus, Mary Magdalene, Paul, James, Companions of the Cave & Ditch, Gog and Magog, and many more. ABC International Group 632 pp Paperback ~~\$59.95~~ **SALE \$56.95**



**8902 Paul and Early Christianity: The Bible: An Islamic Perspective (Jay R. Crook)** Examines the life & work of the man whose divinization of Jesus, in the opinion of many Muslims, made the coming of the Prophet of Islam a cosmic necessity. ABC International Group (2005) 190 pp Paperback ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$28.45**



**8904 Abraham: The Bible: An Islamic Perspective (Jay R. Crook)** Compares the Biblical patriarch of Judeo-Christian writings with the more idealized image of him found in the Quran and its commentary. ABC International Group (2005) 138 pp Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$16.10**



**8906 Jesus: The Bible: An Islamic Perspective (Jay R. Crook)** Compares the Biblical patriarch of Judeo-Christian writings with the more idealized image of him found in the Quran and a Quranic commentary. ABC International Group (2005) 260pp Paperback ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$27.95**

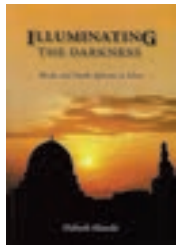


**8905 Jacob and Joseph: The Bible: An Islamic Perspective (Jay R. Crook)** Compares the sometimes unsavory Biblical stories about Jacob with a more scrupulous God-fearer of the Quran. ABC International Group (2005) 157 pp Paperback ~~\$16.50~~ **SALE \$15.68**



**8903 David and Solomon: The Bible: An Islamic Perspective (Jay R. Crook)** Focuses on the Israelite kingdom. ABC International Group (2005) 126 pp Paperback ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$14.20**

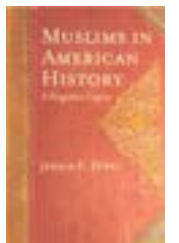
## African-American Studies



**11895 Illuminating the Darkness: Blacks and North Africans in Islam (Habeeb Akande)** Gives the reader a fascinating glimpse into the lives of truly noble characters, from luminous scholars to leaders of whole African civilizations. 160 pp Ta-Ha Publishers Ltd. (February 2012) Paperback ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**9449 Five Classic Muslim Slave Narratives (Muhammed A. al-Ahari)** Re-examines the often overlooked works of some of the first Muslim slaves in America. 209 pp Magribine Press Paperback ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



**9075 Muslims in American History: A Forgotten Legacy (Dr. Jerald F. Dirks)** Confronts the prevalent myth that Islam in America is a relatively recent phenomenon. Amana Publications (2006, 1427 AH) 393 pp Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$16.15**



**13903 Does God Hate Black People?: Race and Religion (Ismael Bilal Saleem)** Gives the diagnosis, prognosis and the cure for the racism that has plagued mankind since his creation. Independently Published (2019) 179 pp Paperback 5 x 8 x 0.4 ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**



**13850 The Virtues of Blacks and Abyssinians (Al-Allamah Abu I-Faraj Ibn al-Jawzi)** Classic book by the giant scholar who addressed a group of Habashis. Dar al-Arqam (2019) 320 pp Hardcover 6.5 x 9.75 x 1.15 ~~\$39.00~~ **SALE \$33.15**



**13182 Islam in Africa Throughout History (Shaykh Muhammad Aman Al-Jami)** Chronicles three significant phases of Islam in Africa which helped shape the world. Authentic Statements 73 pp Paperback ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**10600 The African Caliphate: The Life, Works, and Teaching of Shaykh Usman Dan Fodio (1754 - 1817) (Ibraheem Sulaiman)** Scholarly work focuses on the establishment in 1809, in what is today Northern Nigeria, of the celebrated Sokoto caliphate. 318 pp Diwan Press (2009 CE, 1430 AH) Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**13851 Defining Legends: An Analysis of Afrocentric Writings Against Islam (AbdulHaq al-Ashanti)** Critically evaluates mainstream black Orientalism and extremist Afrocentric claims and bring new evidence to challenge their false assumptions. Dar al-Arqam (2019) 388 pp Hardcover 6.25 x 9.7 x 1.25 ~~\$52.00~~ **SALE \$44.19**



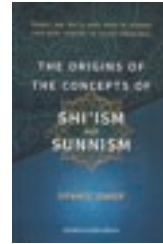
**5931 Servants of Allah: African Muslims Enslaved in the Americas (Sylviane Diouf)** Presents a history of African Muslim slaves, following them from Africa to the Americas. 254 pp New York University Press (1998) Paperback ~~\$25.95~~ **SALE \$22.50**



**3202 Struggling To Surrender: Some Impressions of an American Convert to Islam (Jeffrey Lang)** Popular book on Islam from a new convert's optimistic eyes. 245 pp Amana Publications Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



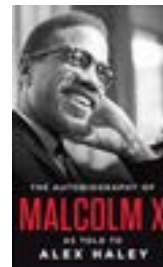
**3152 Even Angels Ask (Jeffrey Lang)** An American convert to Islam who questions practices he encounters as he grows and matures as a Muslim. 230pp Amana Publications Paperback ~~\$17.95~~ **SALE \$15.95**



**13278 The Origins of the Concepts of Shi'ism and Sunnism (Spahic Omer)** Deals with the factors, personal and circumstances that were most decisive in the creation and evolution of the two poles. Amana Publications (2017) 208 pp Paperback ~~\$18.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**8049 Islam in the African-American Experience (Second Edition) Richard Brent Turner** Newly updated history of Islam in the African-American community. 336 pp Indiana University Press 2nd edition (November 2003) Paperback ~~\$29.95~~ **SALE \$23.95**



**2634 The Autobiography of Malcolm X: As Told To Alex Haley** Bestselling account of the man who defied all odds to have the truth heard. 527 pp Ballantine Books, N.Y. Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**10996 Bilali Muhammad: Muslim Jurispruist in Antebellum Georgia (Muhammed Abdullah al Ahari)** The only detailed book on Islamic Law written during the era of slavery in the United States - includes photos of the original text and a biography of the author Bilali Muhammad. 36 pp Magribine Press (2010) Paperback ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



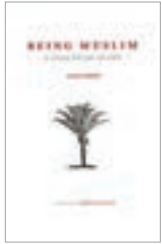
**9452 Taking Islam to the Street: The Da'wah of the Islamic Party of North America (Muhammed A. al-Ahari)** Collection of the pamphlets used to train the Dawah workers along with a brief history of the Islamic Party. Magribine Press (2006) 53 pp Paperback ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.55**



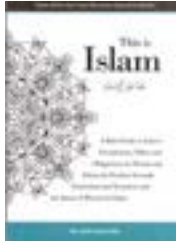
**6162 Revolution by the Book (Imam Jamil al-Amin aka H Rap Brown)** Stresses that real transformation begins within us upon our recognizing the sovereignty and preeminence of God as Creator and Lord. Writers Ink 197 pp Paperback ~~\$12.00~~ **SALE \$7.95**



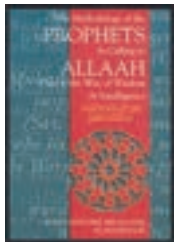
## Outreach and Dawah Introducing Islam



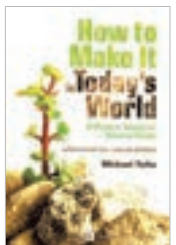
**13259 Being Muslim: A Practical Guide (Asad Tarsin)** Meant to give readers practical and useful knowledge that can help them understand what it means to be Muslim. Sandala (July 1 2015) 312 pp Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



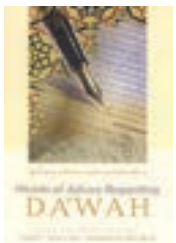
**13751 This is Islam: A Brief Guide to Islam's Foundations, Pillars and Obligations, Its Morals and Ethics, Its Position Towards Extremism, and More (Abu Iyad Amjad Rafiq)** Offers a brief presentation of Islam for non Muslims. Islam Against Extremism.com 100 pp Paperback (5.8 x 8.2 x 0.35) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**2337 The Methodology Of The Prophets In Calling To Allah: That Is the Way of Wisdom and Intelligence (Shaykh Rabee ibn Hadee al-Madkhalee)** ... Not reached except through beneficial knowledge, righteous action, deep understanding and careful following of the way of the Prophets. 251 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$15.25**



**12571 How to Make It in Today's World: A Modern Muslim's Survival Guide (Michael Tofte)** Tackles issues US Muslims face regularly (trying to live an Islamic lifestyle in today's society), parents & children, temptations, marriage, terrorist actions committed by Muslims, and more. 240 pp International Islamic Publishing House IIPH (2014) Hardcover ~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$12.75**



**2352 Words of Advice Regarding Da'wah** A unique collection of the fataawa (rulings) of Shaykh Ibn Baaz on the subject of propagation. 116 pp Al Hidaayah Publishers & Distributors (UK) Publishing Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**13146 For The Seekers of Truth (6 book set) Darussalam** Set to familiarize the non-Muslims with the Islamic Concepts. Includes Who is Allah and His Prophet, A Brief Guide to Understanding Islam, A Glimpse at the beauty of Islam, Christianity - Original and the present reality. 240 pp Darussalam Publications Paperback ~~\$22.95~~ **SALE \$19.45**



**13748 Sincere Advice to Those Who Fell Away from Islam (Abd alRahman bin Nasir al-Sadi)** Outlines the importance of not judging Western culture by its outer appearances alone without considering potential emptiness of its inner realities. Thaqafa Press (2018) 70 pp Paperback (5.05 x 8.05 x 0.15) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**



**13266 Most Common Questions Asked By Non Muslims (Zakir Naik)** Answers many modern-day questions that non-Muslims will ask. Dakwah Corner Publications 87 pp Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.95**



x 0.2)

**13482 The Meaning of Islam: A Brief Explanation of the Most Important Principles & Teachings (Abu Iyad Amjad bin Muhammad Rafiq)** Intended for new Muslims or those interested; as well as Muslims who wish to to revise & learn the basics of Islam concisely, plus parents in teaching kids. Hikmah Publications (2017) 96 pp Paperback (5.75 x 8.2 x 0.2) ~~\$10.40~~ **SALE \$8.84**

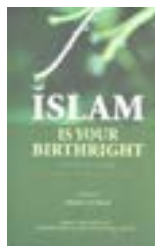


Hardcover

**12483 Islam: Its Foundations & Concepts (Dr. Muhammad bin Abdullah as-Suhaym)** Shows the beauties of Islam vis-a-vis other world religions in spiritual, moral, social & intellectual aspects & acquainting principles & fundamentals in a logical, convincing but gracious manner. 246 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (August 2006) ~~\$15.95~~ **SALE \$14.35**



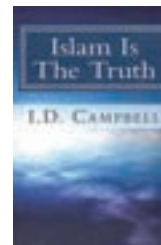
**10660 Clear Your Doubts About Islam: 50 Answers to Common Questions (Saheeh International)** Provides concise yet comprehensive answers to questions most often raised about Islam by non-Muslims in a clear, logical, and insightful manner. 93 pp Saheeh International (2008) Paperback ~~\$7.80~~ **SALE \$6.63**



**9165 Islam is Your Birthright: 2nd Edition (Majed S. Al-Rassi)** Useful and comprehensive guide for Muslims who would like to know how to address non-Muslims on the subject of the relationship between Islam, Christianity and other religions. 191 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2009) Paperback ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



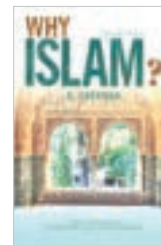
**9047 Bearing True Witness (Or, "Now that I've Found Islam, What Do I Do With It?") (Dr. Laurence B. Brown, MD)** Designed to assist the new convert in navigating the more controversial issues of their new, chosen religion of Islam. 116 pp Darussalam Publishers & Distributors (2005) Hardcover ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**12181 Islam Is The Truth (I.D. Campbell)** Can you handle the truth? The truth is that Islam is the way of life given to mankind by God Almighty. 275 pp I.D. Campbell (2008) Paperback 6 x 9 x 0.5" ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.16**



**13815 50 Myths About Al-Islam (Ismail Saleem)** Learn the truth from a Muslim source and end this cycle of misrepresentation of Islam; of miseducation of non-Muslims about Islam and the misunderstandings of those who are sincere but are grossly mistaken about Islam. Independently Published (2018) 104 pp Paperback 5 x 8 x 0.25 ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**11668 Why Islam? (K Sherman)** K. Sherman's personal take on the beauty of Islam; backed up by relevant and authentic references. 137 pp International Islamic Publishing House (2011) Paperback ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**13347 How to Invite People to Allah (Dr. Mohammad Al Areefi)** Why is it important to invite people to the faith of Allah? How can sinners be involved in tackling evil and promoting good? What are the attributes of a sound preacher and how he should invite people to Allah? 39 pp Darussalam (November 2013) Paperback ~~\$6.50~~ **SALE \$5.53**



**12234 On Contemporary Dawah (Shaykh Muhammad al-Abdah)** A critical look into the internal body of Da'wah and those engaged in it. Al-Firdous Ltd. (January 1999) Paperback 8.25 x 5.75 x 0.25" ~~\$5.95~~ **SALE \$5.35**



**11711 A Concise Manual for New Muslims (Sh. Abdul Azeez al Bur'ee)** A small booklet outlining a comprehensive methodology for the one who has entered into Islam, and live in America, Europe or other lands where there are no scholars to teach them the basics of Islam. 64 pp Salafy Ink Publications (January 2012) Paperback ~~\$9.15~~ **SALE \$7.77**



**12528 How to Invite People to Islam (Sheikh Muhammad Qutb)** Advises on the correct way to spread the message of Islam. 392 pp Al-Firdous Paperback ~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**

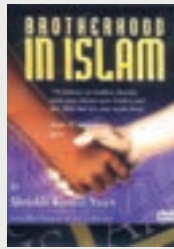
## DVDs by Shaykh Khalid Yasin - Powerful lectures by the da'ee and Imam from Brooklyn NY \$9.95 SALE \$8.95



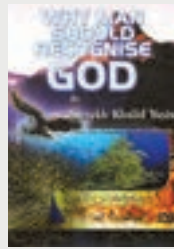
A5438



A5458



A5445



A5444



A5465

**A5442** A Special Television Interview – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5460** Advice to our Future Leaders – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5445** Brotherhood in Islam – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5440** Changing the World through Da'wah – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5451** Character of a Muslim – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5478** Commitment to Change: Community, Leadership and Empowerment Collection Volume 3 – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5477** Community Responsibilities: Community, Leadership and Empowerment Collection Volume 2 – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5462** Da'wah in the West, the Dawn of Islam – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5473** Developing the Resources: Agriculture, Government, Technology, Universities, Hospitals – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5466** From the Root to the Fruit, Message to the Youth – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5448** From the Womb to the Tomb – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5475** Historical Sermon – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5474** Islam: The Treasure Uncovered – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5456** Islam and America, What do These Words Have in Common, and are they Terms of Conflict or are they Compatible? – Shaykh Khalid Yasin, Dr. Jerald Dirks, Brandon Toropov

**A5453** Islam and the Media – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5449** Islam and the Modern World – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5452** Islam vs. Terrorism – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5463** Islam, the Only Solution to World Peace – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5465** Jesus, A Prophet of Islam – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5476** The Lost Legacy of the Ummah: Community, Leadership and Empowerment Collection Volume 1 – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5471** Judgement Day – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5470** Love and Loyalty for Allah and His Messenger – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5450** Message to the Urban Youth – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5468** Obligation on the Muslims – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5455** Our Beginning .. Our End .. – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5467** Our Vision for the Future Part 1 – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5457** Our Vision for the Future Part 2 – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5461** Private Session – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5464** Reason, Rationale and Reality – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5439** Reform and Revival – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5441** Responsibilities of the Muslim Women – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5447** Some Advice to the Muslim Women – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5459** Strangers – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5443** The Critical Issues Facing Muslim Women – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5446** The Enemy Within – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5454** The Measure of Leadership – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5472** Towards Empowerment by Resources, Solidarity, Institutions, Discipline – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5458** What Do You Really Know About Islam? – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5438** What is True Success in Life... – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

**A5444** Why Man Should Recognize God – Shaykh Khalid Yasin

## Lecture DVDs

**A4206 Islam: Africa to America (DVD)** Journeys from origin of Muslim slaves to the US, to mid 20th century and emergence of various Afro-centric initiatives. Islamic Video Productions  
~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**

**1150 Lion of the Desert: Omar Mukhtar: 25th Anniversary 2 DVD set (English and Arabic Versions)** Newly re-issued classic by the late director Moustapha Akkad containing both films! Anchor Bay Entertainment  
**\$14.95**

**A1147 The Message: The Story of Islam (30th Anniversary Edition 2 DVD Set) English and Arabic Versions (Anthony Quinn, Irene Papas)** Single greatest motion picture ever made dealing with Islam, now including both English and Arabic versions! Anchor Bay Entertainment  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$11.95**

**A5469 The Last Message of God (DVD) A Film by Mujtaba Roozbahani** Michael is a young man born and living in New York who starts to question his life and the meaning of things. Mujtaba Roozbahani  
~~\$14.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

**A4983 10 Great Challenges Facing Every Muslim (DVD) Abdullah Hakim Quick** Abdullah Hakim Quick provides ten great issues upon which the entire world revolves and which Muslims should be aware of if they are to begin this ambitious task of revival in this outstanding lecture. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**

**A41990 Are You Ready to Die? (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** An emotional talk that reminds the Muslim, young and old, of the purpose of life and death and to not take this brief time on this Earth for granted. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4993 Be Opposite the Disbelievers! (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** Imam Siraj Wahhaj makes it clear in this lecture the position of Prophet Muhammad (P), the weightiness of his teachings, and the responsibility on those who claim to follow his way. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4973 Islam: Past, Present, and Future (DVD) Abdullah Hakim Quick** Eye-opening evidence of a pre-Columbus Muslim presence in the "new world" and early Muslim travelers are just some of the many fascinating topics discussed in this lecture. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A5006 Human Dignity and Courage (DVD) Jamal Badawi and Siraj Wahhaj** This lecture brings together two well known speakers as they discuss human dignity and how to obtain courage in this day and age. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4974 Islam, Slavery and the African (DVD) Abdullah Hakim Quick** This lecture contains vast amounts of fascinating historical information relevant for all races of people, Muslims and non-Muslims alike. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A5144 Jesus: A Prophet of Islam (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** A fascinating lecture especially for those non-Muslims who are unfamiliar with the Islamic belief system. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**

**A5001 Islam: The Solution to America's Social Problems (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** Imam Siraj Wahhaj identifies the one main problem that is at the root of America's social, moral, and spiritual problems and why Islam is, indeed, the final solution. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007)  
~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**



**A5004 Islamic Revivalism (DVD) Abdullah Hakim Quick** Sheikh Abdullah Hakim Quick addresses some of the great revival movements of the past and then discussing the way in which we as an ummah can have similar success. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4972 Islam and the New World Order (DVD) Abdullah Hakim Quick** Abdullah Hakim Quick discusses many topics in this informative lecture including slavery, Algeria, Muslims ruling Spain, Islamic economics vs. interest, women in Islam, fast-food, attitudes amongst the youth, the mercy of the Prophet (P), and many more... Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4992 Mending Fences, Building Bridges (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** Siraj Wahhaj's main message in this lecture is that we are all tested with each other and we must use wisdom and have patience when dealing each other on a daily basis. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4969 Muslims Under Siege (DVD) Abdullah Hakim Quick** Imam Quick looks at the concept of "furqan" with the hopes of offering a way of strengthening the hearts to help the believer with the inevitable crisis of stereotyping, profiling, negative publicity, etc. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$11.65**

**A4965 The Affairs of the Heart (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** Imam Siraj Wahhaj explains the importance of focusing on the nature of your heart and the harm of music, fornication and adultery, and the benefit of lower ones gaze in this DVD. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4991 The Decision to be Muslim (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** This inspirational lecture talks about Imam Siraj's personal decision to become a Muslim and the tragic decision of suicide within the Muslim community. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A5002 The Mission of the Muslim Ummah (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** Imam Siraj covers many topics in this lecture including the change of the kiblrah, leadership, da'wah, the Nation of Islam, the spirit of Islam, and many more. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4999 The Pursuit of Excellence (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** Imam Siraj Wahhaj shares his discoveries that can help the believer progress on the road to excellence by improving our overall understanding, appreciation, and practice of Islam. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

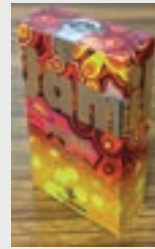
**A4978 Muslim Youth: Our Hope for a Brighter Future (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** A powerful message for today's generation to be concerned not about what the future will be like, but rather about the present and what we can do today to ensure a bright and secure future. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A5000 The True Spirit of Islam (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** A lecture motivating the believer to do good, be humble and grateful, and to be on guard against the number one enemy of humankind, Shaitan. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A4997 Knowledge Is Sacred (DVD) Siraj Wahhaj** Another moving lecture by Imam Siraj Wahhaj who reminds the Muslim about the importance of seeking knowledge. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

**A5003 The Truth About Holidays (DVD) Abdullah Hakim Quick** Abdullah Hakim Quick delivers another enlightening and unforgettable talk about the true origins of the major holidays celebrated in the West. Meccacentric Da'Wah Group (2007) ~~\$12.95~~ **SALE \$10.40**

## Perfume Oils



**A5408 Jasmin Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**

**A5435 Attar Misk al Ka'aba (Musk al Kaba) Concentrated Perfume 8 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$7.90~~ **SALE \$6.60**

**A6009 Musk al Madina Concentrated Perfume 8 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** A deep, pulsating timber of musk with a full-bodied citrus complement. Ahlan Perfume ~~\$7.25~~ **SALE \$6.52**

**A5690 1000 Flowers Concentrated Perfume 3ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Abdurahman Qurban Perfume Factory ~~\$4.50~~ **SALE \$3.95**

**A5685 Musk al Haramain Concentrated Perfume 8 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Hamil al-Musk ~~\$7.50~~ **SALE \$6.50**

**A6010 Attar al Rawdah Concentrated Perfume 8 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** Attar al Rawdah has a amazing floral scent with an exotic blend of jasmine, amber, saffron, nutmeg, oakmoss & tonka bean. Qurban Perfume Factory ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**

**A5432 Jannat al Firdaus Concentrated Perfume 8 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$8.05**

**A5417 Musk al Ka'aba (Misk Kaba) 3ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Royal Aromatics ~~\$4.25~~ **SALE \$3.75**

**A5553 Africana Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** Africana perfume has sweet, woody fragrance. Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A5567 Dakar Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** Dakar has exotic woody fragrance with floral under notes - it is considered a lighter oriental fragrance Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A5939 Dehn al-Oud Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** Dehn Al-Oud has a woody Arabian fragrance with scent of sweet butter, smoked wood and Honey Al-Rehab Perfumes (Crown Perfumes) ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A6014 Attar Zamzam Concentrated Perfume 8 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** A hidden sweet smell is detected which is wrapped in a woody-musk vaporizing scent enhancing the bitter sweet intensity of Jasmine. Qurban Perfume Factory ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**

**A5037 Goldie - 8 ml Perfume Oil Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Swiss Arabian Perfumes ~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$4.50**

**A5407 Nebra Concentrated Perfumes 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**

**A5558 Secret Man Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** Secret Man perfume has sweet, woody fragrance Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$4.45**

**A5566 Golden Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A5410 Bakhour Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**

**A5406 Lord Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A5409 White Full Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A5430 Rasha Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil, and halal! Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A5427 Dalal Concentrated Perfume 6 ml Roll-on Perfume Oil: Free From Alcohol** 100% original, high quality pure perfume oil. Al-Rehab Perfumes ~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$4.95**

**A3540 Hanan Attar - 3ml Women's Perfume Oil** Very nice ladies scent, alcohol free. Swiss Arabian Perfumes ~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**

## Stretchable Kufis



A6192



13543

**A6189 Stretchable White Double-Knit Kufi Cap** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**

**13341 Stretchable Beige Double-Knit Kufi Cap** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.45**

**12917 Stretchable Double-Knit Burgundy (Dark Red) Kufi** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.45**

**13417 Stretchable Brown Double-Knit Kufi Cap** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.45**



13341

**A6190 Stretchable Black Double-Knit Kufi Cap** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**

**13543 Stretchable Gray Double-Knit Kufi Cap** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.45**

**13376 Stretchable Navy Blue Double-Knit Kufi Cap** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.45**

**13544 Stretchable Green Double-Knit Kufi Cap** Solid, quality kufi with a thicker knitting. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$7.95~~ **SALE \$7.45**

## Crochet Kufis



**A2209 Black Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**13652 Red Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13617 Gold Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13917 Light Green Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**A5339 Grey Crochet Kufi (Gray)** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13620 Dark Green Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**A5340 Brown Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13915 Burnt Orange (Rust) Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



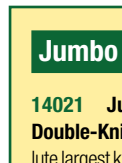
**13619 Navy Blue Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13621 Multi-Color Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13749 Burgundy Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13916 Light Blue Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13626 Khaki Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**13618 Olive Green Crochet Kufi** 100% cotton crochet kufi, large one size fits most. Assorted Kufi manufacturing  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**

### Jumbo Stretchable Kufis

**14021 Jumbo Stretchable Black Double-Knit Kufi Cap** When the absolute largest kufi cap is needed. Premium Kufi Manufacturer ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**

**14022 Jumbo Stretchable White Double-Knit Kufi Cap** When the absolute largest kufi cap is needed. Premium Kufi Manufacturer ~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**

## Scarves



**A1144 High Quality Turkish Prayer Beads (for Dhikr, Zikr) 99 beads - Assorted Colors Available** Normal sized prayer beads, each item having 99 beads. Assorted Bead Manufacturer  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$5.95**



**A5249 Rose Petal Dhikr (Zikr) Prayer Beads (comes in assorted colors) 99 beads** Premium quality, imported from Turkey. Assorted Bead Manufacturer  
~~\$8.95~~ **SALE \$6.95**



**A5247 Wooden Dhikr (Zikr) Prayer Beads (Tasbeeh) - Premium Quality, Imported from Turkey** Premium quality, imported from Turkey. Assorted Bead Manufacturer  
~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$8.95**



**A5190 Black Palestinian Scarf (aka Keffiyeh, Yashmagh, Amama, Shemagh, or Ghutrah) Exact Product May be Different than Shown (58" x 58" or similar size)** Assorted Manufacturer ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**A5491 Dhikr (Zikr) Prayer Beads (33 beads) - Assorted Colors and Styles (Image Not Exact Match) (aka Tesbih, Tasbih Beads)** Premium quality, imported from Turkey. Assorted Bead Manufacturer ~~\$4.95~~ **SALE \$3.95**



**A5191 Red Palestinian Scarf (aka Keffiyeh, Yashmagh, Amama, Shemagh, or Ghutrah) (58" x 58" or similar size)** Assorted Manufacturer ~~\$11.95~~ **SALE \$9.95**

## Dates



**A6076 Sukkari (or other) Madina Dates Vacuum-Packed: Imported from Madinah Munawarah 1kg (2.2 lbs) aka Sukkary** Fresh dates, vacuum packed with syrup liquid, to keep juicy and delicious! Assorted Date Company  
~~\$12.00~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**A5403 Dates for Ramadan (imported from Madina, Saudi Arabia) Vacuum Packed 1kg or 2.2lbs (1000 grams) Madinah Dates (Pack of over 100 Dates)** Sufry Date Type (photo may not match exactly) Fresh dates, vacuum packed with syrup liquid, to keep juicy and delicious! Assorted Date Company  
~~\$12.00~~ **SALE \$9.95**



**A5975 Large Medjool Dates 11 lbs (approximately 250+ dates) - (Latest Available Crop) - Ramadan Seasonal Item** Sweet, good-sized dates, specially chosen by our representatives for Ramadan. Assorted Date Company  
~~\$95.00~~ **SALE \$69.00**





**A2142 Blue Prayer Rug** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**A2143 Burgundy Prayer Rug** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**A2144 Green Prayer Rug** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$16.95~~ **SALE \$14.95**



**13641 Plusher Islamic Prayer Rug (Thicker) 27.5" x 43"** Even better for hard surfaces. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**13640 Extra Large (Wide) Single Islamic Prayer Rug 31" x 48"** Fits up to 2 people. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$19.95~~ **SALE \$16.95**



**A6178 3 Person Large Style Prayer Rug 46" x 63"** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$55.00~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**A6171 4 Person Large Style Prayer Rug 82" x 42"** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$54.00~~ **SALE \$44.95**



**A6172 5 Person Large Style Prayer Rug 80" x 43" Long** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$59.00~~ **SALE \$46.95**



**A6173 6 Person Large Style Prayer Rug 62" x 80" Square 2 Row** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$69.00~~ **SALE \$59.00**



**A6174 8 Person Large Style Prayer Rug (40" x 118" approximate)** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$99.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**13931 8 Person (2x4 Design, 2 rows of 4 Persons) Large Style Prayer Rug 80" x 63"** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$99.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



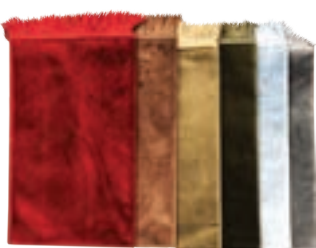
**13787 9 Person (3 x 3) Style 2 Prayer Rug** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$99.00~~ **SALE \$89.00**



**13959 14 Person (2 Rows of 7 Persons) Prayer Rug** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$179.00~~ **SALE \$169.00**



**A6176 16 Person (2 Rows of 8 Persons) Prayer Rug 118" x 42"** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$189.00~~ **SALE \$179.00**



**A6169**

**A6169 Solid Color (No Design) Prayer Rug - Multiple Colors 28" x 43"** For Muslims who do not want any image on their rug. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$23.95~~ **SALE \$19.95**



**13930**

**13930 Tall Person Prayer Rug (27" x 54")** Great for the taller folks amongst us. Rare and hard-to-find size. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$21.95~~ **SALE \$17.95**



**A5292**

**A5292 CASE of 20 Prayer Rugs** Our high quality rug, here available at a wholesale bulk rate. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$399.00~~ **SALE \$229.00**



**12923**

**12923 Compact Size Prayer Rug 15" x 30"** Handy when space is at a premium. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$9.95~~ **SALE \$7.95**



**A5137**

**A5137 Kid's Prayer Rug (Child Size) Ages 2 to 4+ (14" x 23")** Very good quality, assorted designs. Turkish Rug Factory  
~~\$6.95~~ **SALE \$6.25**

Not all colors always available.  
 Please indicate top 3 color choices.





LIMIT ONE FREE OFFER PER ORDER

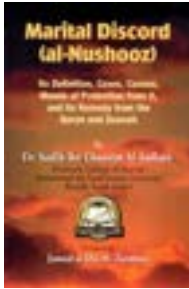
# FREE OFFERS

Free Upon Request with Any IslamicBookstore.com Order Of...

\$30+

For orders \$30  
or MORE

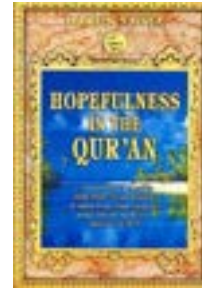
\$30+



**2233 Marital Discord (al-Nushooz) Its Definitions, Cases, Causes, Means of Protection from It, and its Remedy from the Quran and Sunnah (Dr. Saalih Sadlaan)** Certainly, security and happiness, regardless of whether talking about the family or the society, will not come about simply through force and coercion. 72pp Al-Basheer, 2002 Paperback



**10129 The Struggle Against the Religion of Irreligion (Harun Yahya)** Covers such ideologies as materialism, communism, Darwinism and other systems based on disbeliefs that are referred to as "religions of irreligion." 113pp Abul Qasim Publishing House, 2002 Paperback

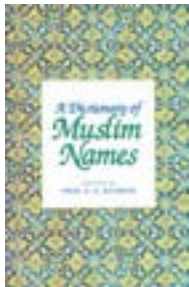


**7658 Hopefulness in the Qur'an (Harun Yahya)** "My sons! Seek news of Yusuf and his brother. Do not despair of solace from Allah. No one despairs of solace from Allah except for people who are disbelievers." (Surah Yusuf: 87) 128pp Global Publishing, 2005 Paperback

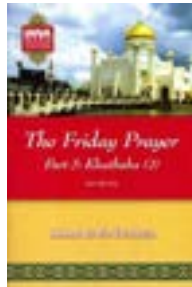
\$60+

For orders \$60  
or MORE

\$60+



**8314 A Dictionary of Muslim Names (Prof. S. A. Rahman)** Names in this dictionary have been arranged in English alphabetical order to permit quick and easy reference by those who do not read Arabic script. 160pp Goodword Books, 2005 Paperback



**8360 The Friday Prayer Part 2: Khutbahs (1) 2nd Edition (Jamal al-Din Zarabozo)** Meant to help Imams in delivering the khutbah 157pp IANA, 1999 Paperback

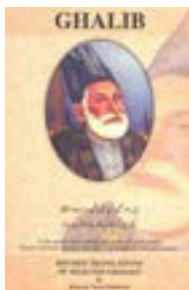


**13384 Passivity in Religion (Harun Yahya)** Explores the nature of a passive person who may zap your zeal, cause a lack of commitment, and be demoralizing 122pp Global Publishing, 2005 Paperback

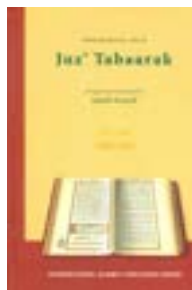
\$90+

For orders \$90  
or MORE

\$90+



**9264 Ghalib and Iqbal: Rhymed Translations of Selected Ghazals (2 in 1 book) (Khwaja Tariq Mahmood) Philosophy Poetry book** In the world, not to refute, are poets of good repute; Ghalib, however, beyond dispute; surpasses semantic expression. 250pp KTM, 2004 Hardcover



**9138 Tafseer Ibn Katheer / Part 29: Juz' Tabaarak (Sameh Strauch)** Easy to read book great for new Muslims or any one wanting to increase their knowledge of Juz' Tabaarak 150pp IIPH, 2003 Hardcover



**10592 Usool at Tafseer: The Methodology of Qur'anic Interpretation: 2nd Edition (Dr. Abu Ameenah Bilal Philips)** Refers to the branches of knowledge which are necessary to provide an accurate interpretation of the Qur'aanic texts. 355 pp IIPH, 2005 Hardcover

\* We reserve the right to substitute any free item at any time, in the event we are out of stock on your desired item.

Legal Disclaimer - Islamic Bookstore.com has made every attempt to ensure the accuracy and reliability of the information provided in this catalog. However, the information is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind. IslamicBookstore.com does not accept any responsibility or liability for the accuracy, content, completeness, legality, or reliability of the information contained in this catalog. No warranties, promises and/or representations of any kind, expressed or implied, are given as to the nature, standard, accuracy or otherwise of the information provided in this catalog.

## SIX WAYS TO ORDER

3918 Vero Rd. Ste I  
 Baltimore MD, 21227-1563  
[www.IslamicBookstore.com](http://www.IslamicBookstore.com)

1. Mail (3918 Vero Rd. Ste I  
 Baltimore MD 21227-1563)
2. Phone (Toll-free 888-786-8700,  
 Local 410-675-0040)
3. Online ([www.IslamicBookstore.com](http://www.IslamicBookstore.com))
4. Email ([service@islamic-bookstore.net](mailto:service@islamic-bookstore.net))
5. Corrlinks (Trulincs for Federal BOP)
6. Visit us in Baltimore!

## PRAYER RUGS

Our high quality, well-designed prayer rugs (imported from Turkey) measure approximately 27.5" x 44" (without the tassels), and are a cotton/polyester blend. Random attractive designs provided. Cannot guarantee design ever due to regular changes by manufacturers. **\$19.95 SALE \$14.95 each**  
 The only 3 colors we are able to regularly stock are A2142 Blue • A2143 Burgundy (Dark Red) • A2144 Green. Other colors occasionally available are A2145 Orange • A3494 Tan/Beige • 13556 Purple • 13557 Teal • 13558 Brown. Indicate main color substitute (or we will choose) when ordering an occasional color if not available.



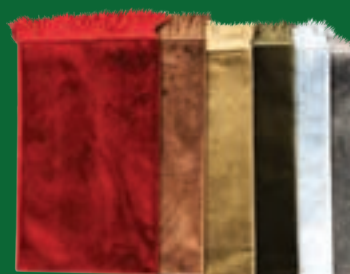
## STRETCHABLE DOUBLE-KNIT KUFIS



Better quality extra large prayer caps. **\$7.95 SALE \$6.95** (Black and White) each. This is a very good quality, stretchable one-size-fits-most kufi cap. This kufi is slightly thicker than a standard kufi. A6189 White • A6190 Black. All other colors sale price \$7.45 which includes 13417 Brown (Dark) • 12917 Red (Dark) • 13376 Navy Blue • 13341 Beige • 13543 Gray (Dark) • 13544 Green (Dark).

## SOLID PRAYER RUGS

A6169 Solid Color Turkish Prayer Rug – Different Colors Available, measure approximately 27.5" x 44". Standard colors are Red • Green • Blue. Occasional colors also include Tan • Silver •



Brown • Sky Blue • Light Purple • Pink (Select top 3 preferred colors when ordering)

**\$24.95 SALE \$19.95**